0 0 0 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC

10000/129/66

P.W.

Aug.

0003

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10000/129/66

P.W.B. - Radio Monitoring Reps. V. 7

Vol. 7

Aug. 44

Box 927

OFFICIAL WAR COMMUNIQUES

German Communique

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE in German - 11800 kcs. 1500 - August 14th

Fuehrer's Headquarters, August 14th. The Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht announces:

On the Norman Front, the enemy continued to exert strong pressure without being able to achieve noteworthy successes. North of Alencon, tank units engaged the enemy who advanced supported by strong air forces. Grim fighting is still in progress. Anti-aircraft batteries of the air force shot down twelve four-engined bombers. Yesterday, the defenders of St.Malo also repulsed all enemy attacks. South of the island of Guernsey, mine-sweepers damaged an enemy destroyer by numerous artillery hits.

One hundred and twenty-two terrorists were killed in action in France.

London and its outskirts continue to be kept under fierce, retaliatory fire.

No major operations are reported from Italy.

From the foothills of the Carpathians up to the Vistula, local Soviet attacks were partly smashed by counter-attacks. At the Vistula bridgeheads, west of Baranov and south-east of Warka, grim fighting is in progress. North-east of Warsaw and south-west of Bialystok, numerous enemy attacks and infiltrations were sealed off. North-west of Bialystok, the Bolsheviks supported by numerous tanks and bombers, pushed back our troops some kilometers westward in fierce fighting.

On the Latvian Front, enemy attempts at breaking through made with superior forces were frustrated by the stubborn resistance of our troops. South-west of the Lake of Pskov, grim fighting with Soviet forces which had continued to advance, goes on.

During the night, isolated enemy planes dropped bombs on Hannover.

Rumanian Communique (D.N.B.) August 14

Bucharest: The Rumanian war bulletin of August 13 says: No important events took place in central Bessarabia and on the Moldavian front.

3302

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY OF ITALIAN PROPAGANDA TRENDS.

MILITARY

. Patrol encounters are reported by the Fascist Radio all along the course of the Arno, especially in the western sector where British detachments trying to cross the river were thrown back. North of Florence the Germans counter-attacked, recapturing some important localities. The Allies continue to concentrate troops and a major drive is expected.

There was increased artillery activity in the Adriatic coastal sector and an Anglo-Polish company was wiped out.

POLITICAL

Fascist Resistance in Florence

Great stress is laid upon the strong Fascist resistance reported from Florence, where the Fascist Radio claims that the civil population, including a number of women, are stubbornly opposing the Allied troops. Even the Allies admit that fighting is still going on in the town, says Tevere.

Appeal to Resistance

Concerning the wound received by the Secretary of the Party Pavolini, the Fascist Radio broadcasts an appeal to the "combatants of Italy" uring them to resist the invader from without and "those who blacken our country's name" from within. "Your leaders who are guiding you in the struggle... are setting you the good example by showing you how they fight."

Youth to the Fore in Republican Fascist Italy

In our continent the last representatives of an "archeological policy" have united in a desperate struggle for survival, states the Fascist Radio but all their efforts - which do not stop even at treason - are of no avail against the "new young forces of the world" on the march towards the highest goals. "In European countries, young men are at the helm of the State... and they fight with a courage worthy of the best political and military traditions."

Republican Guard Included in Regular Army

According to a Mussolini decree, the Republican National Guard will henceforth be included as a "first fighting force" in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

POLITICAL

Fascist Resistance in Florence

Great stress is laid upon the strong Fascist resistance reported from Florence, where the Fascist Radio claims that the civil population, including a number of women, are stubbornly opposing the Allied troops. Even the Allies admit that fighting is still going on in the town, says Tevere.

Appeal to Resistance

Concerning the wound received by the Secretary of the Party Pavolini, the Fascist Radio broadcasts an appeal to the "combatants of Italy" uring them to resist the invader from without and "those who blacken our country's name" from within. "Your leaders who are guiding you in the struggle... are setting you the good example by showing you how they fight."

Youth to the Fore in Republican Fascist Italy

In our continent the last representatives of an "archeological policy" have united in a desperate struggle for survival, states the Fascist Radio but all their efforts - which do not stop even at treason - are of no avail against the "new young forces of the world" on the march towards the highest goals. "In European countries, young men are at the helm of the State... and they fight with a courage worthy of the best political and military traditions."

Republican Guard Included in Regular Army

According to a Mussolini decree, the Republican National Guard will henceforth be included as a "first fighting force" in the Republican National Army and will cease its present police duties.

Fascist Help to Defend Munich

Republican Fascist in Munich have asked and obtained permission to join the anti-aircraft defence of the town.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P.R.O.

INFORMATION DIVISION
ACC

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Information and Censorship Section
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH
RADIO MONITORING DIVISION
Unit No. 12 - APO 512

AUGUST 15, 1944

RADIO MONITORING REPORT
NO. 58.

This bulletin is a record of Axis and neutral broadcasts covering the period from 0700 yesterday to 0100 today. The station broadcasting, language, intended audience, wave length and time of broadcast are indicated at the head of each report.

Information contained in this bulletin should be treated with the utmost caution as it includes the main points of the enemy's propaganda policy.

CONTENTS

Section A:.....Official War Communiqués

.....Italian Propaganda Trends

.....Italian Broadcasts

Section B:.....German Propaganda Trends

.....German Broadcasts

.....(including Transocean and D.N.B.Broadcasts in Morse)

Section C:.....French Broadcasts

Section D:....Balkan and Hungarian Broadcasts 2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

This bulletin is a record of Axis and neutral broadcasts covering the period from 0700 yesterday to 0100 today. The station broadcasting, language, intended audience, wave length and time of broadcast are indicated at the head of each report.

Information contained in this bulletin should be treated with the utmost caution as it includes the main points of the enemy's propaganda policy.

CONTENTS

Section A:.....Official War Communiqués

.....Italian Propaganda Trends

.....Italian Broadcasts

Section B:.....German Propaganda Trends

.....German Broadcasts

.....(including Transocean and D.N.B. Broadcasts in Morse)

Section C:.....French Broadcasts

Section D:....Balkan and Hungarian Broadcasts

Section E:.....Other Axis, Axis-Controlled, Clandestine and Neutral Broadcasts

3303

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mussolini Inspects Republican Units on Front Line

During the last few days Mussolini has been inspecting Republican Units in the different sectors of the front.

Venice Bombed

This morning the central quarters of the town were raided by Allied aircraft, and a German hospital ship and a motor launch were hit, as well as "many Venetian buildings of the highest artistic value."

The outskirts of Novara were also bombed.

Italy and Yugoslavia

The theme of Italian concessions to foreign countries is again taken up, both à propos of the agreement reached between the Italian and Yugoslav Patriots and of the meeting between Churchill and Tito who presumably, says Tevere, discussed among other things "the handing over of Italian territory to Yugoslavia, a deal endorsed by Bonomi."

The Candidus comment on the above agreement is, in its turn, [illegible] on the Fascist Radio which says "in Trieste, Fiume and Dalmatia are to be denounced in favor of Yugoslavia: then why not Venice as well? Why did not Candidus add that Italy should go around in rags begging for the recognition of the rights of her people?

Vatican and Soviets

In spite of the Vatican denial of all reports concerning the "memorandum" allegedly sent to the Holy See by the Soviet Union, the Fascist Radio again asserts that an understanding between Catholics, and Comunists is expected shortly; also "in Allied circles in Rome."

Bonomi Government Crisis

The reported crisis of the Bonomi Cabinet is decribed as having takenplace because the Communist leaders asked for the immediate publication of the Armistice clauses. Bonomi summoned a Cabinet meeting and the majority of the members declared themselves in favor of the Communists' request.

According to Tevere, it appears that Bonomi's decision not to resignis based on the hope that Churchill might interest himself in the present condition of Italy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Italy and Yugoslavia

The theme of Italian concessions to foreign countries is again taken up, both à propos of the agreement reached between the Italian and Yugoslav Patriots and of the meeting between Churchill and Tito who presumably, says Tevere, discussed among other things "the handing over of Italian territory to Yugoslavia, a deal endorsed by Bonomi."

The fanciful comment on the above agreement is, in its turn, probably copied from the London Radio which says "If Trieste, Fiume and Dalmatia are to be relinquished in favor of Yugoslavia, then why not Venice as well? Why did not Candidus add that Italy should go around in rags begging for the recognition of the rights of her people?

Vatican and Soviets

In spite of the Vatican denial of all reports concerning the "memorandum" allegedly sent to the Holy See by the Soviet Union, the Fascist Radio again asserts that an understanding between Catholics, and Comunists is expected shortly, also "in Allied circles in Rome."

Bonomi Government Crisis

The reported crisis of the Bonomi Cabinet is decribed as having takenplace because the Communist leaders asked for the immediate publication of the Armistice clauses. Bonomi summoned a Cabinet meeting and the majority of the members declared themselves in favor of the Communists' request.

According to Tevere, it appears that Bonomi's decision not to resignis based on the hope that Churchill might interest himself in the present condition of Italy.

Bonomi -Churchill

On the other hand, Tevere reports, "a marked impression was created in Rome by the fact that Churchill has not met Bonomi".

3301

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Demo-Christians against Communists

That there is no union among the various political parties in southern Italy is implied in the statement that the "Italia Nuova" asked that an inquest should be conducted on the alleged existence of armed Communists bands in Sicily.

Liberals and Demo-Liberals

The report of the fusion between the Liberal and the Liberal Democratic parties is broadcast without comment.

"Italia Libera" to Churchill

The paper "Italia Libera" has addressed an open letter to Churchill stating that mothing has been done so far towards reconstruction in Italy. "From this letter it appears clearly that liberty in occupied Italy consists only in the reading of the paper which published it."

Nenni and British Labor Party

Pietro Nenni, secretary of the socialist party, had addressed an open letter to the British Labor party describing the disastrous condition of southern Italy and urging that the "Socialist International and labor movement take a stand prior to the peace conference so as to avoid a repetition of what happened in 1919."

Vatican Radio

The Vatican Radio denies all rumours concerning a "memorandum" sent by the Soviet Union to the Holy See.

Radio Milano Libertà

Fascist resistance in Florence is admitted by Radio Milano and the population is urged to "continue to fight" in support of the allies.

The activity of the French Patriots is described in detail.

Alexander's orders for the disarming of the partisans in the liberated territories are commented upon with some asperity and the reason for such a measure is asked.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITALIAN BROADCASTS

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 0800 - August 13

(Extracts)

Card Showing Prices Compulsory

Strict instructions have been issued by the Price Control National Committee to the Police of the Office of Food Administration in regard to the observance of the law establishing that all commodities in shop windows should bear a card with their respective prices. A special surveillance will be set up in that respect.

Prime Minister Visits General Alexander

As soon as he arrived in Italy, Mr.Churchill called on General Alexander.

Unemployment in Sicily

The High Commissioner for the island of Sicily has emphasized the unemployment existing amongst the Sicilian workmen as a result of the destruction of the factories and of the transport difficulties, which is constantly on the increase.

Documentary Films on Show

In various cities of Republican Italy, two documentary films are being shown: "25th July" is the title of the first, and "Mussolini Consigns Banners to the First Division of the Republican Army" is the title of the second. The first pays a high tribute to the work carried out by Fascism in the twenty years it held the administration of the country, whereas the latter illustrates the tour of inspection recently carried out by the Duce of the Italian Divisions in training in Germany. These films were shown jointly in Venice by a theatre in the centre of the town with numerous Italian and German authorities present.

Violent Campaign Against Bonomi Government 3209

Immediately after Mr.Churchill's arrival in Italy, the Socialist Party started a violent campaign against the Bonomi Government. Anti-Fascist manifestos have been posted on the walls inviting the population to overthrow the Bonomi Government.

Roosevelt-Churchill Meeting

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Card Showing Prices Compulsory

Strict instructions have been issued by the Price Control National Committee to the Police of the Office of Food Administration in regard to the observance of the law establishing that all commodities in shop windows should bear a card with their respective prices. A special surveillance will be set up in that respect.

Prime Minister Visits General Alexander

As soon as he arrived in Italy, Mr.Churchill called on General Alexander.

Unemployment in Sicily

The High Commissioner for the island of Sicily has emphasized the unemployment existing amongst the Sicilian workmen as a result of the destruction of the factories and of the transport difficulties, which is constantly on the increase.

Documentary Films on Show

In various cities of Republican Italy, two documentary films are being shown: "25th July" is the title of the first, and "Mussolini Consigns Banners to the First Division of the Republican Army" is the title of the second. The first pays a high tribute to the work carried out by Fascism in the twenty years it held the administration of the country, whereas the latter illustrates the tour of inspection recently carried out by the Duce of the Italian Divisions in training in Germany. These films were shown jointly in Venice by a theatre in the centre of the town with numerous Italian and German authorities present.

Violent Campaign Against Bonomi Government 3300

Immediately after Mr.Churchill's arrival in Italy, the Socialist Party started a violent campaign against the Bonomi Government. Anti-Fascist manifestos have been posted on the walls inviting the population to overthrow the Bonomi Government.

Roosevelt-Churchill Meeting

The much talked of meeting between President Roosevelt and Mr.Churchill, according to usually well informed circles, ought to take place mid-way between Italy and the Pacific.It is probable that this meeting will be held in India.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - M.480 - 1300-August 1

(Extracts)

Italian Patriots Aid Germans in Florence

It is learned from enemy sources that in the Florence area, numerous patriots have taken up arms to fight side by side with German troops attacking enemy positions and that they have inflicted serious losses on the Anglo-American forces. Favored by the fact that they knew the terrain in which they were fighting, and hidden in positions favorable to the launching of surprise attacks, real patriots have inflicted very serious losses on the enemy. An enemy news agency stated that the Italian combatants fought very heroically and with great valor. Naturally, Anglo-American propaganda wants people to believe that only Fascists took part in the fighting. But the real truth is that in this battle against the Anglo-American forces, non-Fascists have also taken a share, just citizens who wanted to show the enemy what the new spirit of Republican Italy is, in regard to the defence of its soil against the invasion of the enemy. Against the rancor shown by the invaders, our people stand up and reply with their indomitable valor, with their devotion to duty and their self sacrificing spirit. They are quite ready to dare anything to achieve final victory.

Minister Mezzasome Visits Hospital

The Minister for Popular Culture, Dr. Mezzasoma, visited a hospital in northern Italy to convey the whole nation's greetings to Fascists and, in particular, to the Secretary of the Fascist Party Pavolini, who was wounded in a clash with outlaws. During this visit, the Minister also saw other Fascists wounded in the clash with bandits in the enemy's pay. Minister Mezzasoma stopped to talk to the Secretary of the Party, and conveyed to him the best wishes of the whole Republican Fascist Party. Subsequently, the Minister visited other wounded men, and spoke a few words of encouragement and faith.

Minister Mezzasoma Visits EIAR Installations

Minister Mezzasoma visited the various installations and offices of the EIAR in Turin. He was accompanied by Dr. Cesare Rivelli, Manager of the EIAR. During his brief visit, he saw the installations and gave the necessary instructions for imroving them and for widening the scope of the organisation. The artists and the employees of the EIAR were present at the Minister's visit.

0014
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Memorial Service in Church of San Filippo at Turin

A memorial service was held in the Church of San Filippo at Turin, on behalf of those who have fallen for the cause of Fascism in the their fight against the rebels, especially on behalf of the nine Fascists belonging to the Ather Capelli Black Brigade, who were only recently killed. Numerous families of the deceased were present at the ceremony, and the Minister for Popular Culture who was in Turin at the time, and other military and political German and Italian officials were also there. A great crowd was present at this sad ceremony. Representatives of the various units of the Army and of the Ather Capelli Black Brigade were on duty.

News From the Invaded Areas

According to news reported by enemy radio stations, Italian and Yugoslav Patriots are alleged to have reached an agreement on collaboration. The basis of the agreement is supposed to be the recognition by Italian Patriots of Yugoslav claims on our territories and our cities. As can be seen, the enemies of Italy are continuing their attacks against the integrity of our soil. The sacrifice made by whole generations, in order that our Fatherland should have its rights duly recognised, is betrayed by those who call themselves patriots, and who are nothing but dastardly assassins of defenceless people. Through this pact of infamy, Italian territories ought to be consigned to their natural oppressors and wrenched from those to whom they belong by right and by tradition. In so doing, the Italian traitors definitely support British policy, aiming at the destruction of our country.

Christian Democracy in Collaboration With Communism

The Christian Democrats are now beginning to realise where their policy of collaboration with the Communists is leading them. The French de Gaullist Agency reports that the monarchical newspaper, "Italia Nuova," which is published in Rome, has asked that an inquest should be made by Italian and Allied authorities to ascertain whether there are armed communist bands in southern Italy, or not. These bands are alleged to have pretended to collaborate with the forces of Christian Democracy in order to take advantage of the good faith of the peasants. The newspaper concludes by stating that Allied authorities must intervene, in order to eliminate this grave danger now menacing the population of southern Italy. The various newspapers state that this definite statement, made by the monarchical paper, represents a grave danger for the future settlement of southern Italy, under the control

0015
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

at the time, and other military and political German and Italian officials were also there. A great crowd was present at this sad ceremony. Representatives of the various units of the Army and of the Ather Capelli Black Brigade were on duty.

News From the Invaded Areas

According to news reported by enemy radio stations, Italian and Yugoslav Patriots are alleged to have reached an agreement on collaboration. The basis of the agreement is supposed to be the recognition by Italian Patriots of Yugoslav claims on our territories and our cities. As can be seen, the enemies of Italy are continuing their attacks against the integrity of our soil. The sacrifice made by whole generations, in order that our Fatherland should have its rights duly recognised, is betrayed by those who call themselves patriots, and who are nothing but dastardly assassins of defenceless people. Through this pact of infamy, Italian territories ought to be consigned to their natural oppressors and wrenched from those to whom they belong by right and by tradition. In so doing, the Italian traitors definitely support British policy, aiming at the destruction of our country.

Christian Democracy in Collaboration With Communism

The Christian Democrats are now beginning to realise where their policy of collaboration with the Communists is leading them. The French de Gaullist Agency reports that the monarchical newspaper, "Italia Nuova," which is published in Rome, has asked that an inquest should be made by Italian and Allied authorities to ascertain whether there are armed communist bands in southern Italy, or not. These bands are alleged to have pretended to collaborate with the forces of Christian Democracy in order to take advantage of the good faith of the peasants. The newspaper concludes by stating that Allied authorities must intervene, in order to eliminate this grave danger now menacing the population of southern Italy. The various newspapers state that this definite statement, made by the monarchical paper, represents a grave danger for the future settlement of southern Italy, under the control of the anti-Fascist parties, in that it upsets the balance which had been artificially reached.

3299

In Florence (Commentary)

According to items from news broadcast from the various enemy radio stations themselves, carnivals and flowers, in honor of the Liberators, have come to an end.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Florence has shown herself to have adopted an attitude which is strictly opposite to the one adopted so far by other Italian cities. No flowers and no carnivals, but only grenades, bombs and machine-guns against the invaders. Naturally, enemy propaganda talks only of Fascist elements as taking part in these attacks against the forces of the invader. We quite agree that the direction of these attacks has been entrusted to Fascist elements, but it is also true that in the attacks themselves, men of all parties and of all political beliefs have shared. These men are linked together by their hatred of the invader, of the destroyers of our cities, our churches, our hospitals and the art treasures of our country. It is known that German forces, in order that the city's art treasures be preserved from destruction and the population be spared the horrors of war, abandoned the city itself some days ago to take up positions in the hills surrounding the city itself. It is to be noted, above all, that an army which has any self respect, when face to face with its opponent, cannot destroy it by destroying civilian property and the civilian population. In other words, the methods so far adopted by the Allies from the very beginning of their campaign in Italy, against the people, against the cities and against the art treasures of Italy, are not being followed.

We are glad to be able to place on record that as the Allies gradually proceed northwards, the Italian people show more and more hatred for them, for those who are the greatest devastators of our strength and of our population. An enemy radio station states that fierce fighting rages in the city of Florence. These battles are directed by the people themselves against those who have tortured them for years, who have destroyed our homes, our churches, our hospitals and our public buildings, even when these were at a very considerable distance from any military objective. The Fascists and the citizens of Florence have replied to the enemy in the way he deserves... There were no longer German soldiers in Florence. There were only Italians, Italians who fought against the enemy and made the occupation of the city difficult for him. The city of the lily and of the Lion has shown on this occasion to be the city of the Lion. Yet flowers to be thrown at the invaders were not lacking.

The combatants now fighting in this war have reached a state of fierceness which has no precedence in any other wars of the world. The citizens feel that they are menaced in their most indispensable exigencies. The citizens feel it their duty to avenge their dead, to defend their rights, their homes, their families. And that is why they are taking part in this war as real soldiers, armed and under the direction of officers.

The enemy does not want to obtain only the destruction of our homes and our independence. He wants to destroy our race, and this is a far more serious destruction than the one which only concerns our material assets. It is for this reason that our forces, our [illegible] strength at their disposal, and dispute

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of our cities, our churches, our hospitals and the art treasures of our country. It is known that German forces, in order that the city's art treasures be preserved from destruction and the population be spared the horrors of war, abandoned the city itself some days ago to take up positions in the hills surrounding the city itself. It is to be noted, above all, that an army which has any self respect, when face to face with its opponent, cannot destroy it by destroying civilian property and the civilian population. In other words, the methods so far adopted by the Allies from the very beginning of their campaign in Italy, against the people, against the cities and against the art treasures of Italy, are not being followed.

We are glad to be able to place on record that as the Allies gradually proceed northwards, the Italian people show more and more hatred for them, for those who are the greatest devastators of our strength and of our population. An enemy radio station states that fierce fighting rages in the city of Florence. These battles are directed by the people themselves against those who have tortured them for years, who have destroyed our homes, our churches, our hospitals and our public buildings, even when these were at a very considerable distance from any military objective. The Fascists and the citizens of Florence have replied to the enemy in the way he deserves... There were no longer German soldiers in Florence. There were only Italians, Italians who fought against the enemy and made the occupation of the city difficult for him. The city of the lily and of the Lion has shown on this occasion to be the city of the Lion. Yet flowers to be thrown at the invaders were not lacking.

The combatants now fighting in this war have reached a state of fierceness which has no precedence in any other wars of the world. The citizens feel that they are menaced in their most indispensable exigencies. The citizens feel it their duty to avenge their dead, to defend their rights, their homes, their families. And that is why they are taking part in this war as real soldiers, armed and under the direction of officers.

The enemy does not want to obtain only the destruction of our homes and our independence. He wants to destroy our race, and this is a far more serious destruction than the one which only concerns our material assets. It is for this reason that our forces, our people, react with all the strength at their disposal, and dispute the enemy's advance, yard by yard. The example of Florence, the City of Flowers, is very instructive. It shows very clearly what the purpose of the Italians now is; for these Italians have now opened their eyes and have seen the spirit of destruction which animates the enemy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Italian people do not waver, and will not waver, whatever the cost, in the face of the invader. Fascist Italy defends her rights, and shows the world her real intentions. She further shows to her friend and ally, Germany, that she intends to fight against the enemy, the invader, and that the period following the treacherous months of July and September of last year has now been overcome. Finally, she shows that her people know how to behave under the most trying circumstances, and that her organised forces are fighting with all their strength against the common enemy.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy-M.480-1400-August 13

(Extracts)

Third Rate Politician Delivers a Speech

Mario Ferrara, a third rate politician, delivered a speech last night at the Eliseo Theatre in Rome. He stated that though really a Republican at heart, he could not favor, for the present at least, the abolition of the monarchy, owing to the fact that the future of Italy is still uncertain. The small audience attending, hissed the speaker when he pronounced the words Monarchy, Savoia Vittorio Emanuele and King.

3298

Circular by Minister for Justice

A circular issued by the Minister for Justice suggests that all those who have applied for examinations in the present session for lawyers and proctors must present themselves at the Court of Appeal on the 22nd of August, even though they have not been notified that they are admitted to pass their examinations. Notifications have already been sent out to all competitors, but is to be supposed that owing to the irregularity of the postal service, some of these notifications will be delivered with some delay. Lists exist at all Courts of Appeal, showing the names of the candidates to be admitted to the above-mentioned examinations.

Brazilians to Operate in the Rear

According to news reaching us from southern Italy, it appears that General Alexander has decided to entrust only work in the rear to the Brazilian expeditionary force, which only recently arrived in Italy. This decision has aroused some protests on the part of the high Brazilian officers who are alleged to have appealed to General Clark. These officers have apparently suggested to General Clark that the Brazilian soldiers should be employed against Patriots fighting in Calabria, and in particular, in Sicily, against the Allied forces.

0019

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - M.480-1420- August 13

The Soldiers's Radio

Combatants of Italy! Your leaders who are guiding you in the fight against the enemy of our soil, of our families and of our freedom, are giving you an example by showing you how they fight. They have given you an example by showing that they are near you and your German comrades in the fight now in progress for the redemption of our country from the bondage of slavery into which it has been thrown, following the treason of its military leaders and the Monarchy.

All the combatants of Italy are co-operating with the German forces for the safety of our country. All the laborers are taking a share, directly or indirectly, in this struggle against the enemy and against those who blacken our country's name from within. All the combatants are eager to shoulder their arms again, and to return to the city of Rome, now under the heel of the enemy.

Your leaders who are guiding you in the fight against the enemy stimulate you with their example which is often self secrifice, the same sacrifices as yours, the same sacrifice borne by the whole civil population of Italy.

We wish to send our most heartfelt greetings and wishes to our Chief, to the Commander of the Black Shirts, to Pavolini, who has given proof of his spirit of self sacrifice in his action against the outlaws, against the bandits who assault peaceful citizens. He, and other Fascist volunteers were wounded. The Italian people who have not donned a black shirt are now firmly fighting the enemy. Out with the enemy from Italian territory!

We are ready to start fighting again in all theatres of war, as has been shown by the Black brigades and, in particular, the Ather Capelli Brigade of Turinese Fascists, in the defence of our Fatherland and of our country. There will be tears and sacrifice. But you have seen how the Patriots of Florence have behaved. If the enemy decides to proceed beyond the City of the Lily and the Lion, he will find the going very tough and difficult, as a result of the opposition and the resistance you will put up. All our sacrifices would be useless if, at this moment, you did not feel yourselves engaged in the fight against the enemy to the very limit of your possibilities. May our common faith guide you, and may the thought of our Fatherland also be of help to you in this terrible struggle against the enemy, in which the whole of the Italian people is engaged. Out with the Anglo-Americans, long live the Black-Shirts, long live the Duce, Long live Italy!

0020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy M.49I 2000 Aug.13

(Extracts)

Ceremony in Northern Italy

In a locality in northern Italy, a ceremony took place on the occasion of the ending of the second term of training for the volunteers of the Women's Auxiliary Corps. At the ceremony, which was performed in a military style, Minister Romano and a representative of the Secretary of the Party were present.

Milan Remembers the Brutal Raids

Milan has reminded its citizens today, with a few austere ceremonies, of the brutal and indiscriminate air raids which the enemy carried out against the city in the month of August,1943, which caused widespread devastation and numerous casualties and, during which, numerous buildings representing the great traditions of civilisation, were hit. In the courtyard of the Rocchetta, and at the Sforzesco Castle, in the presence of the Head of the Province and other city authorities, a stone was unveiled which is to remind us in the future of the barbarous acts committed by the Anglo-Saxons. This tablet is placed where the Terraces of Bramante display their blackened scars. Other stones have been unveiled in the Basilica of Saint Ambrogio, in the Duomo, in the Scala Theatre, in the Maggiore Hospital and the Marino Palace. The stones bear legends branding the enemy's ferocity and expressing the hope that the Fatherland, painful but not conquered, may soon be reconstructed.

3297

Negotiations Between the Vatican and the Soviet Union

Notwithstanding Vatican Radio's recent denial, the de Gaullist Agency,"AFI", reports from Rome that in well informed circles, future negotiations between the Vatican and the Soviet Union are anticipated. According to this agency, a mixed Committee is about to be created, which is to be entrusted with the task of examining the problems which will arise out of the establishment of Soviet authorities in Catholic territories, as in the case of Poland and some of the Baltic states.

Liberals and Democrat Liberals Merge

In the last few days, the leaders of the Liberal Party and of the Liberal Democratic Party, according to news given out by the United Nations New Service in Naples, decided to merge their respective parties.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TEVERE RADIO in Italian to Italy - M.245.5 - 20.30 - August 13

Appeal by the Archbishop of Florence

The Cardinal and Archbishop of Florence has sent an appeal to the Allies, asking them to send flour and water to the children and to the starving population of the city. But the Allies have ignored this appeal. The Allies themselves admit that the sanitary and hygienic conditions of the city are in a most critical state but they have done nothing to see that the population is supplied at least with some water. Many cases of typhoid have developed.

Mr. Churchill's Talks

The Italian front is about to be stabilised. It is probable that Mr. Churchill's talks are the prelude of a new offensive, perhaps even of new landing attempts.

Neutral Press Comments on Mr. Churchill's Visit to Italy

The press of neutral countries and of Great Britain and the United States query the real motive of Mr. Churchill's trip to Italy. We have already hinted at the talks which Mr. Churchill will have in the very near future with the commanders of the Invasion Army, but it is not improbable that he wishes to analyse the situation of the Bonomi Government. The anti-Bonomi demonstrations which have recently taken place on the part of the so-called parties of the Left are very significant. These forces will not let an opportunity slip by, and will try to convince Mr. Churchill of the necessity of substituting the present Democratic bigwigs with elements more qualified to undertake a concrete and healing action. But how can material results be obtained if the Allied authorities themselves show no understanding whatever with regard to any problem regarding Italy.

TEVERE RADIO in Italian to Italy - M.245.5 - 2130 - August 13

Commentary

While the enemy is at a standstill along the whole Italian front, let us look at the general situation.

The ex-Italian King, who has made a fleeting appearance at Rome and Naples, accompanied by that puppet son of his, who, for

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

children and to the starving population of the city. But the Allies have ignored this appeal. The Allies themselves admit that the sanitary and hygienic conditions of the city are in a most critical state but they have done nothing to see that the population is supplied at least with some water. Many cases of typhoid have developed.

Mr. Churchill's Talks

The Italian front is about to be stabilised. It is probable that Mr. Churchill's talks are the prelude of a new offensive, perhaps even of new landing attempts.

Neutral Press Comments on Mr. Churchill's Visit to Italy

The press of neutral countries and of Great Britain and the United States query the real motive of Mr. Churchill's trip to Italy. We have already hinted at the talks which Mr. Churchill will have in the very near future with the commanders of the Invasion Army, but it is not improbable that he wishes to analyse the situation of the Bonomi Government. The anti-Bonomi demonstrations which have recently taken place on the part of the so-called parties of the Left are very significant. These forces will not let an opportunity slip by, and will try to convince Mr. Churchill of the necessity of substituting the present Democratic bigwigs with elements more qualified to undertake a concrete and healing action. But how can material results be obtained if the Allied authorities themselves show no understanding whatever with regard to any problem regarding Italy.

TEVERE RADIO in Italian to Italy - M.245.5 - 2130 - August 13

Commentary

While the enemy is at a standstill along the whole Italian front, let us look at the general situation.

The ex-Italian King, who has made a fleeting appearance at Rome and Naples, accompanied by that puppet son of his, who, for the first time, heard a bullet whistle in his immediate vicinity, was greeted with curses by the various parties and by the people.

0023

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Bonomi, who was taken out of his political retirement, has only now realised that the situation is very critical and is already paving the way for his return to his former political burial. But for a corpse like Bonomi, it is not easy to cover the road alone. Croce, however, succeeded in getting away, and thought it better not to move from Capri. Zanetti, the representative of the Liberal Party in the Purge Commission, has also gone.

Togliatti, who had hoped that Socialists and Catholics would merge, and supported the view that these two had many points in common, received a definite denial from the Vatican in accordance with an article published in the "Osservatore Romano". The Vatican strongly denied any possibility of friendship between the Communists and the Catholics.

The activities of the outlaws, who are described as Patriots by the Allies, become more infamous every day. The call to the colors of the young men of the Axis has given such results as literally to amaze the Minister for War of the Bonomi Government. All this, in the tragical framework of devastation, misery and disease. The soldiers of the Republic are marching ahead, and in their hearts and on their lips, are the names of the Saints of their Fatherland; and in their eyes, the vision of Rome redeemed.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian to Italy - 245.5 Mtrs - 22,30 - August 13

Fascists Fighting Near Florence

Allied sources admit that near Florence formations of Fascist volunteers have joined up with the Germans and are fighting with great valor. There has been cited, amongst other items, the case of a Fascist who, though surrounded, continued fighting to his last cartridge.

Drastic Living Conditions in Florence

The Archbishop of Florence has addressed an appeal to the Allies, requesting the sending of extremely urgent supplies, amongst which are water, milk for babies and flour for the population. The Allies have not bothered themselves in the matter.

From the Allies, it is learned that the Allied medical staff has requested shipment of anti-toxin for use against typhus cases.

Allies Consultative Assembly Meets in Rome

The Allied Consultative Assembly for Italy has held a meeting in Rome. The meeting was attended by representatives of the French Committee of Liberation, of the nominal government of Poland and Greece and of the Soviet, British and American governments.

Bonomi Government

0024

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Purge Commission, has also gone.

Togliatti, who had hoped that Socialists and Catholics would merge, and supported the view that these two had many points in common, received a definite denial from the Vatican in accordance with an article published in the "Osservatore Romano". The Vatican strongly denied any possibility of friendship between the Communists and the Catholics.

The activities of the outlaws, who are described as Patriots by the Allies, become more infamous every day. The call to the colors of the young men of the Axis has given such results as literally to amaze the Minister for War of the Bonomi Government. All this, in the tragical framework of devastation, misery and disease. The soldiers of the Republic are marching ahead, and in their hearts and on their lips, are the names of the Saints of their Fatherland; and in their eyes, the vision of Rome redeemed.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian to Italy - 245.5 Mtrs - 22,30 - August 13

Fascists Fighting Near Florence

Allied sources admit that near Florence formations of Fascist volunteers have joined up with the Germans and are fighting with great valor. There has been cited, amongst other items, the case of a Fascist who, though surrounded, continued fighting to his last cartridge.

Drastic Living Conditions in Florence

The Archbishop of Florence has addressed an appeal to the Allies, requesting the sending of extremely urgent supplies, amongst which are water, milk for babies and flour for the population. The Allies have not bothered themselves in the matter.

From the Allies, it is learned that the Allied medical staff has requested shipment of anti-toxin for use against typhus cases.

3296

Allies Consultative Assembly Meets in Rome

The Allied Consultative Assembly for Italy has held a meeting in Rome. The meeting was attended by representatives of the French Committee of Liberation, of the nominal government of Poland and Greece and of the Soviet, British and American governments.

Bonomi Government

Members of the epuration committee have been appointed to the Bonomi Ministry of the Navy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Sforza's Wife Addresses American Assembly

Carlo Sforza's wife addressed a committee of friends of Italy in America. During the meeting, it was announced that it would not be possible to send food and clothing to Italy before September.

Archbishop of Siena Thanks Germans

The Archbishop of Siena has expressed words of gratitude and praise to the Germans for their conduct in the town. It will be recalled that Radio London had stated that the Archbishop had stigmatized German activity in Siena. Thus today, we must express our satisfaction for two factors: first, for this new proof of the ill will of Anglo-Saxon propaganda; and second, for the honesty of the Italian Bishop, whom we congratulate, as Catholics and Italians.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy-491 Meters-2300-Aug.13

(Extracts)

England and Poland

On September 3rd, 1939, Great Britain and France declared war on Germany. In announcing this in the House of Commons the British Premier, Mr.Chamberlain, asserted: "We are going to war to keep faith with our pledges to Poland, to uphold Poland's rights, and safeguard her territorial integrity". For Poland the war went badly. In forty days, the German Armies broke down Polish resistance. The Polish Government could find nothing better than to seek refuge in London, adding to the ranks of ex-kings and ex-governments of countries at war with Germany. In June, 1941, war broke out between Germany and the Soviet Union. The vicissitudes of three years of war have brought the Russian back into Polish territory. Great Britain, Russia's ally, believed, in good or bad faith, that the time had come for a meeting between Stalin and the Chief of the Polish Government in London. As was kown in British political circles, this meeting should have served to prove to the world that, not only on military questions, but on political questions as well, the United Nations were in full agreement. The Polish Government should have had a chance of coming to an agreement with the Russian authorities as to the methods to be adopted for the handing over of Poland to military and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

stigmatized German activity in [illegible],
satisfaction for two factors: first, for this new proof of the ill will of Anglo-Saxon propaganda; and second, for the honesty of the Italian Bishop, whom we congratulate, as Catholics and Italians.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy-491 Meters-2300-Aug.13

(Extracts)

England and Poland

On September 3rd, 1939, Great Britain and France declared war on Germany. In announcing this in the House of Commons the British Premier, Mr.Chamberlain, asserted: "We are going to war to keep faith with our pledges to Poland, to uphold Poland's rights, and safeguard her territorial integrity". For Poland the war went badly. In forty days, the German Armies broke down Polish resistance. The Polish Government could find nothing better than to seek refuge in London, adding to the ranks of ex-kings and ex-governments of countries at war with Germany. In June, 1941, war broke out between Germany and the Soviet Union. The vicissitudes of three years of war have brought the Russian back into Polish territory. Great Britain, Russia's ally, believed, in good or bad faith, that the time had come for a meeting between Stalin and the Chief of the Polish Government in London. As was kown in British political circles, this meeting should have served to prove to the world that, not only on military questions, but on political questions as well, the United Nations were in full agreement. The Polish Government should have had a chance of coming to an agreement with the Russian authorities as to the methods to be adopted for the handing over of Poland to military and civilian Polish authorities. What happened is that the Chief of the so-called Polish Government in London had barely left the British Capital, when Stalin appointed a Polish Governmental Committee among Polish exiled in Moscow.

Not to fall short of the usual ambiguity which characterizes Bolshevik policy, Stalin and Molotov received Mikolajczyk with the utmost cordiality before sending him back to London. Summing up the result of this meeting, we may say that the Polish Committee appointed by Stalin has been officially recognized, while the Polish Minister has resigned.

0027
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The reason which the Izvestia, semi-official Soviet organ, gives for this are two:

1) Mikolajczyk would not admit that the future border between Poland and Russia should be the Curzon Line, on the strength of which one-fourth of Poland's territory would be handed over to the Soviet Union.

2) Lack of contact between the Polish Government in London and the Polish people, because this government is made up of rich landowners favorable to Fascism.

This is the chronicle of events.

We add that neither the Government nor public opinion in England has lifted a finger or uttered a word in defence of Poland. This means that Poland has been abandoned to its fate. This event has a moral aspect which in synthesis may be defined as follows:

1) Among the so-called United Nations the country which has the political whip in hand is neither Great Britain nor the United States, but Russia.

2) London has not reacted to Moscow attitude regarding Poland. Thus the justification for Great Britain's entry into war, as asserted by Mr.Chamberlain, falls through.

3) No matter what the ultimate result of the present conflict will be, Great Britain has lost her military prestige, and her political prestige as well. The European continental policy will be dominated by Russia.

New Provisions Made by Minister of Popular Culture

The Ministry for Popular Culture, with reference to the decrees published of August 9,1943, No.810 regarding the Ministerial permit for the institution of editorial enterprises, points out that the procedure in this matter is very rarely carried out as it should be. Firms asking for permits often do not have recourse to a competent institution, but file their requests directly with the Ministry or with the Prefectures.

The Ministry insists,therefore, in pointing out that requests should be forwarded through competent industrial unions and through the National Fascist Confederation of Editors, who will provide for their forwarding to the Ministry of Popular Culture, endorsing them with their opinion.

2295

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

This is the chronicle of events.

We add that neither the Government nor public opinion in England has lifted a finger or uttered a word in defence of Poland. This means that Poland has been abandoned to its fate. This event has a moral aspect which in synthesis may be defined as follows:

1) Among the so-called United Nations the country which has the political whip in hand is neither Great Britain nor the United States, but Russia.

2) London has not reacted to Moscow attitude regarding Poland. Thus the justification for Great Britain's entry into war, as asserted by Mr.Chamberlain, falls through.

3) No matter what the ultimate result of the present conflict will be, Great Britain has lost her military prestige, and her political prestige as well. The European continental policy will be dominated by Russia.

New Provisions Made by Minister of Popular Culture

The Ministry for Popular Culture, with reference to the decrees published of August 9,1943, No.810 regarding the Ministerial permit for the institution of editorial enterprises, points out that the procedure in this matter is very rarely carried out as it should be. Firms asking for permits often do not have recourse to a competent institution, but file their requests directly with the Ministry or with the Prefectures.

The Ministry insists,therefore, in pointing out that requests should be forwarded through competent industrial unions and through the National Fascist Confederation of Editors, who will provide for their forwarding to the Ministry of Popular Culture, endorsing them with their opinion.

2295

Council of Public Works Meets

In recent meetings, the special section of the Council for Public Works has discussed a number of important questions relating to public interest.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian to Italy- 245,5 M. - 23,30 - August 13

Bonomi Railway Decree

Strong protests have been aroused in southern Italy because of the ruling of the Bonomi Government which provides that railway transport must be effected at the risk of the sender for the duration of the war. The ruling is retroactive, being applied as of January 1, 1943.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Pope Receives British Prelate

The Pope received a high official of the Anglican church, who was accompanied by the British Minister to the Holy See. The audience has aroused lively curiosity, inasmuch as it represents the first time that the Pope has received a member of the Anglican Episcopate.

Special Messages for Our Roman Friends

L'appuntamento fissato non ha luogo (The appointment arranged has not taken place) - Chedere scusa del fallo commesso (Ask pardon for fault committed) - Il colloquio avrà luogo domani (The interview will take place tomorrow) - La migliore vendetta è il perdono (The best revenge is forgiveness) - Alla piccola donna il consucto ricordo (To the little lady the usual remembrance) - Special message for Massimo: Andare piano in automobile (go slowly in the automobile) - Convenzionale 313 rosso due punti alternati tre (Convention 313 red colon alternate three - Convenzionale 517 lilla due punti alternati cinque pari (Convention 517 purple colon alternates five equal) - Convention 57 bianco punto e virgola non alternati (Convention 57 bianco semi-colon no alternates) - Special message for Giorgio: dir male di qualcuno (Speak evil of somebody) - Chi pensa bene si cerchi e si ritrovi (Who thinks well will search and find themselves) - Mario è finalmente arrivato (Mario has finally arrived) - I colloqui attesi sono durati tre ore (The awaited conversations lasted three hours) - Special message for Renato: La prudenza non è mai troppa (Prudence is never too much) - Special message for Tea: Bisogna rubare i dolci (The sweets must be stolen) - Lunga attesa in chiesa (A long wait in the church) - I documenti sono stati fatti due volte: attenzione: i documenti sono stati fatti due volte (The documents have been made twice).

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 0700 - August 14

Western Front

Bitter fighting is taking place in northern France.

Two destroyers, several tugs and one British motor-torpedo boat were sunk yesterday afternoon.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

for fault committed) - Il colloquio avrà luogo domani (The interview will take place tomorrow) - La migliore vendetta è il perdono (The best revenge is forgiveness) - Alla piccola donna il consueto ricordo (To the little lady the usual remembrance) - Special message for Massimo: Andare piano in automobile (go slowly in the automobile) - Convenzionale 313 rosso due punti alternati tre (Convention 313 red colon alternate three - Convenzionale 517 lilla due punti alternati cinque pari (Convention 517 purple colon alternates five equal) - Convention 57 bianco punto e virgola non alternati (Convention 57 bianco semi-colon no alternates) - Special message for Giorgio: dir male di qualcuno (Speak evil of somebody) - Chi pensa bene si cerchi e si ritrovi (Who thinks well will search and find themselves) - Mario è finalmente arrivato (Mario has finally arrived) - I colloqui attesi sono durati tre ore (The awaited conversations lasted three hours) - Special message for Renato: La prudenza non è mai troppa (Prudence is never too much) - Special message for Tea: Bisogna rubare i dolci (The sweets must be stolen) - Lunga attesa in chiesa (A long wait in the church) - I documenti sono stati fatti due volte: attenzione: i documenti sono stati fatti due volte (The documents have been made twice).

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 0700 - August 14

Western Front

Bitter fighting is taking place in northern France.

Two destroyers, several tugs and one British motor-torpedo boat were sunk yesterday afternoon.

Southern Front

British detachments which attempted to cross the Arno in the western sector were repulsed by German defences. In the central sector, there is fighting around a mountain position. Along the coastal sector, there was limited artillery activity.

Eastern Front

In the southern sector, there was bitter fighting and all the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Bolshevik armored vehicles were destroyed. In the central sector, the enemy carried out activity of a local nature. There was similar activity in the large bend of the Vistula and southeast of Warsaw. Bitter fighting is in progress in Latvia. The enemy yesterday lost a total of sixty-one tanks and twenty-three planes.

Fascist Decree

The Ministry of Popular Culture reports that requests relative to the constitution of new editorial establishments must be put forward through syndical organizations.

Soviet-Vatican Accord

Allied circles in Rome predict an establishment of relations between the Vatican and the Soviet Union. According to these same sources, plans are under way for the formation of a joint consultative commission for the study of pertinent problems.

Fusion of Parties in Rome

The Liberal Party and the Italian Democratic Party have combined.

Fascists Help Defend Munich

Republican Fascists in Munich have requested and obtained permission to help in anti-aircraft defence. After an intense course of instruction, attended by eighty persons, most of them workers and factory employees, an important battery has been assigned to them. During the last raid on Munich, this battery shot down an American heavy bomber. The men of the battery were personally lauded by the Secretary General of the Republican Fascists in Germany.

Roosevelt Speech

3294

In a radio address, President Roosevelt stated that it is not easy to predict when the war will end in the Pacific, in the Far East, or in Europe. He added that it is

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Soviet-Vatican Accord

Allied circles in Rome predict an establishment of relations between the Vatican and the Soviet Union. According to these same sources, plans are under way for the formation of a joint consultative commission for the study of pertinent problems.

Fusion of Parties in Rome

The Liberal Party and the Italian Democratic Party have combined.

Fascists Help Defend Munich

Republican Fascists in Munich have requested and obtained permission to help in anti-aircraft defence. After an intense course of instruction, attended by eighty persons, most of them workers and factory employees, an important battery has been assigned to them. During the last raid on Munich, this battery shot down an American heavy bomber. The men of the battery were personally lauded by the Secretary General of the Republican Fascists in Germany.

3291

Roosevelt Speech

In a radio address, President Roosevelt stated that it is not easy to predict when the war will end in the Pacific, in the Far East, or in Europe. He added that it is not improbable that the Japanese will again launch a large-scale offensive.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 0800 - August 14

Western Front

The enemy tried to break up the German resistance by a pincers movement. Enemy columns from the north and south tried to infiltrate towards the center. The main fighting was sustained by the Americans. German counter-attacks defeated enemy movements. Strategic movements also developed southeast of Vire. There has been no appreciable change in the Montain sector. The Americans lost twenty-four planes, eighty-eight tanks and thirty armored cars.

O.C.S.S.
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Southern Front

Enemy attempts to cross the Arno in the western sector, in order to gain the northern part of Florence, were repulsed. In the Florence area, detachments of Fascist volunteers, fighting heroically with the German troops, made surprise attacks on the invaders, inflicting losses.

Eastern Front

German counter-attacks repulsed Soviet penetration attempts in various sectors of the front.

Japanese Foreign Minister

The Japanese Foreign Minister made an address, during which he announced a widening of the scope of the new Japanese administration.

Swedish Opinion on Democratic Aims

A Swedish newspaper writes that the world, according to the Democracies, should be controlled by three or four powers, with the other powers reduced to the rank of satellites.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 480 M.- 1300-August 14

Great Britain Relentlessly Bombed.

The south of England and London were bombed by V-1 all through yesterday, and during the night. Lord Halifax, British Ambassador to the United States, stated that an average of seven hundred houses were destroyed in an hour in London. The number of victims, added Lord Halifax, increases in proportion every day. The British Press states quite openly that the British population is in a state of continual prostration. All classes of people live in a continual nightmare, and no longer trust in the measures adopted by the Government authorities. There is no longer any hope, on the part of the population, that V-1 bombing will cease. The general conviction is that these bombings will increase in violence, and that the coup de grâce will be dealt very soon.

News From the Western Front

Regarding operations on the western front [illegible] spokesman [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Japanese Foreign Minister

The Japanese Foreign Minister made an address, during which he announced a widening of the scope of the new Japanese administration.

Swedish Opinion on Democratic Aims

A Swedish newspaper writes that the world, according to the Democracies, should be controlled by three or four powers, with the other powers reduced to the rank of satellites.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 480 M.- 1300-August 14

Great Britain Relentlessly Bombed.

The south of England and London were bombed by V-1 all through yesterday, and during the night. Lord Halifax, British Ambassador to the United States, stated that an average of seven hundred houses were destroyed in an hour in London. The number of victims, added Lord Halifax, increases in proportion every day. The British Press states quite openly that the British population is in a state of continual prostration. All classes of people live in a continual nightmare, and no longer trust in the measures adopted by the Government authorities. There is no longer any hope, on the part of the population, that V-1 bombing will cease. The general conviction is that these bombings will increase in violence, and that the coup de grâce will be dealt very soon.

News From the Western Front

Regarding operations on the western front, a German Army spokesman made the following statements: "The German authorities look upon the present situation with a certain amount of optimism. The German Command had forseen, for some time, General Eisenhower's plan to encircle the 5th and 7th German Armies. This encirclement should have taken place between the Orne and Vire Rivers. Von Kluge naturally adopted counter-measures, and it should be presumed that very shortly the battle along the entire western front of invasion will develop into its decisive phase. Recent news concerning operations on the western front has not yet been received. Attacks and counter-attacks are taking place on all sectors.

0.0.3.5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

At Alençon the battle has shiften towards the north, and the Allies have succeeded in making some progress. In responsible circles of the British capital, operations on the western front are being considered with a certain amount of pessimism, especially after the first burst of wild enthusiasm and the successes achieved during the first days of the invasion.

Nobody has the impression that the war will be over tomorrow or the next day, as people were led to believe during the first days of Anglo-American attacks against German positions.

The papers say that British soldiers fight very well and with a certain optimism, but that they are continually up against too many German 88 mortars. The ground is fought for inch by inch. The Germans, though inferior in number, are putting up very strong resistance.

The British Admiralty has had to admit the loss of a certain number of warships during the battle on the western front. Among these are destroyers, mine-sweepers and other smaller units.

News From the Southern Front

Violent patrol fighting is taking place all along the course of the Arno River, as the Allies are attempting to reach the northern bank of the river and continue their forward march. All Allied attacks have been repulsed by the Germans, who have inflicted severe losses on the enery. No concrete result has been obtained by the invasion forces, which continue to carry out their attacks all along the front. The Germans continue their counter-attacks in the region north of Florence. They have succeeded in re-occupying some very important localities.

In the Adriatic sector the Germans have repulsed an attack launched by Polish troops in an attempt to cross the river.

News From the Eastern Front

Fighting continues on various sectors of the Russian front. The fighting is very fierce but, notwithstanding this, the Russians have not succeeded in obtaining anything else but local successes. It appears that thus the great Russian offensive has broken up in small isolated actions which can in no way penetrate the German front. The obstinacy of German soldiers has proved too much for the Russians, despite their numerical superiority. All Russian actions carried out during the last few days have been unsuccessful.

3293

0036

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The principal theatres of war are, as usual, always the same, and precisely, the Barnovo region, the Galicia region, the bridgedhead on the Vistula near Bobino, the Eastern Prussian sector, the Baltic countries and the region southwest of Pskow.

The Germans have, besides, carried out counter-attacks which have enabled them to regain lost ground, especially in the Bialystok region.

News From Florence

The people of Florence welcomed the Allies in a way worthy of real Italians. In lieu of flowers and festivities, the liberators were received with hand grenades and machine-gun fire, and other similar things. Allied soldiers, and the rabble that followed in their wake, got in Florence the welcome they deserved. News received recently from the front line reports that Fascist squads, which were immediately joined by the civilian population, carried out a violent action against enemy forces which were advancing towards German lines. A group of Canadians who had entrenched themselves on a small hill near Florence was attacked by a Fascist squad, and forced to flee.

Such was the Florentine population's answer to Anglo-American bombings of Florence and other Italian cities. Shortly before the evacuation of Florence by German troops, the Federation of fighting Republican Fascist published an issue of its review, with the tri-color and an appeal to the population. The paper was posted on the city's walls. The appeal contained a list of Fascists and Italians whose only crime had been that of keeping faith with their country and loving it too well, and who were consequently victims of enemy bullets. Giovanni Gentile, Palma... and many others have fallen by the hand of the enemy, or by that of traitors paid by them.

They have fought, and will continue to fight, for the liberty and greatness of Italy and to free Italy from foreign domination. They have fought, and will continue fighting against the enemy and against all traitors, to assert Italy's right to life and prosperity. The appeal concludes by asserting that the day is not distant when Italians will return. We will return. And all those who have temporarily lost their sense of honor will see light again and will join with us in our struggle against the enemy and against all those who wish to destroy Italy and its population.

Life is none too easy for the Allies in the Florence region. The news agency of neutral

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of real Italians. In lieu of flowers and festivities, the liberators were received with hand grenades and machine-gun fire, and other similar things. Allied soldiers, and the rabble that followed in their wake, got in Florence the welcome they deserved. News received recently from the front line reports that Fascist squads, which were immediately joined by the civilian population, carried out a violent action against enemy forces which were advancing towards German lines. A group of Canadians who had entrenched themselves on a small hill near Florence was attacked by a Fascist squad, and forced to flee.

Such was the Florentine population's answer to Anglo-American bombings of Florence and other Italian cities. Shortly before the evacuation of Florence by German troops, the Federation of fighting Republican Fascist published an issue of its review, with the tri-color and an appeal to the population. The paper was posted on the city's walls. The appeal contained a list of Fascists and Italians whose only crime had been that of keeping faith with their country and loving it too well, and who were consequently victims of enemy bullets. Giovanni Gentile, Palma... and many others have fallen by the hand of the enemy, or by that of traitors paid by them.

They have fought, and will continue to fight, for the liberty and greatness of Italy and to free Italy from foreign domination. They have fought, and will continue fighting against the enemy and against all traitors, to assert Italy's right to life and prosperity. The appeal concludes by asserting that the day is not distant when Italians will return. We will return. And all those who have temporarily lost their sense of honor will see light again and will join with us in our struggle against the enemy and against all those who wish to destroy Italy and its population.

Life is none too easy for the Allies in the Florence region. The news agency of neutral country admists as much, stating that Fascists and civilians, among whom many women, have started violent action of sabotage against the enemy and against their offensive and defensive positions. Enemy transport columns and munition depots are the principal targets attacked.

The same agency declares that at Campo di Marte a small group of Black Shirts succeeded in destroying a great number of enemy transport. Notwithstanding its numerical superiority, the enemy was obliged to retreat after a brief struggle.

0038
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Among the Fascists, there were a few wounded, while the British and Canadians left several dead on the field. Other reports assert that an enemy unit marching towards the north was attacked by women and boys, who threw hand grenades at them and fired on them. The enemy unit was obliged to flee, after having left many dead and wounded on the field. A group of Canadians who had taken up a position on a neighboring hill were attacked by Fascists and civilians. The attack was carried out by surprise, and it was followed by a violent struggle, at the end of which the Canadians were obliged to retreat, abandoning the position and much war material, and dead and wounded as well. There were only a few slightly wounded among the Fascists and they were promptly taken to a hospital.

A New-Zealander told the following significant story: He had entered an inn on a country road and had asked for a drink. Only a woman was there, and she pretended not to hear him. She seemed to be busy collecting wine bottles. Suddenly she looked up and flung hand grenades at the New-Zealander and some of his companions who were in the door-way, wounding several of them rather seriously. During the confusion which ensued the woman was killed by the Allied soldiers were put to flight by the peasants who had run up to the scene of action.

This episode is revealing of the attitude adopted by the Tuscan peasants towards the invaders. Their example should be followed

First Anniversary of Terroristic Bombing of Milan

Today, Milan celebrated the anniversary of the first terroristic bombing carried out by the Allies against the city, with no discrimination of non-military targets. On all the city walls, which are still standing, unknown hands have traced words of hate for the barbarians. Many writings full of hate for the enemy, and enthusiasm for Italy were found on the walls of the Duomo and on the walls of other churches.

The Fascist Republican Federation in Milan had a mass celebrated in the cemetery for the repose of the souls of all the victims of air raids on the city. The tombs of the dead were blessed. The ceremony was attended by all the civilian and military authorities and by the representatives of the Italian and German Armed Forces, besides a great crowd of people.

At the end of the ceremony, the crowd sang Fascist hymns, hailing final victory against the enemy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and they were promptly taken to hospital.

A New-Zealander told the following significant story: He had entered an inn on a country road and had asked for a drink. Only a woman was there, and she pretended not to hear him. She seemed to be busy collecting wine bottles. Suddenly she looked up and flung hand grenades at the New-Zealander and some of his companions who were in the door-way, wounding several of them rather seriously. During the confusion which ensued the woman was killed, by the Allied soldiers were put to flight by the peasants who had run up to the scene of action.

This episode is revealing of the attitude adopted by the Tuscan peasants towards the invaders. Their example should be followed

First Anniversary of Terroristic Bombing of Milan

Today, Milan celebrated the anniversary of the first terroristic bombing carried out by the Allies against the city, with no discrimination of non-military targets. On all the city walls, which are still standing, unknown hands have traced words of hate for the barbarians. Many writings full of hate for the enemy, and enthusiasm for Italy were found on the walls of the Duomo and on the walls of other churches.

The Fascist Republican Federation in Milan had a mass celebrated in the cemetery for the repose of the souls of all the victims of air raids on the city. The tombs of the dead were blessed. The ceremony was attended by all the civilian and military authorities and by the representatives of the Italian and German Armed Forces, besides a great crowd of people.

At the end of the ceremony, the crowd sang Fascist hymns, hailing final victory against the enemy.

3292

News From Invaded Territories

The British News Service reports that Mr. Church[illegible] met Marshal Tito in Rome. The paper, "Italia Libera", which i[illegible]shed in Rome, addressed an open letter to Mr. Churchill on the occasion of his visit to Rome. The text of the letter has been issued by Reuter's. In the letter it is stated that nothing has been done to help the population of southern and central Italy, and that nothing has been done towards the country's reconstruction. "We are subjected" - adds the paper - "to very hard Armistice terms, which, as yet, we ignore.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

We cannot conceal the fact that we are far from being satisfied with the situation which has come about in our land. We do not know what provisions are being enacted for the administration of the country. We do not know how we are to consider Allied soldiers, now in Italy, as liberators".

From this letter, it appears quite clear that liberty in southern Italy exists only in the reading of the paper which published it. Those who expected well being and happiness from the policy of trators have what they deserve. The promises of freedom made by the Allies have remained on paper. Anglo-American forces are only concerned with carrying out their war, and they take no heed of the necessities of devastated Italy.

Economic Negotiations between Germany and Finland

New economic negotiations will take place between Germany and Finland during the present week. The German delegation, which will take part in the negotiations, reached Helsinki last night.

British Planes Machine-Gun French Train

A British plane, flying at low level, machine-gunned a French passenger train in northern France, killing thirty-two people, and wounding fifteen.

Canada Claims its Independence

The Canadian Premier has claimed national Independance for Canada. During a speech delivered at Ottawa, the Canadian Premier, Mr. Mackenzie King, stated that Canada wishes its national independence to be recognized, and claims the right to have its own national anthem and flag.

The Premier pointed out, besides, that great discontent is abraod, because the Anglo-Americans used Canadians as cannon fodder, without recognizing their rights.

New United States Ambassador to Yugoslavia

The appointment of a United States Ambassador to Yugoslavia caused a great impression in Russian and British circles. This is taken to mean that the United States wishes to assume the political direction of the Balkans.

United States Ambassador Arrives in Iran

Reports from the Near East announcing the arrival of the new United States' Ambassador in Iran have provoked much comment in Soviet circles in that country. These circles point out that the arrival of the United States' Ambassador signifies the intention of the United States to supplant Russia as adviser to Iran. As is well known, Iran authorities have taken their orders from the Soviets up to now.

0041

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Air Commander Dismissed

The Commander of the 10th Air Fighter Formation in the Near East has been replaced.

Cardinal Primate of Portugal Arrives at Mozambique

The Cardinal Primate of Portugal has arrived in Mozambique. He stated that the colonial policies of Portugal entitle this country to continue to have its say in the civilization of Africa, especially in the colonies under its jurisdiction.

Eucharistic Congress to Be Held at Buenos Aires

The next National Eucharistic Congress will take place in Buenos Aires. The Apostolic Delegate will be the Argentine Primate, Archbishop of Buenos Aires.

Italy and Yugoslavia:

British and American br adcasting stations have broadcast the news of an agreement reached between Italian and Yugoslavian Partisans. Mr. Candidus, over the London Radio, has discussed this agreement, and has made some statements worth recording. According to Candidus, this agreement should be the basis of a future policy of collaboration between Italy and Yugoslavia.

Fascism, during the last twenty years, has poisoned the atmosphere and the relations between the two countries with its imperialistic aims. Does Mr. Candidus forget that, for the last twenty years the Fascist Government has done all it could to revindicate Italy's rights following a prudent and farseeing policy, which was characteristic of Fascist methods in its foreign policy? According to Candidus, this has been an imperialistic policy, which would have resulted in obscuring relations between the two countries. According to Candidus, Italy should naturally renounce Trieste, Fiume and Dalmatia, for the benefit of Yugoslavia. AndWhy not Venice as well? This is the reason for which the Lions of Trau have been destroyed. Candidus says that Italian foreign policy during the last years, has been characterized by the use of aggressive methods and ofcan imperialistic spiiit of colonization. We do not understand why Candidus does not see that Italy

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

He stated that the colonial policies of Portugal entitle this country to continue to have its say in the civilization of Africa, especially in the colonies under its jurisdiction.

Eucharistic Congress to be Held at Buenos Aires

The next National Eucharistic Congress will take place in Buenos Aires. The Apostolic Delegate will be the Argentine Primate, Archbishop of Buenos Aires.

Italy and Yugoslavia:

British and American br adcasting stations have broadcast the news of an agreement reached between Italian and Yugoslavian Partisans. Mr. Candidus, over the London Radio, has discussed this agreement, and has made some statements worth recording. According to Candidus, this agreement should be the basis of a future policy of collaboration between Italy and Yugoslavia.

Fascism, during the last twenty years, has poisoned the atmosphere and the relations between the two countries with its imperialistic aims. Does Mr. Candidus forget that, for the last twenty years the Fascist Government has done all it could to revindicate Italy's rights following a prudent and farseeing policy, which was characteristic of Fascist methods in its foreign policy? According to Candidus, this has been an imperialistic policy, which would have resulted in obscuring relations between the two countries. According to Candidus, Italy should naturally renounce Trieste, Fiume and Dalmatia, for the benefit of Yugoslavia. And Why not Venice as well? This is the reason for which the Lions of Trau have been destroyed. Candidus says that Italian foreign policy during the last years, has been characterized by the use of aggressive methods and of an imperialistic spirit of colonization. We do not understand why Candidus does not say that Italy should have gone about in slippers, asking alms and the recognition of the rights of its population.

2291

Candidus goes on to say: "It is necessary that after the war, Yugoslavia and Italy (please note, not Italy and Yugoslavia) should contribute to general collaboration in the European Continet, and in the world. Naturally Yugoslavia is called upon to do this in order to safeguard her interests, while Italy is only called upon to help Yugoslavia in her task.

The following words are however, even more explicit, and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

they reveal the London commentator's real intentios: "The whole people sincerely wish to collaborate, says Candidus. Yugoslavia and Italy (here again Yugoslavia before Italy) must be united by a common policy of development."

Yugoslavia and Italy: Why? So that all should know that Jugoslavia has the right of precedence over Italy, Becuase Yugoslavia for its culture and for its trend of thought has a right of precedence over Italy. The fact that Italy is the teacher of peoples and the inspirer of thought, that among the ten greatest men in the world, even were Italians, is of no matter: Nothing matters: Yugoslavia must have the right of precedence over Italy, She must be more powerful and mighty.

Candidus goes on: "A policy of collaboration will be possible on the condition that Italy announces her colonial ambitions.

Have you taken that in? Italy must have no colonial ambitions. In other words, Italy must not be guilty of aspirations which are only allowed Great Britain and the United States.

The Anglo-Saxons have already seized four of the five continents, and they now wish to seize the fifth. For Germany, Japan and Italy, who claim their right to live, and their right to peace and well-being, nothing of all this will be allowed. They are condemned to starvation. They are only fit to be accused.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO In Italian to Italy-491 m. 1400 - August 14

Program of the Republican Party for Presidential Elections

In view of the presidential elections in the United States the American Republican Party has distributed a poster all over the country containing not only the photograph of their candidate, but also a programme of social claims. The paper "Vedetta D'Italia" published the various points of this programme, they are: Old age pension to employees and workmen; assistance to young mothers and small children; creation of compulsory registry-offices for all workers; medical assistance for all workers and hospitalization. These points are nothing but part of the programme called into being by Fascism, that Fascism which the most democratic people of Anglo-American civilisation wants to kill, abolishing thus, every point of comparison.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the world, even were Italians, is of no matter: Nothing matters: Yugoslavia must have the right of precedence over Italy, She must be more powerfuh and mighty.

Candidus goes on: "A policy of collaboration will be possible on the condition that Italy announces her colonial ambitions.

Have you taken that in? Italy must have no colonial ambitions. In other words, Italy must not be guilty of aspirations, which are only allowed Great Britain and the United States.

The Anglo-Saxons have already seized four of the five continents, and they now wish to seize the fifth. For Germany, Japan and Italy, who claim their right to live, and their right to peace and well-being, nothing of all this will be allowed. They are condemned to starvation. They are only fit to be accused.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO In Italian to Italy-491 m. 1400 - August 14

Program of the Republican Party for Presidential Elections

In view of the presidential elections in the United States the American Republican Party has distributed a poster all over the country containg not only the photograph of their candidate, but also a programme of social claims. The paper "Vedetta D'Italia" published the various points of this programme, they are: Old age pension to employees and workmen; assistance to young mothers and small children; creation of compulsory registry-offices for all workers; medical assistance for all workers and hospitalization. These points are nothing but part of the programme called into being by Fascism, that Fascism which the most democratic people of Anglo-American civilisation wants to kill, abolishing thus, every point of comparison.

However, electoral programmes are dead letters and the promises made today by Roosevelt will also remain dead letters, once he is reelected; while Fascism, winner of the war, will create at the side of our allies a new system of social life.

Anti-American Campaign in the Argentine

The Buenos Aires press continues her intense anti-American campaign. The paper "Prensa" publishes a strong article, in which it stigmatizes the politics of oppression exercised by the Anglo-Americans, and praises Farell's attitude which aims at making Argentina a solid and dignified state, in the full meaning of the words.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In "La Fronda" appeared another violet article against a statement made by Sumner Welles, according to which the United States should invite Argentina to another Pan-America conference.

Argentina cannot be beguiled by such words.

A conference of this kind would put Argentina in the position of a country asking to be pardoned and thus would give an opportunity to her enemies to put new burdens upon her. If Argentina should accept an invitation to a new Pan-American Conference, she would have to adhere to the following six points:

(1) She would have to belong to those angels singing the praises of the Atlantic Charter.

(2) She would have to take part in the UNRRA, and her supplies would be distributed according to the others' wishes.

(3) She would have to pay two hundred million pesetas into a common fund, knowing very well that her currency could be stabilized according to quite different systems.

(4) Argentina would have to become a member of the International Labor Office, so that others could solve her problems and those of her workmen, instead of her doing it herself.

(5) Argentina would have to follow the regulations of the International Educational Board.

(6) Finally, Argentina would have to become a member of the International Bank, through whose channels a few states would settle currency questions and would handle the whole world's currencies. "We are fed up with these Pan-American Conferences", says La Fonda." In such a conference, Argentine would have nothing to gain and everything to lose."

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 480 M. - 1120 - Aug. 14
August 14

The Soldier's Radio

The most important events in these days is the victory of youth. No European Country has been exempt from the various crises which have characterised the present period. All these crises have had the same result, the struggle of youth against the old decadent world, which is crumbling under the blows of the new generations. Our continent has had to struggle, and is still struggling, against enemy forces, against the forces of the Old World which will not make way for the new reactionary forces; Old forces, always ready to fire the last shot in defence of their rights and prerogatives. The Old World has had recourse to treason, but to no avail. The new and young forces of the world are on the march, and the flame of their youth rises above all limits to the highest goals.

The last representatives of an archeological policy have united in this desperate struggle for survival. They have attempted

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

supplies would be distributed according to the others' wishes.

(3) She would have to pay two hundred million pesetas into a common fund, knowing very well that her currency could be stabilized according to quite different systems.

(4) Argentina would have to become a member of the International Labor Office, so that others could solve her problems and those of her workmen, instead of her doing it herself.

(5) Argentina would have to follow the regulations of the International Educational Board.

(6) Finally, Argentina would have to become a member of the International Bank, through whose channels a few states would settle currency questions and would handle the whole world's currencies. "We are fed up with these Pan-American Conferences", says La Fonda." In such a conference, Argentine would have nothing to gain and everything to lose."

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 480 M. - 1420 - Aug. 14
August 1

The Soldier's Radio

The most important events in these days is the victory of youth. No European Country has been exempt from the various crises which have characterised the present period. All these crises have had the same result; the struggle of youth against the old decadent world, which is crumbling under the blows of the new generations. Our continent has had to struggle, and is still struggling, against enemy forces, against the forces of the Old World which will not make way for the new reactionary forces; Old forces, always ready to fire the last shot in defence of their rights and prerogatives. The Old World has had recourse to treason, but to no avail. The new and young forces of the world are on the march, and the flame of their youth rises above all limits to the highest goals.

The last representatives of an archeological policy have united in this desperate struggle for survival. They have attempted to keep the world created at Versailles on its feet. They have attempted to fossilize history, holding it back at the positions conquered by past generations; they have attempted to stem its fatal course. But youth all over the world is fighting the old enemy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec 3.3/NND No. 785016

In European countries, young men are at the helm of the State. They intend to have their rights, and overcome all difficulties in their victorious march. They feel sure of themselves and of their capacities, of their faith and of their courgge. They fight with a courage worthy of the best political and military traditions. Thus, we see the seventeen year old soldiers of Hitler competing with weterans on the eastern front. We see the new flags of young Italy flying for victory and towards victory's highest ideals.

The young have seized their republican arms, and are fighting against the enemy for their country's safety. They intend to fight on to victory at the cost of any sacrifice, animated only by the purity of their ideals. They wish to wipe out the stains of treason which soiled Italy last September. They have borne much till now, and their courage is a sure guarantee for the future. The events of recent times have clearly demonstrated what the intentions and the courage of these young men are. Their heroism, and their moral and material equipment are the best guarantee. The country trusts their energies and is sure of them. The problems which are playing havoc with the European continent are potentially solved. When the enemy thinks he has beaten us, he will find that miracles of steel will arise and prostrate him.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - M. 491 -20,00 Aug. 14

The Western Front

The attempt by the invasion forces to outflank the German front in Normandy today failed once again. So much so that American troops. which renewed their attack in the direction of Argentan, starting from Anger, were checked south of the former town. Canadian forces south of Caen which attempted to fight their way through towards Falaise made progress of only a few hundred meters. At the centre of the Alençon - Caen arc the enemy engaged strong formations of aircraft over the Vire - Mortain sector: They repeatedly attacked German positions but, despite their heavy fire, German troops were able to maintain their positions. In Brittany, fighting continues around the maritime bases. North American forces were especially aggressive around St. Malo where the German garrison, commanded by Colonel von Studel and Navy Captain Model, so far has repulsed all enemy attacks. It is already many days that fighting has continued without respite in this sector. Armored

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

fight on to victory at the cost of any sacrifice, animated only by the purity of their ideals. They wish to wipe out the stains of treason which soiled Italy last September. They have borne much till now, and their courage is a sure guarantee for the future. The events of recent times have clearly demonstrated what the intentions and the courage of these young men are. Their heroism, and their moral and material equipment are the best guarantee. The country trusts their energies and is sure of them. The problems which are playing havoc with the European continent are potentially solved. When the enemy thinks he has beaten us, he will find that miracles of steel will arise and prostrate him.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - M. 491 -20,00 Aug.14

The Western Front

The attempt by the invasion forces to outflank the German front in Normandy today failed once again. So much so that American troops. which renewed their attack in the direction of Argentan, starting from Anger, were checked south of the former town. Canadian forces south of Caen which attempted to fight their way through towards Falaise made progress of only a few hundred meters. At the centre of the Alençon - Caen are the enemy engaged strong formations of aircraft over the Vire - Mortain sector: They repeatedly attacked German positions but, despite their heavy fire, German troops were able to maintain their positions. In Brittany, fighting continues around the maritime bases. North American forces were especially aggressive around St. Malo where the German garrison, commanded by Colonel von Studel and Navy Captain Model, so far has repulsed all enemy attacks. It is already many days that fighting has continued without respite in this sector. Armored formations and special units of the enemy are making frantic efforts to infiltrate among the fortifications of St. Malo, but they are constantly checked by the strenuous resistance of German army and marine forces. During the last seventy-two hours, more than 300 tanks have been lost by the enemy in the different sectors of the invasion front. Besides, since the beginning of the invasion, eight cruisers, thirty-five destroyers and forty-nine motor-torpedo-boats have been sunk for certain in the Seine Bay waters. Twenty-four other cruisers, thirty-five destroyers and forty-nine motor-torpedo boats have been seriously damaged. A United States battleship, repeatedly hit by torpedoes, has been forced to run aground. The assault weapons of the German Navy have sunk four cruisers, seven destroyers and four other minor units.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Southern Front

The enemy offensive in Italy today, for the second day running, had a pause. In the Adriatic sector, Anglo-Polish forces increased their artillery fire, but no attack has yet materialized. In the Florence zone, German forces are in control of all the northern approaches to the city; but, here, too the enemy did not start much fighting. Obviously the Allied Command is steadily regrouping its forces before starting a new major attack. From the Umbrian and Etruscan Apennines, only local clashes are reported.

The Eastern Front

In Russia, the fighting activity has considerably increased during the past twenty-four hours. The epicentres of the struggle remain northeast of Warsaw, in the bridgehead of the Vistula bend, northwest of Bialystok and in Latvia, as well as in the Pskov Lake region. Only local fighting is reported from the sub-Carpathian region. Along the Vistula, northeast of Warsaw and south of Bialystok, the enemy was checked by strong German resistance. In the Latvian sector of Mitau, fighting is raging as fiercely as ever.

The Air Front

A formation of North American bombers this morning attacked some cities in southwestern Germany. German fighters and A.A. shot down many enemy planes. Seven other enemy aircraft were shot down off Lorient by security units of the German navy.

The Fighting against Partisans in the Balkans

Germans units engaged in mopping-up operations in the coastal region have sunk twenty-five craft belonging to Communist bands off the Adriatic coast in the Zara region. One hundred and two other boats were scuttled by the bandits themselves. In central Albania, many enemy groups seeking refuge in the mountains were wiped out. In Serbia German troops frustrated an attempt made by some enemy groups to penetrate along the southern and southwestern borders. It is estimated that the enemy left more than five thousand dead on the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

fighting. Obviously the Allied Command is steadily regrouping its forces before starting a new major attack. From the Umbrian and Etruscan Apennines, only local clashes are reported.

The Eastern Front

In Russia, the fighting activity has considerably increased during the past twenty-four hours. The epicentres of the struggle remain northeast of Warsaw, in the bridgehead of the Vistula bend, northwest of Bialystok and in Latvia, as well as in the Pskov Lake region. Only local fighting is reported from the sub-Carpathian region. Along the Vistula, northeast of Warsaw and south of Bialystok, the enemy was checked by strong German resistance. In the Latvian sector of Mitau, fighting is raging as fiercely as ever.

The Air Front

A formation of North American bombers this morning attacked some cities in southwestern Germany. German fighters and A.A. shot down many enemy planes. Seven other enemy aircraft were shot down off Lorient by security units of the German navy.

The Fighting against Partisans in the Balkans

Germans units engaged in mopping-up operations in the coastal region have sunk twenty-five craft belonging to Communist bands off the Adriatic coast in the Zara region. One hundred and two other boats were scuttled by the bandits themselves. In central Albania, many enemy groups seeking refuge in the mountains were wiped out. In Serbia German troops frustrated an attempt made by some enemy groups to penetrate along the southern and southwestern borders. It is estimated that the enemy left more than five thousand dead on the ground.

U.S. Navy loss

3289

The United States Navy Department announced the loss of a destroyer sunk in the Atlantic by an enemy submarine.

The War in Asia

After crossing the railway lines and the canals in northern China, Japanese [illegible] now on the verge seizing the lines of communication of southern China.

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Chiang Kai-shek's troops are steadily being pushed back to the interior. The Japanese air force has successfully bombed enemy air bases in China, destroying twenty-one enemy planes on the ground. The Japanese Imperial Headquarters have announced that, from July 24 to August 8, Chiang Kai-shek's troops left on the battlefield 64,473 dead and 27,477 wounded. A considerable quantity of war material has been captured by Japanese forces, including 375 guns, 1,105 machine-guns and 1,376 rifles. Besides, 869 aircraft were either shot down, set afire or damaged. The losses suffered by the Japanese are 5,395 killed.

Duce Inspects Italian Units on the Front Line

During the past few days, the Duce has inspected Italian units in the different sectors of the front. He reviewed the legionaries of the "Tagliamento" battalion, the "Bersaglieri" of the "Goffredo Mameli"group, the legionaries of the "Növe Settembre" and a battalion of engineer-pioneers. During his inspections, the Duce received the heads of the provinces of Bologna, Pesaro, Ravenna, Forlì, Ferrara, and the Party Federal Commissioners of Forlì and Ravenna.

The Duce sent the following message to the secretary of the Republican Fascist Party: "I am sending you my most cordial wishes. Your example will serve more than many words to show the undaunted fighting will of the Blackshirts, incorporated in the "Black brigades"... Convey my wishes to the other comrades who fought and were wounded with you. "Signed: Mussolini".

Fascist Groups Resisting in the Florence Region

In reporting on the resistance of Fascist groups in the Florence region, the London radio today announced that an entire British unit had to be detailed against a group of Italians resisting in a house. After exhausting all ammunition, the defenders were compelled to surrender, and the British found themselves in front of soldiers wearing the regular uniform. They were questioned, and declared that when the danger of an Anglo-American occupation began to threaten Florence, they did not hesitate one minute in deciding that they would personally defend their homes and families. They immediately wore their military uniforms, in which they had fought on other

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Japanese are 5,395 killed.

Duce Inspects Italian Units on the Front Line

During the past few days, the Duce has inspected Italian units in the different sectors of the front. He reviewed the legionaries of the "Tagliamento" battalion, the "Bersaglieri" of the "Goffredo Mameli"group, the legionaries of the "Nove Settembre" and a battalion of engineer-pioneers. During his inspections, the Duce received the heads of the provinces of Bologna, Pesaro, Ravenna, Forlì, Ferrara, and the Party Federal Commissioners of Forlì and Ravenna.

The Duce sent the following message to the secretary of the Republican Fascist Party: "I am sending you my most cordial wishes. Your example will serve more than many words to show the undaunted fighting will of the Blackshirts, incorporated in the "Black brigades".... Convey my wishes to the other comrades who fought and were wounded with you. "Signed: Mussolini".

Fascist Groups Resisting in the Florence Region

In reporting on the resistance of Fascist groups in the Florence region, the London radio today announced that an entire British unit had to be detailed against a group of Italians resisting in a house. After exhausting all ammunition, the defenders were compelled to surrender, and the British found themselves in front of soldiers wearing the regular uniform. They were questioned, and declared that when the danger of an Anglo-American occupation began to threaten Florence, they did not hesitate one minute in deciding that they would personally defend their homes and families. They immediately wore their military uniforms, in which they had fought on other fronts.

Republican National Guard Included in Republican Regular Army

The Official Gazette publishes the following Duce's decree:
1) The Republican National Guard is included as first fighting force in the Republican National Army, and its present police duties will cease effective December 31, 1944.
2) The Ministry for the Armed forces is entrusted, together with the commander of the National Republican Guard, with the task of carrying out as quickly as possible the decision mentioned in the above mentioned article.
3) The present decree is effective the same day as its publication in the "Official Gazette".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Venice Bombed

This morning at 6.30, the centre of Venice was bombed by Anglo-American fighter-bombers. The German hpspital ship, "Freiburg", clearly marked with the Red Cross, was the principal target of the vile attack. The captain of the ship, the chief-physician and ten members of the sanitary personell aboard were wounded by bullets or bomb splinters. One of them died soon afterwards. During the vile and barbaric attack, a motor-boat loaded to full capacity with sight-seeing tourists was passing at a short distanee from the hospital ship. Enemy airmen attacked the motor-boat with machine-gun fire and bombs. Then passengers were killed and forty wounded. Many of these are in a very serious condition. Many Venetian buildings of the highest artistic value were damaged.

The only Italian city so far spared from enemy fury this morning suffered the outrage of an indicriminate bombing. And new victims were added to the many already caused by Anglo-American fury. This time, too, there is no excuse for the assassins. In a day of perfect visibility, enemy fighter-bombers did not hesitate to attack targets deprived of any military interest. To the contrary, the hospital ship pepresented a target protected by international law, the same law that Alexander and company, with the hypocrisy that constantly distinguished England throughout the centuries, repeatedly declared they would scrupulously obey. A motorboat of the civilian service was wantonly hit, and new sorrow and mourning was thrown by a cynical as well as inhuman enemy into the homes of humble people, of workers and employees. The artistic treasures of the city suffered the horrors of war devastation. Such a brutal attack has no justification whatsoever. The solidarity and execration of all Italians are added to the cries of the Venetians.

Decorations Awarded for Bravery on the Nettuno Front

For exceptional bravery on the Nettuno front, in the defence of Rome against the Anglo-American enemy, many military medals have been awarded to volunteers of the "Barbarigo" battalion of the 10th M.A.F. flotilla.

Silver medals posthumously awarded:
Sergeant Emilio Nobili - 1st Sorgeant Claudio Lombardo - OCS Seaman Aldo Mancino.

Bronze medals posthumously awarded:
1st Sergeant Alfonso Farnè - OCS Seaman Egenio Frezza.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

were damaged.

The only Italian city so far spared from enemy fury this morning suffered the outrage of an indicriminate bombing. And new victims were added to the many already caused by Anglo-American fury. This time, too, there is no excuse for the assassins. In a day of perfect visibility, enemy fighter-bombers did not hesitate to attack targets deprived of any military interest. To the contrary, the hospital ship pepresented a target protected by international law, the same law that Alexander and company, with the hypocrisy that constantly distinguished England throughout the centuries, repeatedly declared they would scrupulously obey. A motorboat of the civilian service was wantonly hit, and new sorrow and mourning was thrown by a cynical as well as inhuman enemy into the homes of humble people, of workers and employees. The artistic treasures of the city suffered the horrors of war devastation. Such a brutal attack has no justification whatsoever. The solidarity and execration of all Italians are added to the cries of the Venetians.

Decorations Awarded for Bravery on the Nettuno Front

For exceptional bravery on the Nettuno front, in the defence of Rome against the Anglo-American enemy, many military medals have been awarded to volunteers of the "Barbarigo" battalion of the 10th M.A.F. flotilla.

Silver medals posthumously awarded:
Sergeant Emilio Nobili - 1st Sergeant Claudio Lombardo - OCS Seaman Aldo Mancino.

Bronze medals posthumously awarded:
1st Sergeant Alfonso Farnè - OCS Seaman Egenio Frezza.

Silver medals awarded to:
Petty Officer Giulio De Angelis - Sergeant Luigi Savelli. 3288

Bronze medals: 2nd Lieutenants Orazio Panebianco, Romolo Pollastrini, Francesco Grosso - 1st Sergeant Giuseppe Nicoletti - C det Sergeant Elvio Feltrini, Gino De Angelis, Tullio Balloni, - In addition twenty-four military crosses and thirty-six citations in official dispatches were also awarded.

A Letter by Pietro Nenni to the British Labor Party

The ill-famed Pietro Nenni, through some Roman newspapers, has sent an open letter to the British Labor Party, The author of the letter -as was last night announced by the United Nations News service-says after a long preamble that, in his opinion, the moment has come for thinking of the meeting of the Socialist Workers' International and of the Labor International.

0055
Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

Then he warns members of the Labor Party that it would be higly opportune that the Socilist Workers' Movement should take a stand before the Peace Conference starts in order to prevent a repetition of what happened in 1919 namely of arriving too late. In the second part of his letter, Nenni stresses to the British Labor Party the catastrophic conditions in occupied Italy following the transformation of our country into a battlefield, as desired by Badoglio and company. The author of the letter - according to the UNN service - stresses the extremely acute crisis effecting Anglo-American-Russian invaded Italy, following the inadequate supply of the main cities, the shortage of fuel for the resumption of farm work and the impossibility of distributing wages and salaries adequate to the cost of living.

With regard to these conditions, Pietro Nenni believes that the relations between Italy and the United Nations should be inspired by the most friendly esteem and also believes that there should be no Allied meddling in invaded Italy's interral policy. Finally, the author of the letter asks for adequate help for transportation reorganization, as this is the central problem for the material rebirth of the country.

Macaroni Finally Distributed to Romans

The Rome provincial section of the Food Service finally announced to Romans, by press and radio, that during the current month, 275 grammes of macaroni will at last be distributed. After mentioning the regulations consumers must follow in order to obtain their ration, the first since June 4, the provincial section of the Food Service announced that other distributiona will follow. Naturally, this has been done in order to show that there is no shortage of good will, as there is of staple commodities.

Wheat Reserve Custodian Killed

In his speech at Palermo, a certain Li Causi said that a commissioner entrusted with the custody of the people's granaries was killed by farmers for his merciless control of violators of the law relative to wheat pools. This most recent speech by Li Causi shows the ineffectiveness of the many parties in occupied Italy, where there is much talk, but nothing is done.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Anglo-American-Russian invaded Italy, following the inadequate supply of the main cities, the shortage of fuel for the resumption of farm work and the impossibility of distributing wages and salaries adequate to the cost of living.

With regard to these conditions, Pietro Nenni believes that the relations between Italy and the United Nations should be inspired by the most friendly esteem and also believes that there should be no Allied meddling in invaded Italy's interna: policy. Finally, the author of the letter asks for adequate help for transportation reorganization, as this is the central problem for the material rebirth of the country.

Macaroni Finally Distributed to Romans

The Rome provincial section of the Food Service finally announced to Romans, by press and radio, that during the current month, 275 grammes of macaroni will at last be distributed. After mentioning the regulations consumers must follow in order to obtain their ration, the first since June 4, the provincial section of the Food Service announced that other distributiona will follow. Naturally, this has been done in order to show that there is no shortage of good will, as there is of staple commodities.

Wheat Reserve Custodian Killed

In his speech at Palermo, a certain Li Causi said that a commissioner entrusted with the custody of the people's granaries was killed by farmers for his merciless control of violators of the law relative to wheat pools. This most recent speech by Li Causi shows the ineffectiveness of the many parties in occupied Italy, where there is much talk, but nothing is done.

German Comment on Goebbels' New Plans

In commenting the new measures decreed by Minister Goebbels in his new capacity as Plenipotentiary for Total War, the newspaper, "Voelkischer Beobachter", writes: "The new measures will mean essential restrictions on cultural activity which will affect the private life of the individual citizen. The same measures, by which the nation gives up all that is superfluous, will mean that individuals must feel compelled to conform to the needs of the moment." The author of the article then recalls that a great number of those who so far have been exempted from active service or at present are working in ammunition factories will be sent to the front. He then speaks of certain periods in history when people rose en masse, and even non-soldiers took up arms. "Germany" - the newspaper continues - "has no need to resort to a mass mobilization of that kind. German frontiers are protected by the German Army. Labor posts will be filled only by those who are unable to fight.

0057
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The writer then concludes, as follows "We have made the decision to carry the war to a victorious end,- whatever the cost!"

A Report on a One-Man Torpedo Action

A German war correspondent has written a long and interesting report on an action carried out by a "one-man torpedo". This is the first part of his report:

"The glass bowl is closed. The torpedo starts moving and the (one-man torpedo) starts its adventurous trip. Suddenly, a violent explosion causes strong vibrations at the bottom of the torpedo. At some distance we see a red flash followed a big roar. A comrade has hit the target. The shadows of two destroyers suddenly appear before us. The hand of the man is at the top of the control lever. Then he leaves it as he looks at more ambitious prey- a transport ship. He deviates his course and follows the second target. He by-passes it to the left, and lowers the lever as he gets near it. A few instants later, a wall of flame rises from the sea, as from an erupting volcano. The Ship is hit, and sinks at once.

"This is the adventure of one of the sea heroes who had the good fortune to return. But others have sacrificed their lives in the loneliness of the sea, after having carried their weapon in an unequal struggle against destroyers, air fighters and escort ships; dozens of warships and squadrons of aircraft against a midget torpedo, hundreds of firing guns against only one man."

General Eisenhower Appeals for Supplies

General Eisenhower, Allied Commander in France, today appealed to his own soldiers, and especially to sailors, to do their best in order that the necessary supplies arrive on schedule. The Germans - the appeal says - can change the set-up of their troops and such a manoeuvre can be carried out at any moment. It is imperative to prevent all this from happening as the rush for time certainly would not end in our favor.

RADIO TEVERE In Italian to Italy - 245.5 meters - 20,30 - August 14

This is Radio Tevere, the Voice of Free Rome -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the (one-man torpedo), [illegible] violent explosion causes strong vibrations at the bottom of the torpedo. At some distance we see a red flash followed a big roar. A comrade has hit the target. The shadows of two destroyers suddenly appear before us. The hand of the man is at the top of the control lever. Then he leaves it as he looks at more ambitious prey- a transport ship. He deviates his course and follows the second target. He by-passes it to the left, and lowers the lever as he gets near it. A few instants later, a wall of flame rises from the sea, as from an erupting volcano. The Ship is hit, and sinks at once.

"This is the adventure of one of the sea heroes who had the good fortune to return. But others have sacrificed their lives in the loneliness of the sea, after having carried their weapon in an unequal struggle against destroyers, air fighters and escort ships; dozens of warships and squadrons of aircraft against a midget torpedo, hundreds of firing guns against only one man."

General Eisenhower Appeals for Supplies

General Eisenhower, Allied Commander in France, today appealed to his own soldiers, and especially to sailors, to do their best in order that the necessary supplies arrive on schedule. The Germans - the appeal says - can change the set-up of their troops and such a manoeuvre can be carried out at any moment. It is imperative to prevent all this from happening as the rush for time certainly would not end in our favor.

RADIO TEVERE In Italian to Italy - 245.5 meters - 20,30 - August 14

This is Radio Tevere, the Voice of Free Rome -

Western Front

On the invasion front the situation remains practically unchanged from that of the last few days. In the Alençon sector the Germans counter-attacked and arrested the advance of American motorized columns. St.Malo continues to resist all Allied attacks. Also the Allied attacks at Brest, Lorient and St. Nazaire have been without success. Near St. Nazaire the American formations were forced to retire. According to German reports the Anglo-Americans during the last seventy-two hours have lost more than three hundred tanks.

0059
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Southern Front

On the Italian front there has been no action of note from either adversary. The Germans still control the entire northern bank of the Arno. An Allied destroyer has been sunk by German mine sweepers.

Eastern Front

On the eastern front the Soviets continued to attack the same nerve centers of the preceding days. The attacks have been unsuccessful. Bitter fighting is in progress at the Vistula bridgehead and on the frontier of eastern Prussia. The Soviets have desisted from their efforts to force the Tartar Pass, owing to their enormous losses during the last few days.

Churchill Meets Tito

The British government announces that Churchill has conferred with the President of the Yugoslav council and with Tito. The conversations are supposed to have covered many political and military questions.

Allied Losses

The official German agency announces that since the beginning of the invasion the Allies have lost eight cruisers, thirty-five destroyers and thirty-three smaller vessels; many ships in addition have been damaged.

Three-Power Allied Conference

It has been officially announced that the British delegation has arrived in Washington to participate in the tripartite conference for post-war international security.

Churchill-Bonomi

A marked impression has been created in Rome by the fact that Churchill has not met with Bonomi. It appears that Bonomi's decision not to resign is based on the hope that Churchill might interest himself in conditions in Italy.

Because of his too weak and indecisive policy Bonomi is no longer entrusted either by the Socialist-Communist block or by

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

head and on the frontier of eastern Prussia. The Soviets have desisted from their efforts to force the Tartar Pass, owing to their enormous losses during the last few days.

Churchill Meets Tito

The British government announces that Churchill has conferred with the President of the Yugoslav council and with Tito. The conversations are supposed to have covered many political and military questions.

Allied Losses

The official German agency announces that since the beginning of the invasion the Allies have lost eight cruisers, thirty-five destroyers and thirty-three smaller vessels; many ships in addition have been damaged.

Three-Power Allied Conference

It has been officially announced that the British delegation has arrived in Washington to participate in the tripartite conference for post-war international security.

Churchill-Bonomi

A marked impression has been created in Rome by the fact that Churchill has not met with Bonomi. It appears that Bonomi's decision not to resign is based on the hope that Churchill might interest himself in conditions in Italy.

Because of his too weak and indecisive policy Bonomi is no longer esteemed either by the Socialist-Communist block or by the Royalists.

Great curiosity has been expressed over the fact that Bonomi has removed from the [illegible] list all those officers who were in permanent service on September 8 and who after June 4 were recalled to service. This decision was apparently inspired by the Allies.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Polish Question

Apparently, in order to make a final effort, the president of the Polish Republic in London is to resign in order to form a third cabinet.

Chinese Losses

In the fighting between the Japanese and the Chungking forces thirteen thousand Chinese were killed and more than five thousand taken prisoner. The captured war materiel was enormous.

World News in the Last Twenty-Four Hours - By Vindex

Even in Normandy the situation has become less fluid. The German defences have prevented the Anglo-Americans from achieving any decisive success. It is therefore impossible to speak definitively about coming developments.

Nor is there anything in the east. Only near Bialystok have the Soviets progressed a few kilometres.

On the Italian front the situation remains unchanged.

Now arrivals in Rome have made of this world centre a branch office of London. Amongst others, even Tito has arrived - for discussions with Churchill. It is not improbable that they discussed the handing over of Italian territory to Yugoslavia - a deal endorsed by Bonomi. That squeezed lemon, which is Italy, has been parcelled out by the Allied leaders, which gentlemen are using Italy as barter goods to obtain closer collaboration.

Last night we said that probably the parties of the Left had asked Churchill to get rid of Bonomi. Once again our prophecies were correct. The newspaper "Italia Nuova", in an open letter to Churchill - in which there was implicit condemnation of the men in power - demanded openly to know the position of the liberators vis-à-vis Italy. In other words, the newspaper demanded: "Are you our friends or our enemies? If you are our friends, show it!"

Two significant events: 1) a clandestine movement against the Anglo-Saxons in Spain; and 2) the parade in Lisbon of Portuguese troops equipped and armed by the Germans. These facts demonstrate that these two countries have not lost the light of reason.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

World News in the Last Twenty-Four Hours - By [illegible]

Even in Normandy the situation has become less fluid. The German defences have prevented the Anglo-Americans from achieving any decisive success. It is therefore impossible to speak definitively about coming developments.

Nor is there anything in the east. Only near Bialystok have the Soviets progressed a few kilometres.

On the Italian front the situation remains unchanged.

New arrivals in Rome have made of this world centre a branch office of London. Amongst others, even Tito has arrived - for discussions with Churchill. It is not improbable that they discussed the handing over of Italian territory to Yugoslavia - a deal endorsed by Bonomi. That squeezed lemon, which is Italy, has been parcelled out by the Allied leaders, which gentlemen are using Italy as barter goods to obtain closer collaboration.

Last night we said that probably the parties of the Left had asked Churchill to get rid of Bonomi. Once again our prophecies were correct. The newspaper "Italia Nuova", in an open letter to Churchill - in which there was implicit condemnation of the men in power - demanded openly to know the position of the liberators vis-à-vis Italy. In other words, the newspaper demanded: "Are you our friends or our enemies? If you are our friends, show it!"

Two significant events: 1) a clandestine movement against the Anglo-Saxons in Spain; and 2) the parade in Lisbon of Portuguese troops equipped and armed by the Germans. These facts demonstrate that these two countries have not lost the light of reason.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian to Italy - 245.5 M. - 22.0 August 14

Here is Radio Tevere, the Voice of Free Rome. Listen to our news bulletin.

Italian Front

3286

On the Italian Front, no important action took place on either side. The Germans still control the Northern banks of the Arno and the outward gates of Florence.

An Allied destroyer has been sunk by German mine-sweepers.

0063

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Crisis in the Bonomi Government.

According to information received from Rome, a new crisis has apparently broken out in the Bonomi Government. In fact, though Churchill spent several days in Italy, he did not meet Bonomi. On the other hand, the Bonomi Government has lost the favor of the Communist Socialist group.

It also appears that the Allied authorities are now contrary to Bonomi. After having disarmed all rebel groups in southern Italy with the pretext of sending the arms to the Partisans in northern Italy, the Allies demanded the discharge of all officers in service on the 8th September, who were recalled in service after the 4th of June.

Finnish-German Commercial Treaty.

During the course of this week, the signing of a commercial treaty between Finland and Germany, will be discussed in Helsinki.

New Arrivals in Rome.

From "Caput Mundi", Rome has become a branch of London. Amongst other people, Tito has arrived in the Italian Capital. He... with Churchill. It is not to be excluded that the two political men may have discussed the question of Italian territorial cessions to Yugoslavia, cessions which have been approved by Bonomi. That squashed lemon which answers to the name of Italy is cut in slices by the Allies - with the full cognisance of the Italian Democratic Government - which uses it as exchange goods with the aim of abtaining tighter adherences.

Last night, we stated that probably the parties of the Left would have asked Churchill to get rid of Bonomi. For once, we have been prophetic. The newspaper, "Italia Nuova", in an open letter addressed to Prime Minister Churchill, in which it emplicitely condemns the men who are at present in power, clearly asks what attitude is assumed by the Liberators in regard to Italy. In other words, the newspaper asks: "Are you our enemies or our friends? If you are our friends, show it, because up to now, you have not done so".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Finnish-German Commercial Treaty.

During the course of this week, the signing of a commercial treaty between Finland and Germany, will be discussed in Helsinki.

New Arrivals in Rome.

From "Caput Mundi", Rome has become a branch of London. Amongst other people, Tito has arrived in the Italian Capital. He... with Churchill. It is not to be excluded that the two political men may have discussed the question of Italian territorial cessions to Jugoslavia, cessions which have been approved by Bonomi. That squashed lemon which answers to the name of Italy is cut in slices by the Allies - with the full cognisance of the Italian Democratic Government - which uses it as exchange goods with the aim of obtaining tighter adherences.

Last night, we stated that probably the parties of the Left would have asked Churchill to get rid of Bonomi. For once, we have been prophetic. The newspaper, "Italia Nuova", in an open letter addressed to Prime Minister Churchill, in which it emplicitely condemns the men who are at present in power, clearly asks what attitude is assumed by the Liberators in regard to Italy. In other words, the newspaper asks: "Are you our enemies or our friends? If you are our friends, show it, because up to now, you have not done so".

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - M. 491 - 23.00 - Aug. 14

The Southern Front

No action of importance was fought today in Italy. As was already made known by the German Command, troop concentrations have been noticed along the southern bank of the Arno River. The resumption of large scale offensive operations therefore is quite probable. Alon the coastal sectors today, there were only patrol clashes and artiller duels. An Anglo-Polish company was wiped out.

Fascist Resistance at Florence

The latest details on the resistance of Fascist groups inside Florence have been supplied by refugees from the Tuscan Capital. As soon as German troops evacuated the city, Fascist squads started their operations. Many women joined them. Violent fighting followed, in which the enemy suffered serious losses.

0065
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

According to news confirmed by enemy sources, a group of twenty-five women snipers resisted a series of attacks. Girls of the best bourgeoisie were among them, mostly supplied with hand grenades. Their heroic behavior fills all Italians with pride and is a warning to those who preferred and, still prefer, slavery and humiliation to the defence of the Fatherland.

Solemn Funeral of Heroes Killed Fighting Partisans

A solemn funeral was held today for Colonel Enrico Quagliate and Ondati, fallen in fighting against Partisans, in the same action in which the Party Secretary, Pavolini, was wounded. The ceremony was attended by the assistant Secretary of the Party, Pizzirani, many ministers, many other political and military authorities, as well as a great mass of people. The wreaths included those sent by the Duce, the Secretary of the Party and the German Ambassador.

Novara Bombed

Last night, enemy aircraft flew ever Novara and dropped bombs over the outskirts of the town. Other bombs fell on the village of Casaleggio. The behavior of the population was exemplary.

The Recent Crisis in the Bonomi Government

The background of the most recent crisis in the so-called Bonomi Government is today revealed by the Roman newspaper, "L'Unità". The Communist leaders, Togliatti, Gullo and Pesenti, asked for the immediate publication of the Armistice clauses, threatening that, in any case, they would have made them known unilaterally. Bonomi summoned the Council of Ministers, and the majority of the Cabinet expressed itself in favor ot the Communist proposal....But the Anglo-Americans again vetoed the publication of the Armistice clauses.

3285

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN PROPAGANDA TRENDS

POLITICAL

Fritsche : Hans Fritsche, a member of the German Ministry of propaganda, has made a radio broadcast. He predicts that what he calls the "Germany of the day after tomorrow" will be very strong indeed in contrast with the Allies. He diagnoses what he deems the inner weaknesses of the Allies. He cites the "Polish question" as an example of what he calls the disunity among Germany's enemies. However, he also points out that Germany is in a "serious phase" and says that Germans realize its seriousness without needing "enemy propaganda" to point it out. Of the "secret weapon", this Propaganda Ministry spokesman observes that it has now fallen "uninterruptedly" for eight weeks over England. He follows the line, set forth by his chief Goebbels recently, of predicting valuable results soon from the new program of "total mobilization."

Goebbels: In what was treated as a minor Goebbels speech, not played up so prominently as is usually the case, the Minister of Propaganda repeated to a peasant audience the points about total mobilization which were noted in nrs article in yesterday's monitoring bulletin.

"War of Nevers": The day before yesterday the Transocean agency denied rumors of Bulgarian peace feelers. Today this agency states that Bulgaria is being made the victim of an Allied "war of nevers" campaign.

"Sensational Document": A Spanish newspaper is said to have published a "sensational document containing secret directions of the world Masonic logde to the Italian lodge." The Masons are once more blamed for causing Italy's collapse and for continuing to intrigue against Mussolini. They are attacked with vigorous language indicating a possible resumption of the original anti-Masonic propaganda trend of the Nazis, which had not been in so much evidence during the last year.

German Good Will: As part of the established propaganda trend of presenting the Nazis as treating the occupied countries with charity and good will, it is stated that "every second slice of bread eaten by a Norwegian comes from Germany." Similar claims are made concerning a number of other food items.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

also points out that Germany is in a "serious phase" and says that Germans realize its seriousness without needing "enemy propaganda" to point it out. Of the "secret weapon", this Propaganda Ministry spokesman observes that it has now fallen "uninterruptedly" for eight weeks over England. He follows the line, set forth by his chief Goebbels recently, of predicting valuable results soon from the new program of "total mobilization."

Goebbels: In what was treated as a minor Goebbels speech, not played up so prominently as is usually the case, the Minister of Propaganda repeated to a peasant audience the points about total mobilization which were noted in mrs article in yesterday's monitoring bulletin.

"War of Nevers": The day before yesterday the Transocean agency denied rumors of Bulgarian peace feelers. Today this agency states that Bulgaria is being made the victim of an Allied "war of nevers" campaign.

"Sensational Document": A Spanish newspaper is said to have published a "sensational document containing secret directions of the world Masonic logde to the Italian lodge." The Masons are once more blamed for causing Italy's collapse and for continuing to intrigue against Mussolini. They are attacked with vigorous language indicating a possible resumption of the original anti-Masonic propaganda trend of the Nazis, which had not been in so much evidence during the last year.

German Good Will: As part of the established propaganda trend of presenting the Nazis as treating the occupied countries with charity and good will, it is stated that "every second slice of bread eaten by a Norwegian comes from Germany." Similar claims are made concerning a number of other food items.

Allies Versus Art: The allegations of Allied vandalism continue as prominently as ever, with the reputed Allied shelling of "the historic town" of Florence as the most publicized example.

3284

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MILITARY

"Secret Weapon" Trend Continues: The "secret weapon" trend continues to be the feature propaganda item of the German Radio, both in straight news broadcasts and in commentators such as Fritsche. In addition to citing new damage done by the "V-1" weapon, the "one-man torpedo" weapon is again being publicized for its supposed effectiveness, thus reviving a trend which had been dropped from the German Radio of late after its sensationalized inauguration several months ago.

St. Malo : "The news about the fighting for St. Malo gives a thrilling picture of the German garrison's heroic battle...." The garrison is said to be inflicting heavy tank losses on the Americans. Much credit is given to Colonel von Aulock, the defender. This playing up of St. Malo is accompanied by relatively brief treatment of the Allied advance in Central France.

Future Allied Landings Predicted: George Schroeder, chief Transocean editor: "Churchill arrived in Rome a few days after a Berlin report mentioned the possibility of new Anglo-American landings in Mediterranean area. The connection between these facts suggests itself. For a number of days, the British have been concentrating considerable tonnage in the Mediterranean." Speculation follows as to whether landings will be in southern France or northern Italy or both.

Western Front : The headquarters of Field Marshal von Kluge reports: "Violent fighting between the Orne and Loire continues unabated. The third American Army, employing over 1,000 airplanes and at least as many tanks continued its efforts to encircle the seventh and fifth German armies. These efforts were opposed by energetic unbroken resistance. During the past twenty-four hours the German troops repelled a heavy American tank attack on the town of Argentan, again inflicting upon the enemy big losses in men and material. Along the Caen-Falaise road... German troops during the past 24 hours have scored a full defensive success."

"Biggest Air Activity Ever Witnessed": A late Transocean dispatch says: "The biggest air activity ever witnessed, since the beginning of the invasion, took place over the western front Sunday. The Anglo-Americans sent over everything they had in incessant sorties, bombing German positions."

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

garrison is said to be inflicting heavy [illegible]. Much credit is given to Colonel von Aulock, the defender. This playing up of St. Malo is accompanied by relatively brief treatment of the Allied advance in Central France.

Future Allied Landings Predicted: George Schroeder, chief Transocean editor: "Churchill arrived in Rome a few days after a Berlin report mentioned the possibility of new Anglo-American landings in Mediterranean area. The connection between these facts suggests itself. For a number of days, the British have been concentrating considerable tonnage in the Mediterranean." Speculation follows as to whether landings will be in southern France or northern Italy or both.

Western Front : The headquarters of Field Marshal von Kluge reports: "Violent fighting between the Orne and Loire continues unabated. The third American Army, employing over 1,000 airplanes and at least as many tanks continued its efforts to encircle the seventh and fifth German armies. These efforts were opposed by energetic unbroken resistance. During the past twenty-four hours the German troops repelled a heavy American tank attack on the town of Argentan, again inflicting upon the enemy big losses in men and material. Along the Caen-Falaise road... German troops during the past 24 hours have scored a full defensive success."

"Biggest Air Activity Ever Witnessed": A late Transocean dispatch says: "The biggest air activity ever witnessed, since the beginning of the invasion, took place over the western front Sunday. The Anglo-Americans sent over everything they had in incessant sorties, bombing German positions."

Eastern Front : Karl Bluecker reports: "Fighting activity on the eastern front in the past twenty-four hours intensified further. Also northeast of Warsaw, the Soviets resumed their attacks and continued them at the focal points of the last few days: namely, northeast of Bialystok in the Lithuanian East Prussian frontier region, and in Latvia."

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN BROADCASTS

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE in German - 11.8 Kcs. = 2115 - August 12

Speech by Hans Fritsche

Ladies and gentlemen, the general offensive which the enemy started against us on June 6th is approaching its climax. In a purely military cooperation that must be described as almost exemplary, the adversary coalition untertakes, again and again, attacks in the east, west, south and from the air. The anxious question as to the political meaning and the final result of these huge military efforts, and the enormous blood sacrifices which it entails is asked with increasing insistence in some enemy countries, above all in England, but remains unanswered.

At the same time the military measures realized against Germany and her allies are supported by a new flood of propaganda actuated by some sort of panic of the eleventh hour. This propaganda strives in every way, even by desperate means, to detect a weak spot on Europe's mental front, a front that has come into existence during the thirty years' war which we had to go through, and has so excellently stood the test of our present five years' struggle. By means of leaflets, propaganda by mouth and inflammatory speeches in forbidden broadcasts, they appeal to one people after the other. Workers, soldiers, peasants, officers as well as intellectuals, prisoners of war, speakers and journalists are in a madwhirl exhorted, requested, entreated or threatened to do something that will stop the holy war which the occident, under the leadership of the German Reich, wages against the powers of the east and west.

It is quite surprising to watch this vast flood of enemy propaganda, in many instances so wildly eccentric as to give rise to serious doubts as to the soundness of its foundation, the development of the situation on the various fronts. Who so excessively acts, threatens and shouts cannot be so sure of his cause as he pretends to be.

This very fact suggests that the prospects of the two belligerent parties do no longer depend only upon the military events on the fronts, but that other circumstances have to be taken into account.

3283

The correctness of this conclusion is confirmed also by the following consideration: in the east the Bolsheviks are endeavoring to rally as quickly as possible new forces for another attack on

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

spot on Europe's mental front, a front that has come into existence during the thirty years' war which we had to go through, and has so excellently stood the test of our present five years' struggle. By means of leaflets, propaganda by mouth and inflammatory speeches in forbidden broadcasts, they appeal to one people after the other. Workers, soldiers, peasants, officers as well as intellectuals, prisoners of war, speakers and journalists are in a madwhirl exhorted, requested, entreated or threatened to do something that will stop the holy war which the occident, under the leadership of the German Reich, wages against the powers of the east and west.

It is quite surprising to watch this vast flood of enemy propaganda, in many instances so wildly eccentric as to give rise to serious doubts as to the soundness of its foundation, the development of the situation on the various fronts. Who so excessively acts, threatens and shouts cannot be so sure of his cause as he pretends to be.

This very fact suggests that the prospects of the two belligerent parties do no longer depend only upon the military events on the fronts, but that other circumstances have to be taken into account.

The correctness of this conclusion is confirmed also by the following consideration: in the east the Bolsheviks are endeavoring to rally as quickly as possible new forces for another attack on some points of the front where their onslaught has been arrested by our troops. In the west Americans and Britons try to secure as quickly as possible the fruits of their break-through at Avranches. No efforts are spared to prevent strong German forces from entering into action.

3283

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The afore-mentioned, unparalleled intensification of the propaganda seems to indicate an exertion to bring safely home, under all circumstances and with the utmost speed, the whole amount of success indubitably attained. This is perfectly comprehensible, since behind the vicissitudes of the war of movement a new factor emerges on the German side, the growing enhancement of the German war potential by the total war effort of the German people.

A fortnight ago our enemies laughed at us because we appointed a Reich-trustee for total war effort and in very possible manner laid stress on total warfare. A considerable change has since occurred in the thoughts of our adversaries.

After the first preliminary steps intended to establish the principle of full justice in making every individual subservient to war duties, the first large-sized measures have now appeared, with the result of making available hitherto unexploited manpower, to be expressed in each instance by a number of six figures.

Whoever has some elementary notion of administration can easily estimate what masses of manpower have already been mobilized or were prepared for mobilization. With a little additional imagination and acuteness one may readily conclude that a will capable of making for the purpose of warfare the efforts to-day and yesterday specified, will not shrink from further still larger sacrifices, provided they are to be justified by results.

Who moreover is endowed with some understanding of national psychology will be able to value the motorial strength inherent to the consent of a people to total war-measures of such importance.

The last fortnight has furnished evidence of the following facts: Moved by their worry about the fate of the nation as a whole and by their ardent desire for the equality of burdens to be carried by the single individuals, the German people are giving their unreserved consent to every measure, however radical, taken by the Reich-trustee for total war effort. As a consequence, even to-day, a few days only after the beginning of this action, whole armies of volunteers stand in readiness and the process of inserting them into production, thus enabling the latter to intensify its activity and to set free manpower for the front, is in rapid progress.

The enemy who one of these days will have reached the uppermost limit of his efforts, can therefore with a probability bordering on certainty reckon that after tomorrow Germany will be far stronger than today's. There are also various other factors that work in the same direction.

[illegible] the employment of V-1. This first of all new

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

war duties, the first large-sized measures have now appeared, ... the result of making available hitherto unexploited manpower, to be expressed in each instance by a number of six figures.

Whoever has some elementary notion of administration can easily estimate what masses of manpower have already been mobilized or were prepared for mobilization. With a little additional imagination and acuteness one may readily conclude that a will capable of making for the purpose of warfare the efforts to-day and yesterday specified, will not shrink from further still larger sacrifices, provided they are to be justified by results.

Who moreover is endowed with some understanding of national psychology will be able to value the motorial strength inherent to the consent of a people to total war-measures of such importance.

The last fortnight has furnished evidence of the following facts. Moved by their worry about the fate of the nation as a whole and by their ardent desire for the equality of burdens to be carried by the single individuals, the German people are giving their unreserved consent to every measure, however radical, taken by the Reich-trustee for total war effort. As a consequence, even to-day, a few days only after the beginning of this action, whole armies of volunteers stand in readiness and the process of inserting them into production, thus enabling the latter to intensify its activity and to set free manpower for the front, is in rapid progress.

The enemy who one of these days will have reached the uppermost limit of his efforts, can therefore with a probability bordering on certainty reckon that after tomorrow Germany will be far stronger than today's. There are also various other factors that work in the same direction.

First among them is the employment of V-1. This first of all new weapons, as mysterious in its properties as primitive in design, has increased its effect in a surprising measure by the uniformity of its action, not in the least impaired even by the seven or eight enemy bulletins announcing the destruction of V-1 bases.

0074

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Not only in number was its employment further enhanced; latest British reports state most painful surprises caused for istance by an increase in the load of explosives, variation of the kind of explosive used, and some novel mode of approach.

The bearing of V-1 upon the conduct of war is established beyond any doubt and moreover many a problem that hitherto has remained invisible was turned into a vital question by the efficiency of the new war instrument. Counting further the alarm caused by the expectation of other weapons to come, there is no doubt that England is fighting under the motto "now or never".

The development of political problems tends to strenghthen this effect. The Bolsheviks in some regards strike an attitude unpleasant not only for their enemies, but likewise for their own allies. A very characteristic, but by no means isolated experience of this kind is furnished by the Polish question. The visit of Mikolajczyk in Moscow, the suggestion of his negotiating with Wasilevska who is nothing but a card in the Bolshevist game, the American attacks on Mikolajczyk's London friends and a good many concomitant phenomena are clearly and plainly a solemn, and therefore particularly painful, nullification of the English claims regarding Poland, so pompously announced in 1939. The Britons are constantly reminded that there is no need whatever of even consulting them.

These remarks apply in an even higher degree, although so far less visibly, to the area of Asia Minor, where the Bolsheviks have also in the most obvious matter-of-fact way grasped things which formerly were considered as an exclusive English privilege.

The anxiety aroused by this political development equally tends to accelerate English military progress, for every day of war costs England not only hecatombs of blood sacrifices on her various fronts, and war substance in London and south England, harassed by V-1, but also further political renouncements in favor of her Bolshevik ally and material sacrifices in favor of her American friends.

No wonder, therefore, that England makes every imaginable effort in order to persuade her German listeners-in, however trifling their number, that all exertions are necessarily of no avail and that there is nothing left to do but to submit at last to her wishes.

3282

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

We Germans need no confirmation by the enemy to know that we are at this moment getting through a period of hardest trial. But we know equally well that we have no choice but to stand this test. This fact is decisive for the extent of the sacrifices which the German people in these days takes upon itself and which will bear fruit in the very near future.

TRANSKONTINENT PRESS in German for Southeastern Europe 2056-AUG.10 (Monitored in London)

Padre Eusebio Addresses Venice Meeting

Venice: A mass rally was held yesterday at Venice in San Marco Square, the biggest public meeting in Italy since July 25, 1943.

Six thousand had come to listen to the Capucin Padre Eusebio. Padre Eusebio, who has been wounded eleven times, was awarded the highest Italian decoration for bravery. He has been touring the biggest towns of northern Italy.

In historic San Marco Square in Venice the audience enthusiastically acclaimed the speaker, who expressed his confidence in Italy's resurrection and German-Italian victory.

The rally was attended by units of Italian armed forces and the Italian navy.

HUNGARIAN TELEGRAPH SERVICE MTI in German and French for Europe 2044 - August 10-(Monitored in London)

Budapest Plans to Cope with Coming Raids

Budapest: In his monthly report on the situation in the Hungarian capital in the month of July, the Lord Mayor stated that construction of further air raid shelters and cellars was proceeding with speed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TRANSKONTINENT PRESS in German for Southeastern Europe 2056-AUG.10
(Monitored in London)

Padre Eusebio Addresses Venice Meeting

Venice: A mass rally was held yesterday at Venice in San Marco Square, the biggest public meeting in Italy since July 25, 1943.

Six thousand had come to listen to the Capucin Padre Eusebio. Padre Eusebio, who has been wounded eleven times, was awarded the highest Italian decoration for bravery. He has been touring the biggest towns of northern Italy.

In historic San Marco Square in Venice the audience enthusiastically acclaimed the speaker, who expressed his confidence in Italy's resurrection and German-Italian victory.

The rally was attended by units of Italian armed forces and the Italian navy.

HUNGARIAN TELEGRAPH SERVICE MTI in German and French for Europe

2044 - August 10-(Monitored in London)

Budapest Plans to Cope with Coming Raids

Budapest: In his monthly report on the situation in the Hungarian capital in the month of July, the Lord Mayor stated that construction of further air raid shelters and cellars was proceeding with speed.

The food situation of Budapest was generally satisfactory. Storage of provisions for the summer months has been tackled with vigor. And in connection with the evacuation of the capital up to the present, 60,000 children of from three to fourteen years had been sent into the provinces.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NPD in German for Europe - 1450 - August 12 (Monitored in London)

New Moves Expected in Southern Theatre

Extract from Political Survey: The arrival of Churchill in Italy so soon after the visit of the British King indicates new activity in this theater of war. This may have political or military character. All available tonnage has been withdrawn from normal trade in order to provide transport reserve in case General Alexander decides to speed up the pace of his operations, by a new landing. It is not impossible that Churchill's presence may have something to do with an enterprise of this kind.

DNB in German for Germany - 1904 - August 13 (Monitored in Londo.)

Milan: Conditions in Anglo-American occupied Italy are getting ever tenser.

This is evident from the latest dispatch of the Rome-correspondent of the Gaullist AFI Agency. This undoubtedly unprejudiced agency reports a statement of the present Italian Premier Bonomi who said Italy could not be governed at the moment as its government had neither the authority nor the means to carry through any measures whatsoever, as for example, for the safeguarding of food supplies. Increasing unemployement, anarchy in price control and guarantee of order, Bonomi admitted candidly, were unsolvable problems. This statement shows but too clearly that a... to abandon territory such as can hardly bear description to break out. For this reason Churchill has now found it necessary personally to go to Italy.

LA VOIX DU REICH IN FRENCH -- 24.74 - 1800 August 13

La Guardia Discontinues his Weekly Radio Conversations

The Jew La Guardia, Mayor of New York, who is of Italian origin, had got into the habit, since last summer, of speaking on the radio to the Italian people. Over and over again he made wonderful promises to them, telling them what a marvellous future they would have if Italy collaborated with the [illegible]

3281

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

have something to do with an enterprise of this kind.

DNB in German for Germany - 1904 - August 13 (Monitored in Londo)

Milan: Conditions in Anglo-American occupied Italy are getting ever tenser.

This is evident from the latest dispatch of the Rome-correspondent of the Gaullist AFI Agency. This undoubtedly unprejudiced agency reports a statement by the present Italian Premier Bonomi who said Italy could not be governed at the moment as its government had neither the authority nor the means to carry through any measures whatsoever, as for example, for the safeguarding of food supplies. Increasing unemployement, anarchy in price control and guarantee of order, Bonomi admitted candidly, were unsolvable problems. This statement shows but too clearly that a... to abandon territory such as can hardly bear description to break out. For this reason Churchill has now found it necessary personally to go to Italy.

LA VOIX DU REICH IN FRENCH -- 24.74 - 1800 August 13

La Guardia Discontinues his Weekly Radio Conversations

3281

The Jew La Guardia, Mayor of New York, who is of Italian origin, had got into the habit, since last summer, of speaking on the radio to the Italian people. Over and over again he made wonderful promises to them, telling them what a marvellous future they would have if Italy collaborated with the Allies. Now, however, La Guardia has decided to give up his weekly conversations, the "Daily Telegraph" reports. La Guardia has, apparently, declared that he did not know what to say to the Italians, seeing that the Allied Governments had not yet come to an agreement regarding the future of the Italian State.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Roosevelt Speaks on Board a Destroyer

On board a destroyer, plying in the north-western Pacific, Roosevelt spoke over the radio. He spoke of American imperialistic aims. He stressed the necessity of closer relations between the United States and Canadà. He declared that the great line of communication running through the Canadian territory and connecting the United States with Alaska is practically finished. Roosevelt also said that he had the intention of making use of the new outposts in the Pacific region to improve relations with Australia and New Zealand Finally he stated that the United States intend to protect Central and South America against all possible attacks from the southern Pacific.

Grim Trophy Presented to Roosevelt

The "Daily Express" announces that the admirers of President Roosevelt have presented him with a penknife made from the bones of a Japanese soldier.

Protest Against American Profanation of Corpses

The... Association of North... Africa has lodged a protest, on behalf of all the... against cases of profanation by American soldiers of Japanese dead soldiers. The Manchoukuan press is shocked by the behaviour of American soldiers. A Manchoukuan paper points out that, like the Jews, the Americans consider all people who are not American as outside the law.

Monseigneur Varenga Visits Japanese Concentration Camp.

The Japanese radio announces that the Apostolic Nuncio in Tokio, Monseigneur Varenga, has visited a concentration camp of Anglo-American soldiers. In his report to the Vatican, the Apostolic Nuncio states that American, English and Canadian war prisoners are well-treated by the Japanese authorities.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE In German - 0915 - August 14th

Roosevelt on Post-War World

President Roosevelt on board a destroyer, in the midst of the most exciting and fiercest struggle in history, depicted a post-war world as he would desire it.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

He visualized an ecoromic community of Pacific nations dominated by U.S. economic imperialism and backed on its extreme borders by strongpoints in the Aleutians and throughout the Pacific. Roosevelt did not discuss the problem which is essential for this planned new order in the Pacific, i.e., the problem of the European war and the new order in the Atlantic.

Invasion Front

On the invasion front,which was planned as a decisive step in Europe by Roosevelt and Eisenhower, the Americans were forced to throw into the line of fire most of the Second Army group of Patton, which, at the beginning, was planned to be a reserve. In addition, the Americans lost more than 3500 tanks. According to a statement of the Spanish paper "Arriba", seventeen Allied tank divisions have been definitely eliminated. On Saturday, the Americans, attempting to attack the German wedge in the Vire-Mortain sector from Le Mans and Alençon, lost 117 tanks. They failed, notwithstanding,to gain much ground in a northerly and easterly direction despite the use of three to four divisions.

The north-eastern jaw of the pincers, which was supposed to be formed by the Canadian army, did not succeed in launchin~ a major operation. The Canadian attempt at reaching the objective of Falaise by an attack on a broad front between Thury-Harcourt and Saint Ville was nipped in the bud. The German wedge which lay between the two jaws of the pincers and which reached deep into the American infiltration maintained its positions despite strong enemy attempts at breaking through. Small disengaging movements were due to our own initiative and carried out unhampered by the enemy.

In Brittany, the German strongpoints continued to resist despite the arrival of fresh U.S. reinforcements. The garrison of St. Malo was engaged in grim fighting. At Brest and St Nazaire, the situation remains unchanged. At Lorient, the Americans were forced to yield some ground. On the lower reaches of the Loire, the Americans started to dig in.

Allied Shipping Losses

In the course of the first twelve days of the month, i.e., virtually since the start of mobile warfare in the west, the Anglo-Americans were forced continually to bring up fresh reinforcements even at the risk of exhausting all their European reserves. They lost temporarily or for good more than 300,000 tons of supply

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

in Europe by Roosevelt and Eisenhower, the Americans were forced to throw into the line of fire most of the Second Army group of Patton, which, at the beginning, was planned to be a reserve. In addition, the Americans lost more than 3500 tanks. According to a statement of the Spanish paper "Arriba", seventeen Allied tank divisions have been definitely eliminated. On Saturday, the Americans, attempting to attack the German wedge in the Vire-Mortain sector from Le Mans and Alençon, lost 117 tanks. They failed, notwithstanding, to gain much ground in a northerly and easterly direction despite the use of three to four divisions.

The north-eastern jaw of the pincers, which was supposed to be formed by the Canadian army, did not succeed in launching a major operation. The Canadian attempt at reaching the objective of Falaise by an attack on a broad front between Thury-Harcourt and Saint Ville was nipped in the bud. The German wedge which lay between the two jaws of the pincers and which reached deep into the American infiltration maintained its positions despite strong enemy attempts at breaking through. Small disengaging movements were due to our own initiative and carried out unhampered by the enemy.

In Brittany, the German strongpoints continued to resist despite the arrival of fresh U.S. reinforcements. The garrison of St. Malo was engaged in grim fighting. At Brest and St Nazaire, the situation remains unchanged. At Lorient, the Americans were forced to yield some ground. On the lower reaches of the Loire, the Americans started to dig in.

Allied Shipping Losses

In the course of the first twelve days of the month, i.e., virtually since the start of mobile warfare in the west, the Anglo-Americans were forced continually to bring up fresh reinforcements even at the risk of exhausting all their European reserves. They lost temporarily or for good more than 300,000 tons of supply shipping by the action of German air or naval forces. They also lost four cruisers, fourteen destroyers and ten smaller craft. The Americans, on Saturday, announced the loss of two other destroyers and the British Admiralty simultaneously admitted the loss of two destroyers and five smaller units in the fighting for Brittany.

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Success of New Torpedo Encourages Enlistments

The particularly effective method of attacking single-handed with one-man torpedoes has brought about a huge rush of battleminded fighters. Volunteers have registered from all parts of Germany.

Italian Front

Eight days after the evacuation of the area around Florence, which was ordered by the German Command to preserve the treasures of the town, the Allies have not yet reached the northern banks of the Arno. The Communiqué reports no special events from the Italian front.

The Roman press writes that Italy was to be a crucial experiment for the Allies. The declaration of Prime Minister Bonomi is indicative of the results yielded by the latter. Bonomi threeatens to resign. He says: "It is impossible at present to govern the country. There is a lack of everything, of means and authority and particularly of food." Even La Guardia, the Jemish-Italian Mayor of New York who weekly appealed to the Italians, has given up broadcasting. He remarked that he has lost his faith since all promises which had been made to the Italians had been broken.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE in German to Germany -11,8 kcs.1500-

August 14

The Struggle for St.Malo

Berlin: The news of the fight for St.Malo gives a thrilling account of the German garrison's heroic battle, which reached its climex on August 8th. On that day the enemy penetrated three hundred meters into the defensive positions. In the counter-attacks the Americans were destroyed together with their tanks. On August 9th a further enemy attack was repulsed. A thrust on our side led to the sealing up of a wedge and to the destruction of the infiltrated forces. Later an attack of thirty American tanks was repulsed. Further enemy advances followed, but Colonel von Aulock was able to announce at midnight: "We have stopped... On Saturday, August 12, an enemy tank attack near Param was repulsed, and late in the afternoon the enemy was obliged to return to his earlier positions owing to strong counter-attacks."

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Italian front.

The Roman press writes that Italy was to be a crucial experiment for the Allies. The declaration of Prime Minister Bonomi is indicative of the results yielded by the latter. Bonomi threeatens to resign. He says: "It is impossible at present to govern the country. There is a lack of everything, of means and authority and particularly of food." Even La Guardia, the Jemish-Italian Mayor of New York who weekly appealed to the Italians, has given up broadcasting. He remarked that he has lost his faith since all promises which had been made to the Italians had been broken.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE in German to Germany -11,8 kcs.1500-
August 14

The Struggle for St.Malo

Berlin: The news of the fight for St.Malo gives a thrilling account of the German garrison's heroic battle, which reached its climax on August 8th. On that day the enemy penetrated three hundred meters into the defensive positions. In the counter-attacks the Americans were destroyed together with their tanks. On August 9th a further enemy attack was repulsed. A thrust on our side led to the sealing up of a wedge and to the destruction of the infiltrated forces. Later an attack of thirty American tanks was repulsed. Further enemy advances followed, but Colonel von Aulock was able to announce at midnight: "We have stopped... On Saturday, August 12, an enemy tank attack near Param was repulsed, and late in the afternoon the enemy was obliged to return to his earlier positions owing to strong counter-attacks."

0084

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Production Disturbances Abolished by Workmen's Proposals

In forty-six plants the German "Arbeitsfront" ordered a test to study how to abolish production disturbances. Workmen and employees of these enterprises made 22,566 proposals of which 89,9 percent were immediately put into being.

Industrial Accidents Decrease in Number

The number of industrial accidents and illnesses in Germany has not increased, owing to the continual development of preventive cures and to sanitary measures taken during the war.

In many enterprises the number of accidents is even less than in 1939.

D.N.B. in German August 14

Governor of Bulgarian National Bank has Resigned

It was officially announced in Sofia on Monday that the Governor of the Bulgarian National Bank, under the former Prime Minister Bojiloff, has resigned from his office for reasons of health. His successor has not yet been appointed.

Successes of Italian Torpedo Squadron

Venice: It is reported from the headquarters of the Duce that the Italian torpedo flyer-squadron "Buscaglia", which sank or heavily damaged three merchantmen off Bengasi, has destroyed or sunk 17 ships totalling 103,000 tons., during the past two months. In this connection it is stressed among circles of Italian airmen that the Mediterranean area, including Malta, has again been subject to Italian long-range reconnaissance activity and that the squadron "Buscaglia" for the second time succeeded in carrying out long-range flights as far as the coast of North Africa. 3279

Shopping Windows "Without Illusions"

Berlin: "Show windows without illusions" that is the watchword issued by German retail stores inspired by the intensification of the German war efforts. Henceforth only commodities to be immediately sold will be exhibited in the store windows. The

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In many enterprises the number of accidents is even less than in 1939.

D.N.B. in German August 14

Governor of Bulgarian National Bank has Resigned

It was officially announced in Sofia on Monday that the Governor of the Bulgarian National Bank, under the former Prime Minister Bojiloff, has resigned from his office for reasons of health. His successor has not yet been appointed.

Successes of Italian Torpedo Squadron

Venice: It is reported from the headquarters of the Duce that the Italian torpedo flyer-squadron "Buscaglia", which sank or heavily damaged three merchantmen off Bengasi, has destroyed or sunk 17 ships totalling 103,000 tons., during the past two months. In this connection it is stressed among circles of Italian airmen that the Mediterranean area, including Malta, has again been subject to Italian long-range reconnaissance activity and that the squadron "Buscaglia" for the second time succeeded in carrying out long-range flights as far as the coast of North Africa.

3279

Shopping Windows "Without Illusions"

Berlin: "Show windows without illusions" that is the watchword issued by German retail stores inspired by the intensification of the German war efforts. Henceforth only commodities to be immediately sold will be exhibited in the store windows. The exhibition of so-called pieces of decoration which do not represent articles to be sold is forbidden. Commodities in the store windows are to be taken out immediately if the purchaser suffered damage in an air attack. A transitory period extending to 24 hours is in effect for all other purchasing persons. These articles were formerly sometimes for four weeks on display before being sold.

0086

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE 2130 - Aug. 14

The Bolsheviks Plunder Foodstuffs

Berlin: According to reports from fugitives, the Bolshevists plundered near Lvov food deposits left behind by German troops, and there is therefore a general famine in the town. Many families are trying to reach the open country to escape the Bolshevik terror.

TRANSOCEAN in English August 13

All Help in Fortification of East Prussia Frontier

Berlin: The digging of trenches in the east against a Russian advance is being done under the direction of the National Socialist Party, and thus the Party is at the front in this decisive hour of war, Reich's front leader, Robert Ley, declares in an article in "Angriff".

Over ten thousand political leaders of the Party are being employed in this way. Of these, five thousand alone are in general government (former Poland). Orders were given on August 2, and three days later all men were at their posts. "The nation arose with great calm and confidence", Ley writes. "Workmen, peasants, artists, professors, faced every kind of deprivation. They lived without accomodation and during the first days practically without food, slept on bare ground and dug, dug, dug, twelve hours and longer".

Berlin Commandant Not Involved in Assassination Attempt

Berlin: The Commander of the Berlin military district, General of Infantry von Kertzfleisch, was not involved in the putsch of July 20th, declared an official statement published in all Berlin newspapers in order to prevent any erroneous interpretation of the testimony of the Berlin city military commander, General von Hase, contained in reports on the trial. The official statement points out that General von Kertzfleisch was held prisoner by plotters in a Bendler Street building, when he unequivocally announced that he would adhere to his oath to the Fuehrer.

Warsaw Saboteurs Executed

Berlin: In Warsaw a group of Polish Bolsheviks, who behind the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

All Help in Fortification of East Prussia Frontier

Berlin: The digging of trenches in the east against a Russian advance is being done under the direction of the National Socialist Party, and thus the Party is at the front in this decisive hour of war, Reich's front leader, Robert Ley, declares in an article in "Angriff".

Over ten thousand political leaders of the Party are being employed in this way. Of these, five thousand alone are in general government (former Poland). Orders were given on August 2, and three days later all men were at their posts. "The nation arose with great calm and confidence", Ley writes. "Workmen, peasants, artists, professors, faced every kind of deprivation. They lived without accomodation and during the first days practically without food, slept on bare ground and dug, dug, twelve hours and longer".

Berlin Commandant Not Involved in Assassination Attempt

Berlin: The Commander of the Berlin military district, General of Infantry von Kertzfleisch, was not involved in the putsch of July 20th, declared an official statement published in all Berlin newspapers in order to prevent any erroneous interpretation of the testimony of the Berlin city military commander, General von Hase, contained in reports on the trial. The official statement points out that General von Kertzfleisch was held prisoner by plotters in a Bendler Street building, when he unequivocally announced that he would adhere to his oath to the Fuehrer.

Warsaw Saboteurs Executed

Berlin: In Warsaw a group of Polish Bolsheviks, who behind the German front carried out acts of sabotage, were cornered and annihilated by German troops in one of the Warsaw suburbs. The group, as Transocean learned from competent quarters, numbered several thousand.

0088

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Masonic Plans For Anti-Fascist Propaganda

Madrid: A sensational document, containing secret directions of a world Masonic lodge to the Italian lodge, and showing the part of the Lodges in the Italian collapse, was published on Sunday by the semi official "El Espanol". The directions of the Masonic Council declare: With all means we must try to estrange the Italian people from Mussolini and the Fascist ideal. The press will be influenced by our brethren to laud Mussolini so highly but unjustifiably that people will be tired and finally treat the person of the government chief only with irony. Fascist laws must be applied strictly but illogically, in order to sow discontent and create disorganization. The organs of state, namely, police, carabinieri and voluntary militia must be won over for our plans. This can be accomplished by having prominent so-called "loyal" Fascists to make them turn in indignation from Mussolini. We shall denounce all anti-fascist publications, but at the same time promote them.

Discontent between militia and army must constantly be given fresh food. Our most intelligent brethren, who are among the Duce's most intimate collaborators, must outwardly be loyal but at the same time must sabotage the Duce's pro-German policy. It is further necessary to disturb the food supply by promoting "black marketeering". The laws in this respect must be circumvented and imports from aboard are to be made difficult. Italian money must lose its reputation, and the Fascist regime is to be held responsible for this. On the other hand, people are to be shown the strength of the British Empire and its ally Russia. Our brethren must conduct well-meening criticism in military quarters, but must make it ever more pointed. In proportion with our success, we must resort to open anti-German propaganda and remind people of the war of 1914-18. Wherever German and Italian troops are in contact, incidents must be provoked so that comradeship becomes impossible."

Partisan Group Revealed by Venice Plot

Venice: Police investigation into the bomb outrage against the Venice Palazzo Justinian headquarters of the Republican, national guards, led to the discovery and arrest of the central organization which from Venice directed several groups of partisans and soboteurs. Among those arrested are members of Venice society. The number of people killed in the bomb outrage has meantime ris-
to thirteen

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

be applied strictly but illogically, in order to sow discontent and create disorganization. The organs of state, namely, police, carabinieri and voluntary militia must be won over for our plans. This can be accomplished by having prominent so-called "loyal" Fascists to make them turn in indignation from Mussolini. We shall denounce all anti-fascist publications, but at the same time promote them.

Discontent between militia and army must constantly be given fresh food. Our most intelligent brethren, who are among the Duce's most intimate collaborators, must outwardly be loyal but at the same time must sabotage the Duce's pro-German policy. It is further necessary to disturb the food supply by promoting "black marketeering". The laws in this respect must be circumvented and imports from aboard are to be made difficult. Italian money must lose its reputation, and the Fascist regime is to be held responsible for this. On the other hand, people are to be shown the strength of the British Empire and its ally Russia, Our brethren must conduct well-meening criticism in military quarters, but must make it ever more pointed. In proportion with our success, we must resort to open anti-German propagarda and remind people of the war of 1914-18. Wherever German and Italian troops are in contact, incidents must be provoked so that comradeship becomes impossible."

Partisan Group Revealed by Venice Plot

Venice: Police investigation into the bomb outrage against the Venice Palazzo Justinian headquarters of the Republican, national guards, led to the discovery and arrest of the central organization which from Venice directed several groups of partisans and soboteurs. Among those arrested are members of Venice society. The number of people killed in the bomb outrage has meantime risen to thirteen.

DNB In English August 13

Severe Armistice Conditions

Milan: The armistice conditions, which are not yet published will deprive Italy of every chance for industrial work.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec 3.3/NND No. 785016

"Black Brigades" in Full Action

Venice: The "Black Brigades" are in full action. They are a formation of the Fascist party which was recently completely militarized. The chief work of the Party has become the fighting of gangs and prevention of sabotage activity. Besides political tasks the party has now taken over police and military functions. Officers and men of the Party brigades wear black storm caps, black shirts and field grey trousers. The cap shows the deathhead. The troops are equipped with automatic pistols as well as with heavy weapons and tanks. Of the employment of the "Black Brigades" the Italian press reports continuously. In a short time the Brigades succeeded in capturing numerous partisan nests and in combing out several districts systematically.

According to reports of the press, it is to be concluded that the militarized Party organisation is keeping a watchful eye on the whole social republic. The "Black Brigades" are commanded by Minister Pavolini who also takes part in fighting. Though Pavolini has just been wounded, he is able to continue his activity.

Italian War Reporters in Action

Venice: Italian armed forces emulated the German model established by so-called propaganda companies, whose members, both officers and men, are reporting for Italian press and radio broadcast, and who also take photographs and films. First reports of these companies just published in the newspapers describe the journey of Italian divisions to the front. Hitherto Italian war reporters were employed by publishing houses on a private salary basis. Most of them wore party uniform and did their journalistic work without actually participating in fighting operations.

Italians Volunteer for Republican Forces

Venice: After the return to Italy of Italian divisions trained in Germany, daily hundreds volunteer for the Italian armed forces. Among the volunteers are numerous officers of the former Italian armed forces.

For service in the Italian armed forces in Black Brigades and in affiliated organizations a uniform oath is to be sworn. It declares "I swear to serve the Italian social republic and to protect its institutions, its laws, its honor and its soil in peace and war to the sacrifice of my life. This oath I swear before God and before those who fell for unity, independence and the future of the Fatherland".

3274

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Agricultural production is arranged in such a way that Italy would have depended for a century on the victor countries, writes Farinacci in "Regime Fascista". Until today the secret clauses are completely unknown, according to which the Italian nation will be driven back into the blackest slavery. The armistice conditions will not be alleviated, it has been stated time and again by enemy - o propaganda.

TRANSOCEAN in English August 14

The European War

Berlin - (By Transocean's chief editor Georg Schroeder) Churchill arrived in Rome a few days after a Berlin report mentioned the possibility of a new Anglo-American landing in the Mediterranean area. The connection between these facts suggests itself. For a number of days British have been concentrating considerable tonnage in the Mediterranean, Large convoys are passing through Gibraltar Straits, sailing into the Mediterranean. The question is whether only an outflanking landing operation is planned in Italy to enter the Hitler[illegible] barrier position from the rear or if a landing is planned instead or simultaneously... a plan to employ the strongly Communist influenced de Gaulle forces standing in Corsica and North Africa as far away as possible from the British isles by having them land in southern France near the great maquis districts....

The Italian theatre of war is the only one in Europe where an Englishman holds supreme command. This explains why Churchill is at the moment consulting with Croat Partisan Marshal Tito in Rome. Since in the political question of Yugoslavia the British Government has given in to the Kremlin one hundred percent of these negotiations between Churchill and Tito will not be concerned with political but with military matters. This was hinted at by the Wilhelmstrasse spokesman when he declared that the topic of these negotiations was outside of his field, namely foreign politics. According to reports for some time available to the German Foreign Office Churchill had originally intended together with a representative of Roosevelt to meet Stalin. Stalin instead has sent his representative for southeastern Europe, Tito. It appears that Churchill desires, as support of British military plans in Italy, that the partisans launch an attack on the Italian eastern flank in Istria. Military operations to be expected are preceded by an Anglo-American war of nerves on Bulgaria plus a host of rumors. Thus it was, for instance, rumored that an attempt had been made on the life of German Field Marshal von Weichs. This is pure invention.

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

arrived in Rome a few days after a Berlin report mentioned the possibility of a new Anglo-American landing in the Mediterranean area. The connection between these facts suggests itself. For a number of days British have been concentrating considerable tonnage in the Mediterranean, Large convoys are passing through Gibraltar Straits, sailing into the Mediterranean. The question is whether only an outflanking landing operation is planned in Italy to enter the Apennine barrier position from the rear or if a landing is planned instead or simultaneously, a plan to employ the strongly Communist influenced de Gaulle forces standing in Corsica and North Africa as far away as possible from the British isles by having them land in southern France near the great maquis districts....

The Italian theatre of war is the only one in Europe where an Englishman holds supreme command. This explains why Churchill is at the moment consulting with Croat Partisan Marshal Tito in Rome. Since in the political question of Yugoslavia the British Government has given in to the Kremlin one hundred percent of these negotiations between Churchill and Tito will not be concerned with political but with military matters. This was hinted at by the Wilhelmstrasse spokesman when he declared that the topic of these negotiations was outside of his field, namely foreign politics. According to reports for some time available to the German Foreign Office Churchill had originally intended together with a representative of Roosevelt to meet Stalin. Stalin instead has sent his representative for southeastern Europe, Tito. It appears that Churchill desires, as support of British military plans in Italy, that the partisans launch an attack on the Italian eastern flank in Istria. Military operations to be expected are preceded by an Anglo-American war of nerves on Bulgaria plus a host of rumors. Thus it was, for instance, rumored that an attempt had been made on the life of German Field Marshal von Weichs. This is pure invention.

Remarks made by the Greek emigre government at Cairo allow one to presume that the British have indicated to the Greeks that they are planning military operations also against the Aegean Islands.

This is perhaps the reason why Bulgaria at present is the object of the Anglo-American war of nerves. Apropos Bulgaria the Wilhelmstrasse spokesman declared: "From Bulgaria no substantiated reports of facts are available giving cause to doubt the attitude of the Bulgarian Government which is determined by friendship toward Germany as an ally".

0093
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The spokesman opined that the war of nerves is to sow among the Bulgarian people mistrust against their government and in addition to disturb reorganization measures the Bulgarian Goverrment deemed necessary for international reasons.

The spokesman who on the previous day met the former German Ambassador to Ankara, Franz von Papen, clearly indicated in his remarks on the Turkish question that Germany intends to keep a free hand for restriction to Turkish actions. Hence he limited himself to the remark that Turkey up to now has not indicated that it wants to enter the war. He pointed out that the Turkish press, apparently inspired, indicated that a rupture of relations with Germany is the price which Turkey has paid in order not to enter the war. The spokesman took the opportunity to point out that the rupture of relations by Turkey was a flagrant breach of international law.

Large-Scale Air Activity

Berlin: The biggest air activity ever witnessed since the beginning of invasion took place over the western front on Sunday. The Anglo-Americans sent up everything they had. In incessant sorties their aircraft bombed German positions. German aircraft also took off in order to attack supply columns of the enemy. In the battle areas of Mortain, Alençon and Le Mans they dropped bombs on tank concentrations and parking vehicles, destroying many tanks, armored reconnaissance cars and lorries. Thirteen Anglo-American planes are reported to have been brought down. At night the town of See was effectively attacked. Also ships in Seine Bay were attacked.

The Western Front

Field Marshal von Kluge's Headquarters: (By Guenter Weber): Violent fighting between the Orne and the Loire has not abated. The American Third Army employing over one thousand planes and at least as many tanks continued its efforts to encircle the Seventh and Fifth German Armies. These efforts were opposed by German troops in energetic unbroken resistance. During the past twenty-four hours they repelled a heavy American tank attack on the town of Argentan again inflicting on the enemy big losses in men and material. Also along the Caen - Falaise road where the Canadian First Army, employing almost one thousand tanks for more than a week, had been trying to reach the ruins of Falaise, German troops during the past twenty-four hours have scored a full defensive success.

The fierceness of the battle on the entire invasion front is illustrated by the fact that

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the remark that Turkey up to now has not indicated that it wants to enter the war. He pointed out that the Turkish press, apparently inspired, indicated that a rupture of relations with Germany is the price which Turkey has paid in order not to enter the war. The spokesman took the opportunity to point out that the rupture of relations by Turkey was a flagrant breach of international law.

Large-Scale Air Activity

Berlin: The biggest air activity ever witnessed since the beginning of invasion took place over the western front on Sunday. The Anglo-Americans sent up everything they had. In incessant sorties their aircraft bombed German positions. German aircraft also took off in order to attack supply columns of the enemy. In the battle areas of Mortain, Alençon and Le Mans they dropped bombs on tank concentrations and parking vehicles, destroying many tanks, armored reconnaissance cars and lorries. Thirteen Anglo-American planes are reported to have been brought down. At night the town of See was effectively attacked. Also ships in Seine Bay were attacked.

The Western Front

Field Marshal von Kluge's Headquarters: (By Guenter Weber): Violent fighting between the Orne and the Loire has not abated. The American Third Army employing over one thousand planes and at least as many tanks continued its efforts to encircle the Seventh and Fifth German Armies. These efforts were opposed by German troops in energetic unbroken resistance. During the past twenty-four hours they repelled a heavy American tank attack on the town of Argentan again inflicting on the enemy big losses in men and material. Also along the Caen - Falaise road where the Canadian First Army, employing almost one thousand tanks for more than a week, had been trying to reach the ruins of Falaise, German troops during the past twenty-four hours have scored a full defensive success.

The fierceness of the battle on the entire invasion front is illustrated by the fact that during the past seventy-two hours the Germans destroyed more than three hundred enemy tanks, according to a compilation of German reports.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In Brittany two American devisions continued their attack on Saint Malo without gaining much ground. From Pleurtuit into which the Americans were able to penetrate they launched an attack on Monday morning in the direction of Dinard. German assault guns halted the American attack and eventually forced the attackers back to their original positions. In the eastern section of Saint Malo the German battery "dezembre" inflicted the heaviest losses on the Americans. German shells fell right in the midst of American reserves ready to be used. From Lorient, Brest and Saint Nazaire successful defensive fighting of German garrison is reported. American troops attempting to cross the Loire at Angers were completely wiped out.

Eastern Front

Berlin: (By Karl Bluecker) Fighting activity on the eastern front in the past twenty-four hours has intensified further. Northeast of Warsaw the Soviets resumed their attacks and continued them likewise at focal points of the last few days, namely northwest of Bialystok, in Lithuania East on the Prussian frontier, and in Latvia, namely in the area of Modum and in the area southeast of Pskov Lake.

DNB in English August 14

Halifax Reports "V-1" Depradations to Washington Press

Amsterdam: On Lord Halifax's return to Washington, he declared at the press conference on Sunday that seven hundred houses are damaged every hour by the flying bombs, "V-1", reports the British news service from Washington.

Fighting on Invasion Front

Berlin: Yesterday brought embittered fighting south of Caen. German troops repeatedly launched counter-attacks. Near St. Sylvain Germans countered enemy penetrations. Near Thury-Harcourt, several successful counterthrusts made it possible for the Germans to establish positions due south of the former line. West of the Orne also, where the British attacked with strong aircraft support, German troops succeeded in sealing off the enemy and ironing out penetrations by a negligible withdrawal of their lines.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Americans Make no Headway in Brittany

Berlin: While Americans in the district of St. Nazaire confined their activity to minor reconnaissance thrusts which were easily repelled, they heavily shelled a place called Guigel,(?) situated about ten kilometers west of Lorient. Some American tanks trying to probe the forefield of the defence zone were driven back by well placed artillery fire. In the Brest area too, where thirty American tanks attempted to approach the western forefield, they hastily withdrew after being shelled. Enemy positions situated about ten kilometers northeast of Brest were heavily shelled by German artillery. In the area of St. Malo the situation is unchanged on the whole. Fresh American deployments at Pleurtuit(?) were successfully dispersed. An enemy attack, supported by strong bomber formations, was against Forêt de la Varde warded off after heavy fighting.

On the Eastern Front

Berlin: Reviewing operations in the northern sector of the eastern front, Col. Ernst von Hammer writes: the main weight of Soviet offensive activity on the east front northwest of Kreuzburg as well as on the Esthonian front of Pleskau tried to gain ground in a western direction. At both places Soviets threw into battle very strong infantry, artillery, tank and battle-plane forces to widen their penetrations. In particular, northwest of Kreuzburg they attacked not less than seventeen times, with by far superior forces. Fighting of exceptional bitterness developed here and ended in favor of the German troops. The German Luftwaffe, joining in defence fighting with several hundred battle-planes, contributed considerably to the German success. Fourteen rifle-divisions were sent in by the Soviets west of Pl... but here too German troops bravely withstood the Bolshevik onrush and inflicted grave losses on them especially in the battle for Werro, which is completely destroyed and burning.

Review of the Fronts

Berlin: Dr. Max Drull, DNB military correspondent, writes in today's military review: There is every indication that fighting in the Bialystok area with its focal point at the bitterly fought for place of Osoviec means increase of the offensive against East Prussia. The German command has foreseen the shape and extent of the present large-scale battle, and has done all it can to increase German fighting strength by bringing up new divisions and war material. The climax of the battle, which is fought by mechanized units mainly, has not yet been reached and Soviet pressure will further increase, it is assumed. One of the heaviest battles in the history of ground warfare is likely to take place in the days and weeks to come.

Compared with this battle, operations southwest of Lake Pleskau are of less strategical significance, although the Soviets sent in here twenty rifle and four tank [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

whole. Fresh American deployments at Pleurtuit(?) were successfully dispersed. An enemy attack, supported by strong bomber formations, was against Forêt de la Varde warded off after heavy fighting.

On the Eastern Front

Berlin: Reviewing operations in the northern sector of the eastern front, Col. Ernst von Hammer writes: the main weight of Soviet offensive activity on the east front northwest of Kreuzburg as well as on the Esthonian front of Pleskau tried to gain ground in a western direction. At both places Soviets threw into battle very strong infantry, artillery, tank and battle-plane forces to widen their penetrations. In particular, northwest of Kreuzburg they attacked not less than seventeen times, with by far superior forces. Fighting of exceptional bitterness developed here and ended in favor of the German troops. The German Luftwaffe, joining in defence fighting with several hundred battle-planes, contributed considerably to the German success. Fourteen rifle-divisions were sent in by the Soviets west of Pl... but here too German troops bravely withstood the Bolshevik onrush and inflicted grave losses on them especially in the battle for Werro, which is completely destroyed and burning.

Review of the Fronts

Berlin: Dr. Max Drull, DNB military correspondent, writes in today's military review: There is every indication that fighting in the Bialystok area with its focal point at the bitterly fought for place of Osoviec means increase of the offensive against East Prussia. The German command has foreseen the shape and extent of the present large-scale battle, and has done all it can to increase German fighting strength by bringing up new divisions and war material. The climax of the battle, which is fought by mechanized units mainly, has not yet been reached and Soviet pressure will further increase, it is assumed. One of the heaviest battles in the history of ground warfare is likely to take place in the days and weeks to come.

Compared with this battle, operations southwest of Lake Pleskau are of less strategical significance, although the Soviets sent in here twenty rifle and four tank divisions and gained some ground, without, however, breaking through.

0.0.6.8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In the French area, attackers, in the last forty-eight hours, have made no headway at all. A thrust by the American Third Army in a northern direction was unsuccessful. The German Norman front is standing this test and in Brittany too, coastal bases are being defended with exemplary tenacity. Besides the question of when a decision will take place, another question arises: where will the German command allow decisive battle in the west to take place? There is no lack of space and strategical possibilities for this battle. One thing is certain to emerge soon, namely, Allied hints that a decision in the west was impending have been either to be proved an error or attempt at deception.

In Italy, Allied troops very hesitatingly occupied Florence, which for some days had no longer belonged to the German defence. The statement by some American war reporters that several famous churches were indeed undamaged does not alter the fact that prior to occupation, American heavy artillery shelled this historic town.

When reviewing all theatres of this war, one must not forget the battle against southern England. The statement by British ambassafor Halifax that German flying bombs were damaging seven hundred houses hourly implies that since the beginning of retaliation fire, more than one million houses have been damaged. This is not the first figure given by the British themselves. About ten days ago Churchill mentioned eight hundred thousand damaged houses which would mean the same. British circles pay attention to such figures only because they facilitate the calculation of how many tons of explosive will be needed to destroy the headquarters of the British Empire. The battle for London is the longest long-range battle so far in the history of war and, according to hints by leading German circles, is about to be further intensified.

Bolsheviks Rob Lemberg Food Stores.

Berlin: Bolsheviks in Lemberg are reported by fugitives to have seized the food stores left by German troops for the Lemberg population, so that the city is now in the grip of famine. Many Lemberg families have fled to the open country to escape the Bolsheviks.

American Destroyer Lost

3275

Geneva: The Navy Department announced on Monday that the escort destroyer "Fiste" has been sunk in the Atlantic by a U-boat. This increases the number of US men-of-war lost since the beginning of the war to 175.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

churches were indeed undamaged does not alter the fact that prior to occupation, American heavy artillery shelled this historic town.

When reviewing all theatres of this war, one must not forget the battle against southern England. The statement by British ambassafor Halifax that German flying bombs were damaging seven hundred houses hourly implies that since the beginning of retaliation fire, more than one million houses have been damaged. This is not the first figure given by the British themselves. About ten days ago Churchill mentioned eight hundred thousand damaged houses which would mean the same. Berlin circles pay attention to such figures only because they facilitate the calculation of how many tons of explosive will be needed to destroy the headquarters of the British Empire. The battle for London is the longest long-range battle so far in the history of war and, according to hints by leading German circles, is about to be further intensified.

Bolsheviks Rob Lemberg Food Stores.

Berlin: Bolsheviks in Lemberg are reported by fugitives to have seized the food stores left by German troops for the Lemberg population, so that the city is now in the grip of famine. Many Lemberg families have fled to the open country to escape the Bolsheviks.

American Destroyer Lost

3275

Geneva: The Navy Department announced on Monday that the escort destroyer "Fiste" has been sunk in the Atlantic by a U-boat. This increases the number of US men-of-war lost since the beginning of the war to 175.

Allied Planes Raid Southwest Germany

Berlin: Anglo-American bomber formations, making use of bad weather conditions, entered southwestern Germany today at noon and carried out terror attacks on Mannheim.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Trier and several other places. They dropped their explosive and incendiary bombs through a dense layer of clouds on residential quarters and cultural monuments. Unfavorable weather impeded German fighters from effectively intercepting the enemy. Only part of the German fighter squadrons were able to meet the enemy. Heavy flak batteries stationed in the western German area went into action and succeeded in bringing down several four-engined American bombers. Ten machines were destroyed, according to incomplet reports available so far.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FRENCH BROADCAST

RADIO VICHY in French 250 m. - 0830 - August 14

A conference was held in Paris, at which Mr. Cathalan, Minister for National Economy, the Minister for Communications, and Mr..... participated. The question of supplies for the city of Paris and of the distribution of gas were the principal subjects examined during the meeting.

After the clearing up of many quarters of the Paris region, a large number of dead and wounded, as a result of air-raids, were discovered lying under the ruins. There were also many casualties in the Seine-et-Oise regions. Allied planes have machine-gunned the roads running to Paris.

RADIO MONTECARLO in French to France - 1220 KC - 2215 - August 14

War in the West

American infantry and tanks are advancing all along the line from the Vire sector to.... It appears the Americans have reached Alençon.

In Brittany an American attack against Saint Malo has been repelled.

In the British capital the situation of Lorient, Brest and Saint Nazaire is considered as stationary.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO VICHY in French 250 m. - 0830 - August 14

A conference was held in Paris, at which Mr. Cathalan, Minister for National Economy, the Minister for Communications, and Mr..... participated. The question of supplies for the city of Paris and of the distribution of gas were the principal subjects examined during the meeting.

After the clearing up of many quarters of the Paris region, a large number of dead and wounded, as a result of air-raids, were discovered lying under the ruins. There were also many casualties in the Seine-et-Oise regions. Allied planes have machine-gunned the roads running to Paris.

RADIO MONTECARLO in French to France - 1220 KC - 2215 - August 14

War in the West

American infantry and tanks are advancing all along the line from the Vire sector to.... It appears the Americans have reached Alençon.

In Brittany an American attack against Saint Malo has been repelled.

In the British capital the situation of Lorient, Brest and Saint Nazaire is considered as stationary.

3274

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BALKAN AND HUNGARIAN BROADCASTS
(Monitored in Bari)

RADIO SOFIA in Bulgarian to Bulgaria 20,30 August 11

Fuel Conservation in Bulgaria

[illegible] Mr. Fristo Vacileff, Minister of Commerce, has ordered the immediate organisation of the fuel, wood and coal supply, so that every household will have essential fuel for the coming autumn and winter. It must be kept in mind, however, that there cannot be any special privileges and that every household must limit its needs to the minimum in order to satisfy the needs of all Bulgarian households. Special orders were issued for the distribution of coal to regions where wood production is poor, and cities like Sofia, Plovdiv, Haskovo, Staga Z gor , Pleven and towns along the Danube. Families of employees will receive an immediate supply of coal at present prices, at least two ons per family.

War Damage Arrangements in Sofia

Mr. Alexander Staliiski. Minister of Justice, told the press:

"The air raids over Sofia not only destroyed much propertiy but forced the evacuation of the population to other places in the country. All this created many difficulties for persons who lived in Sofia on the 10th of January. In order to overcome these difficulties and to carry out their obligations an extension was given to these people. However, this extension was not enough, especially after the last heavy raids over the capital. Because of this a better solution of this question concerning the obligations of Sofia citizens must be found, especially a longer extension, which will help them a great deal. Authorities must foresee things like that and create some general standard for people living in places which a may be bombed in future.

"Then justice demands that extension be given to a greater number of people. Extensions must also be given to those creditors whose debtors have the right to relief from their obligations, and to those who may not have suffered directly from raids, but, because of damages caused by bombing, their economic activities have suffered losses.

That is why, having in mind my report, the Ministerial

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

immediate organisation of the fuel, wood and coal supply, so that every household will have essential fuel for the coming autumn and winter. It must be kept in mind, however, that there cannot be any special privileges and that every household must limit its needs to the minimum in order to satisfy the needs of all Bulgarian households. Special orders were issued for the distribution of coal to regions where wood production is poor, and cities like Sofia, Plovdiv, Haskovo, Stara Zagora, Pleven and towns along the Danube. Families of employees will receive an immediate supply of coal at present prices, at least two tons per family.

War Damage Arrangements in Sofia

Mr. Alexander Staliiski, Minister of Justice, told the press:

"The air raids over Sofia not only destroyed much property but forced the evacuation of the population to other places in the country. All this created many difficulties for persons who lived in Sofia on the 10th of January. In order to overcome these difficulties and to carry out their obligations an extension was given to these people. However, this extension was not enough, especially after the last heavy raids over the capital. Because of this a better solution of this question concerning the obligations of Sofia citizens must be found, especially a longer extension, which will help them a great deal. Authorities must foresee things like that and create some general standard for people living in places which may be bombed in future.

"Then justice demands that extension be given to a greater number of people. Extensions must also be given to those creditors whose debtors have the right to relief from their obligations, and to those who may not have suffered directly from raids, but, because of damages caused by bombing, their economic activities have suffered losses.

That is why, having in mind my report, the Ministerial Council, in its session of August 8 approved an order for the extension of the obligations of those who have suffered from bombing. According to this order, an extension until July 1945 is granted to those persons who, on January 10, had their households in Sofia, the villages of Greater Sofia not being included. In order to profit by this extension it is not important whether or not persons have suffered directly from raids.

3273

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The order grants an extension of two months to private persons who have their households in those villages or inhabited places which may be bombed in future. To profit by this extension a person must have had his household in the bombed area on the day of the raid.

These extensions are important for obligations towards a district, etc., as well as for mortgaged debts of persons, regardless of where the mortgaged estates are located. Places will be declared as eligible only by the Minister of the Interior and National Health.

The order foresees the possibility of granting an extension through application. Persons, regardless of where they may reside and who have had great difficulties in their economic activities, and who cannot meet their obligations, because an extension may have been granted to their debtors, will also have right to an extension. The court will have the right to evaluate an application and give the applicant a one-year extension or two extentions of six months.

These obligations do not effect the rate of interest.

Mr. Staliiski concluded: during the period of the extension, the creditor has no right to demand a fulfilment of the obligations of his debtor, but this will not prevent him from taking measures to insure whatever he had to receive, by putting a lien on his debtor's real estate."

RADIO SOFIA in Bulgarian to Bulgaria August 11

Travel Restrictions Relaxed in Bulgaria

Professor Alexander Stamisheff, Minister of Interior, today signed an order whereby special permits for travelling are abolished. Travelling will be permitted without special orders, provided the voyage will not take more than ten days with the exception for travelling to towns along the Black Sea, Aegean Sea, the Danube river, and Sofia.

Croatian General Murdered

Zagreb : (German Telegraph Agency): The Croat War Ministry announced: During the night of August 9, General Franjo Simich, commander in the operative district..... was killed. The crime was committed by enemies of the Croat nation. There will be an inquest.

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of where the mortgaged estates are located. Places will be declared as eligible only by the Minister of the Interior and National Health.

The order foresees the possibility of granting an extension through application. Persons, regardless of where they may reside and who have had great difficulties in their economic activities, and who cannot meet their obligations, because an extension may have been granted to their debtors, will also have right to an extension. The court will have the right to evaluate an application and give the applicant a one-year extension or two extentions of six months.

These obligations do not effect the rate of interest.

Mr. Staliiski concluded: during the period of the extension, the creditor has no right to demand a fulfilment of the obligations of his debtor, but this will not prevent him from taking measures to insure whatever he had to receive, by putting a lien on his debtor's real estate."

RADIO SOFIA in Bulgarian to Bulgaria August 11

Travel Restrictions Relaxed in Bulgaria

Professor Alexander Stamisheff, Minister of Interior, today signed an order whereby special permits for travelling are abolished. Travelling will be permitted without special orders, provided the voyage will not take more than ten days with the exception for travelling to towns along the Black Sea, Aegean Sea, the Danube river, and Sofia.

Croatian General Murdered

Zagreb : (German Telegraph Agency): The Croat War Ministry announced: During the night of August 9, General Franjo Simich, commander in the operative district..... was killed. The crime was committed by enemies of the Croat nation. There will be an inquest. Severe measures have been taken in the above-mentioned district.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO BELGRADE 1813 August 11

Communists in Serbia Harrassed by Partisans

Partisan losses: In mopping-up operations in Krusevag and Leskovac area, units of the Serbian Volunteeer corps again distinguished themselves. On this occasion the Communists lost 707 dead and 1054 were taken prisoner or deserted. Partisan prisoners of war say that through these operations a heavy blow was dealt to the Communists. This blow is the more serious because it has brought about and continues to bring about mass desertion. Continuous pursuit of Communists has resulted in very pronounced weariness of their units and they are now trying to fill up their gaps by forcible mobilisation.

RADIO ATHENS 0215 August 11

Communist Losses in Western Balkans

Belgrade : In the western Balkans alone, the Communists recently lost 100 killed and many prisoners. At Montenegro, bandits continue to avoid every conflict with German security forces. In Eastern Bosnia, fighting continues, with bandits retreating south. The bandits, who have already suffered severe losses, were again heavily defeated.

Scores of Greek families are in perpetual mourning as a result of the shameful activities of Communist monsters in our country. The list of victims of the anti-national idea in our country is endless. Before we had forgotten the Athens-Salonika train incident, the Communist monsters blew up another train, also on the Athens-Salonika line. The first was blown up at the 112nd kilometre, near Thevai, the second near Lianikladi. The list of victims has not yet been completed. Special detachments search among the ruins of destroyed cars to uncover corpses of their brothers. All of the victims have been disfigured.

The following fantastic tragic episode took place: Under the seat of a compartment, men of a detachment discovered a certain mutilated hand, a hand without a body. They searched further to the [illegible] of the body. What did they find though?

0108

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

distinguished themselves. On this occasion [illegible]
707 dead and 1054 were taken prisoner or deserted. Partisan prisoners
of war say that through these operations a heavy blow was dealt to
the Communists. This blow is the more serious because it has brought
about and continues to bring about mass desertion. Continuous
pursuit of Communists has resulted in very pronounced weariness of
their units and they are now trying to fill up their gaps by
forcible mobilisation.

RADIO ATHENS 0215 August 11

Communist Losses in Western Balkans

Belgrade : In the western Balkans alone, the Communists recently lost 100 killed and many prisoners. At Montenegro, bandits continue to avoid every conflict with German security forces. In Eastern Bosnia, fighting continues, with bandits retreating south. The bandits, who have already suffered severe losses, were again heavily defeated.

Scores of Greek families are in perpetual mourning as a result of the shameful activities of Communist monsters in our country. The list of victims of the anti-national idea in our country is endless. Before we had forgotten the Athens-Salonika train incident, the Communist monsters blew up another train, also on the Athens-Salonika line. The first was blown up at the 112nd kilometre, near Thevai, the second near Lianikladi. The list of victims has not yet been completed. Special detachments search among the ruins of destroyed cars to uncover corpses of their brothers. All of the victims have been disfigured.

The following fantastic tragic episode took place: Under the seat of a compartment, men of a detachment discovered a certain mutilated hand, a hand without a body. They searched further to find to their surprise the rest of the body. What did they find though? They found a body without a hand. They approached the body and found that it was still alive. It was the body of a young Greek, who had escaped death while fighting in the Albanian mountains, but who was now dying a few hours after he was taken to a nearby hospital.

3272

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

As soon as a complete list of victims of Communist ferocities is ready we will transmit it.

Painful as it maybe, we must say it. The Greek people, with their fatalist apathy, have allowed the dragon of Bolshevism to tear its flesh.

RADIO TIRANA in Albanian to Albania 2245 August 11

Albanian War Refugees Listed

The Central Committee for Relief asked war refugees living in Tirana to present a certificate testifying to the number of people in their families. This certificate will be given out by the ward-head and verified by gendarmerie of the post command.

Banks in South Italy Close for 15th August

The National Bank of Albania, of Naples and the Labor Bank announce that they will be closed on 14th and 15th of this month.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

P.R.O.

INFORMATION DIVISION
ACC

Lt Brayden to see - then file.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Information and Censorship Section
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH
RADIO MONITORING DIVISION
Unit No. 12 – APO 512

AUGUST 12, 1944

RADIO MONITORING REPORT
NO. 56.

This bulletin is a record of Axis and neutral broadcasts covering the period from 0700 yesterday to 0100 today. The station broadcasting, language, intended audience, wave length and time of broadcast are indicated at the head of each report.

Information contained in this bulletin should be treated with the utmost caution as it includes the main points of the enemy's propaganda policy.

CONTENTS

Section A:.....Official War Communiqués

...Summary of Italian Propaganda Trends

.....Italian Broadcasts

Section B:Summary of German Propaganda Trends

.....German Broadcasts

.....(including Transocean and D.N.B. Broadcasts in Morse)

Section C:.....French Broadcasts

3271

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO MONITORING REPORT
NO. 56.

This bulletin is a record of Axis and neutral broadcasts covering the period from 0700 yesterday to 0100 today. The station broadcasting, language, intended audience, wave length and time of broadcast are indicated at the head of each report.

Information contained in this bulletin should be treated with the utmost caution as it includes the main points of the enemy's propaganda policy.

CONTENTS

Section A:.....Official War Communiqués

...Summary of Italian Propaganda Trends

.....Italian Broadcasts

Section B:Summary of German Propaganda Trends

.....German Broadcasts

.....(including Transocean and D.N.B. Broadcasts in Morse)

Section C:.....French Broadcasts

Section D:....Balkan and Hungarian Broadcasts

Section E:.....Other Axis, Axis-Controlled, Clandestine and Neutral Broadcasts

3271

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OFFICIAL WAR COMMUNIQUES

German Communiqué

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE In German - 11800 kcs - 1500 - August 11

Fuehrer's headquarters. August 11th. The Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht announces:

Southeast of Caen, the enemy infiltration was sealed off and the front was again closed. Since the early hours of this morning, enemy artillery fire almost grew to the strenght of a real barrage. Yesterday, on both sides of the Orne, the enemy launched only local, limited attacks which remained unsuccessful. South of Vire, the fighting was particularly grim. The enemy, owing to our counter-attacks, did not succeed in pushing forward his lines in this sector. In the Le Mans sector, grim fighting with the enemy, who attacked supported by strong bomber formations in a northerly direction, is in progress. The defenders of St. Nazaire, Lorient and Brest who belong to all three parts of the Wehrmacht repelled all enemy attacks supported by tanks with heavy losses for the enemy. North-east of Brest alone, forty enemy tanks were destroyed in the course of these last few days. Yesterday, the garrison of St. Malo held the town against repeated fierce U.S. attacks. North of Le Mans, bombers attacked enemy truck columns with good effect.

A freighter of 4000 tons was set on fire and another big ship as well as one destroyer were seriously damaged by attacks of heavy bombers off the Norman coast. Escort vessels and anti-aircraft batteries of the Navy brought down eleven enemy planes off the coast of the occupied western territories.

In the French rear terrorists were killed in action.

3279

London continues to be kept under retaliatory fire.

Yesterday, no operations of importance were reported from the Italian front.

In the East, between Stryj and the Vistula, numerous Bolshevik attacks were smashed in grim fighting and heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy. North-west of Baranov, our troops continued to attack and captured high ground. Enemy counter-attacks remained unsuccessful. Bomber and fighter-bomber squadrons attacked the Soviet ferry and supply service on the Vistula with good success. Between Warsaw and Augustov, the Bolsheviks resumed their attacks with strong forces in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Southeast of Caen, the enemy infiltration was sealed off and the front was again closed. Since the early hours of this morning, enemy artillery fire almost grew to the strenght of a real barrage. Yesterday, on both sides of the Orne, the enemy launched only locally limited attacks which remained unsuccessful. South of Vire, the fighting was particularly grim. The enemy, owing to our counter-attacks, did not succeed in pushing forward his lines in this sector. In the Le Mans sector, grim fighting with the enemy, who attacked supported by strong bomber formations in a northerly direction, is in progress. The defenders of St. Nazaire, Lorient and Brest who belong to all three parts of the Wehrmacht repelled all enemy attacks supported by tanks with heavy losses for the enemy. North-east of Brest alone, forty enemy tanks were destroyed in the course of these last few days. Yesterday, the garrison of St. Malo held the town against repeated fierce U.S. attacks. North of Le Mans, bombers attacked enemy truck columns with good effect.

A freighter of 4000 tons was set on fire and another big ship as well as one destroyer were seriously damaged by attacks of heavy bombers off the Norman coast. Escort vessels and anti-aircraft batteries of the Navy brought down eleven enemy planes off the coast of the occupied western territories.

In the French rear terrorists were killed in action. 3279

London continues to be kept under retaliatory fire.

Yesterday, no operations of importance were reported from the Italian front.

In the East, between Stryj and the Vistula, numerous Bolshevik attacks were smashed in grim fighting and heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy. North-west of Barahov, our troops continued to attack and captured high ground. Enemy counter-attacks remained unsuccessful. Bomber and fighter-bomber squadrons attacked the Soviet ferry and supply service on the Vistula with good success. Between Warsaw and Augustov, the Bolsheviks resumed their attacks with strong forces in several sectors after a lull which had lasted several days. East of Warsaw, all attacks were repulsed. North-west of Bialystok, the enemy succeeded in penetrating our positions, but was halted by counter-attacks. South-west of Kauen, the town of Vilkovishken was recaptured in a counter-attack. In this sector, the enemy lost 69 tanks and assault guns as well as 61 guns in the course of the last few days. North of Memel, the Soviets, owing to the high losses suffered on the previous days, did not resume their attacks. In the six-day battle at Rasseinen, our troops achieved a complete success. The Soviets suffered high losses and lost the armored equipment of two tank corps from August 4th to August 9th.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

On the Latvian front, the Bolsheviks attacked with numerous units on a bread front. Most of the attacks were repulsed in immediate counter-attacks. South-west of the Lake of Pskov, the enemy attacked with ten rifle divisions, supported by tank and bomber formations, and penetrated our positions. Grim fighting is in progress.

Yesterday, enemy bombers attacked the area of Ploesti. German, Bulgarian and Rumanian air defence forces brought down thirteen enemy planes.

In the course of the night, enemy nuisance raiders flew over southern Hungarian territory. Two planes were shot down. Enemy fighter squadrons penetrated the air space of south-western and western Germany, A hospital train marked distinctly with the Red Cross was machine-gunned in the Munich sector. During the night, enemy bombers attacked Berlin and Bremen.

Finnish Communiqué (D.N.B.) August 11

Helsinki: The Finnish war communiqué of Friday says: On the Karelian Isthmus there was lively fire of heavy arms on both sides. Northeast of Lake Ladoga near Loimokanjaervi mutual shock troop activity took place. Three enemy attacks northwest of Kuolismae were repulsed. In the direction of Rukajaervi Finnish troops wiped out an enemy battalion which had advanced to the rear of Finnish positions. Other enemy battalions suffered heavy losses. Finnish air formations bombed enemy batteries near Rukajaervi. One enemy machine was shot down.

Rumanian Communiqué (Transocean) August 11

Bucharest: The Rumanian official war communiqué of Thursday says: On the lower Dniester, in central Bessarabia and on the Moldavian front there were only minor actions. The Anglo-American airforce on Wednesday night attacked the cities of Bucharest and Ploesti as well as several boroughs in the districts of Ilfov and Prahova. Strong Anglo-American bomber formations on Thursday forenoon bombed the cities of Ploesti and Campina. Fighter planes which escorted the bombers attacked peasants working in the fields at numerous points. Buildings including hospitals as well as residential quarters were hit by bombs which caused damage and casualties among the civilian population. A large number of enemy four-engined bombers were shot down.

0115

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY OF ITALIAN PROPAGANDA TRENDS

Military

After the heavy losses suffered in the last few days the British did not insist in their attacks against German positions in the Adriatic sector, says the Fascist Radio. The situation is practically unchanged in the Florence region except for the fact that the German Command, "in order to eliminate any pretext which might be used by the British Command," decided to withdraw its rear-guards from the northern bank of the Arno.

German and Allied Attitude Towards Florence

Stress is laid upon the difference between German and Allied attitude towards artistic treasures. The decision of the German Command to withdraw from the northern bank of the Arno "was taken, notwithstanding the advantage to the enemy, with a view to saving the art treasures of the city and sparing the civil population the horrors of war." At the same time the Germans claim to have taken upon themselves the task of supplying the population with daily rations. The Allies, states Tevere, are obviously indifferent to the fate of the civilians, whose situation "is tragic."

3269

Bonomi Government Crisis

The "A.F.I." report, subsequently denied, that the Bonomi Government had resigned shows that the Cabinet is going through a serious crisis (brought about, says Tevere, by Umberto of Savoy who favors the return of Badoglio). The crisis, according to "A.F.I.", was due to the withdrawal of certain ministers representing one or two political parties, the implication being, according to Tevere Radio, that the party in question was the Socialists. "The Socialists refuse to give further support to a Cabinet incapable of solving the most urgent problems of the moment." In the practical field the Bonomi Government has shown itself to be absolutely ineffectual, says the Fascist Radio its only idea is the wiping out of Fascism in invaded Italy," and all that was useful to the people is being done away merely because it was created by Fascism."

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0116

Fascism Anything But Dead

If it is true that the Italian people were "prisoners of Fascism', only awaiting liberation, why is the need felt for all this "epuration" of Fascists? asks the Fascist Radio.

More Arrests in Rome

The former Under-Secretary to the Air Ministry Giuseppe Valle and the former Secretary to the Council Presidency Luigi Russo were arrested in Rome and sent to a concentration camp by the Allied authorities.

Radio Milano Libertà

Radio Milano mentions the agreement reached between the Italian and French Patriots in view of a common action and urges the intensifying of anti-German and anti-Fascist activity especially in Piedmont, in Lombardy; in Liguria and in the valley of the Po.

Moreover, it states that the joint programme set forth by the Socialists and Communists "represents the feeling and aspiration of all workers throughout Italy."

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITALIAN BROADCASTS

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - r.480-1300-August 11

The Situation in Florence

The German Military Command is showing in Florence the same understanding and the same respect for art treasures that it showed in Rome. This decision was taken, notwithstanding the fact that it resulted in a considerable advantage for the enemy, with a view to saving the art treasures of the city and sparing the civilian population from the horrors of war. The German Command is also aware of the fact that the enemy does not share this attitude and desires to spare the city of Florence and, with it, the cultural and spiritual values which are enshrined in the town. The enemy, instead, would only be inclined to satisfy his military necessities, even though this would entail a large-scale destruction of art treasures. However, the German Command as had already been stated in the communiqué issued on August 5th, has decided to withdraw its troops from the city and place them on defensive positions around the city itself. Notwithstanding all the promises made by enemy propaganda, the Anglo-Americans have shown no concern whatsoever with regard to the fate of the civilian population in the northern part of the city, which has not yet been occupied. The German Command has therefore taken upon itself the task of supplying, by means of lorries, daily rations to the civilian population of the city of Florence in the northern section of the town.

3268

Marshal Tito Visits the Vatican

A communiqué issued by the French de Gaullist Agency states that Marshal Tito visited the Vatican Basilica yesterday. We must not give this gesture any religious meaning at all in a sense that it could be the sign of a modification in the attitude of Balkan Communism towards religion. This gesture was [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Situation in Florence

The German Military Command is showing in Florence the same understanding and the same respect for art treasures that it showed in Rome. This decision was taken, notwithstanding the fact that it resulted in a considerable advantage for the enemy, with a view to saving the art treasures of the city and sparing the civilian population from the horrors of war. The German Command is also aware of the fact that the enemy does not share this attitude and desiresto spare the city of Florence and, with it, the cultural and spiritual values which are enshrined in the town. The enemy, instead, would only be inclined to satisfy his military necessities, even though this would entail a large-scale destruction of art treasures. However, the German Command as had already been statedin the communiqué issued on August 5th, has decided to withdraw its troops from the city and place them on defensive positions around the city itself. Notwithstanding all the promises made by enemy propaganda, the Anglo-Americans have shown no concern whatsoever with regard to the fate of the civilian population in the northern part of the city, which has not yet been occupied. The German Command has therefore taken upon itself the task of supplying, by means of lorries, daily rations to the civilian population of the city of Florence in the northern section of the town.

3268

Marshal Tito Visits the Vatican

A communiqué issued by the French de Gaullist Agency states that Marshal Tito visited the Vatican Basilica yesterday. We must not give this gesture any religious meaning at all in a sense that it could be the sign of a modification in the attitude of Balkan Communism towards religion. This gesture was made only in order to follow the memorandum which the Communist representative in Rome addressed to the Vatican with a view to obtaining an improvement in reciprocal relationship. In other words, it is desired to bring about a collaboration between Communism and the Church.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A Second Letter by the Philosopher of Naples

Notwithstanding the second letter addressed by the Philosopher of Naples to Prime Minister Bonomi and to Count Sforza, President of the Purge Committee, in which the writer asked that not everything which had been created by Fascism be destroyed, old man Bonomi has been overtaken by a mania to destroy at all costs everything that has been done in the past by Fascism. It is now the turn of one of the most important and useful institutions created by Fascism for the development and organisation of agriculture and live-stock. Notwithstanding this, the food situation in invaded Italy, and particularly in Rome, grows more critical every day, notwithstanding the fact that the authorities have clearly shown that they are impotent in the face of the difficulties which have arisen in supplying food to the city.

In the practical field, the Bonomi Government has shown itself to be absolutely ineffectual, which is what actually counts. The only anxiety of this so-called Government is the destruction of Fascism in invaded Italy; and all that is useful to the population is destroyed only because it was created by Fascism.

Italian Laborers in a Critical Situation

The ancient Bonomi has been interviewed by representatives of the General Federation of Labor in southern Italy, by whom he was informed of the tragic conditions of laborers in invaded Italy. These same representatives have asked Bonomi that a special payment be made to all workers so as to enable them to overcome the very grave present difficulties caused by an unprecedented inflation.

The Newspapers in Rome

The papers published in Rome under strict Allied censorship tackle a quantity of absolutely abstract questions while thousands and thousands of housewives queve up to obtain daily bread for their families. The newspapers only make decisions on questions which can be of use only in an abstract form to their respective parties. The paper, "Italia Libera", which belongs to the Action Party, states that the parties in southern Italy do not perceive the gravity of the present moment, and do not examine the real problems which are of interest to the population.

Patriotism of East Prussia

The population of East Prussia is giving solid proof of its patriotism. The paper, "Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung", states that the greater part of the civil population of East Prussia, though free from military or labor services, is marching towards the frontier to collaborate with the military forces in the construction of an imposing defence system.

0120
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The whole of this population has renewed its faith in the Fuehrer and the German Nation, and has shown itself to be more than ever certain of final victory. All German people live in the same spiritual atmosphere and wish to fight against the enemy.

Trend of the War Commented upon by Neutral Papers

Neutral papers are showing the greatest interest in the present trend of the war. The majority of Spanish papers point out that on all fronts, the situation is slowly turning in favor of German strategy. The counter-measures adopted by German forces, in the face of the attacks which have been launched against the European fortress from the west, are already showing good results. The paper, "Pueblo", writes that it is very doubtful that when British newspapers state that victory over Germany is assured, they are right. Germany is preparing most powerful blows against her enemies. A correspondent covering the western front for this paper states: "German counter-attacks are obtaining the best possible results, in that they are preventing the allies from carrying out their moves regularly in the area they have captured.

Russian Patriot Bands Fight Against the Soviets

A band of Russian Patriots fighting against the Soviets in rear areas, in collaboration with Polish and anti-Russian elements, has communicated to a clandestine broadcasting station that immediately after the agreements reached between Mikolajczyk and Stalin, many Polish Patriots who were fighting with the Soviets laid down their arms and shouted: "Long live Poland." If an answer were still to be given regarding the recent agreements reached between Mikolajczyk and Marshal Stalin at Moscow, there could not have been a better one than ... that given by Polish Patriots. It is the sacrifice of Poland which is being called for with the complicity of Britain.

British Press Comments on Mikolajczyk's Visit to Moscow

British papers generally are very reserved regarding this new departure in traditional British policy, which is well known to be treacherous and wily. After having exploited the Polish up to the very last limit of their possibilities, the London Government is now ready to abandon them to their fate.

In the meantime, Soviet imperialism is making headway among the peoples of Europe just as it did in Asia. Stalin's hammer and sickle is merely a new symbol for an old imperialism which has been threatening the European countries for centuries: Russian imperialism, which knows no bounds in its march westward.

3267

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Russia's cunning, as well as Britain's, is cautiously masked; and behind these masks appear the true faces of the real protagonists of this immense tragedy which has overtaken Poland,- brutal and treacherous faces, upon which appear truly imperialistic designs, detrimental to small nations. The Red Dictator can harbor no illusions; he knows perfectly well that his imperialistic aims on the European Continent, and the world as a whole, will be bitterly opposed by all peoples. The "hammer and sickle" are against the civilized progress of the world.

American Plane Crashes on Turkish Territory

Radio Ankara announces that an American aircraft was brought down by anti-aircraft defences, and crashed on Turkish territory. The members of the crew were taken prisoner and declared that they were on their way back from a raid carried out in Rumania, and had lost their way.

Prime Minister of Lebanon Delivers a Speech

The Prime Minister of Lebanon delivered a speech in which he stated that the whole country is firmly determined to follow a policy which aims at achieving the country's complete independence.

The Lambs and the Wolves (Commentary)

The Italian people are oppressed by Fascism, and are anxiously awaiting the moment to free themselves. This was the leit-motif of Anglo-American propaganda before the invasion of the peninsula started, an invasion which was only made possible by the treason of Italian Generals. Fascism and, naturally, all those who followed it were Italy's oppressors. Fascism brought about a situation of hatred between the people and those who governed them; a situation which could not last, and could only last if supported by violence.

The Italian people were prisoners of Fascist organisations. Who can forget these and similar assertions which, for years, have been repeated by enemy propaganda? Who can forget that similar propaganda was broadcast by responsible quarters in Moscow, London and New York, and other centres of enemy propaganda?

The flock of lambs was dominated and surrounded by wolves, and the poor lambs were only waiting to be liberated, in order that they themselves could take up the rôle of the wolves and destroy Fascism by turning against the few, the very few Fascist leaders. Naturally, before doing this, the flock of lambs could not fail to welcome the Liberators, gathering round them in a festive mood, thankful for having been liberated.

0122
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Flowers were strewn on the passage of Allied troops, as they marched through the streets of our cities receiving an enthusiastic welcome. Bands played, expressing the population's feeling of relief for its deliverance. "Big-shots" belonging to the various Parties, and to the Government itself, did not hesitate to offer, as was the case of Professor Omodeo, "Laurea ad Honorem" to American Generals and make other public manifestations in their honor. Perhaps an Honorary citizenship or two was offered as well. It is unfortunate that many of these ceremonies took place in those very universities built by Fascism, which the Liberators destroyed in their devastating fury. This mattered not, the ceremonies took place as best they could under the circumstances.

Little did it matter that these ceremonies take place when women were queuing up to buy the very scanty food-stuffs distributed to the civilian population. The Anglo-Americans made light of the destruction they caused, assuring the people that the necessities of war were to blame, but that such destruction would be immediately remedied. However, reconstruction has not taken place up to now, notwithstanding that Fascist efficiency, which had been so much laughed at in earlier days, appears to be totally lacking on the part of the Allies. What have the newcomers done? Only one thing; purged Fascist from public and private administrations, and persecuted them in every way, merely because they were Fascists. Before the Liberators came to Italy, enemy propaganda assured the people that Fascism would collapse suddenly and would disappear like a mist in the morning sun. This argument appeared to be perfectly sound. Fascism was hated and the population oppressed by its rulers, would require but little help to overthrow them. This was a tenet of the new faith, a gospel truth, the essence of truth itself. But... and unfortunately, there is always a "but". And this time, the "but" was represented by actual facts. It is a real shame that many of the finest theories and assertions made in the world at large were destroyed by a small detail, namely, that facts have proved contrary to the assertions formulated by reasoning and common sense. The facts which should have demonstrated that Fascism had actually been done away with have never come to pass. This is shown by the fact that the Bonomi Government has felt itself obliged, as had the Badoglio Government, to re-establish a Fascist Purge Commission.

Count Carlo Sforza, on his return to Italy, hastened to collect his salary and the money due to him as Senator, which he had disdainfully refused during twenty years of Fascist rule. The money due to him amounted to the modest sum of over 1.350.000 lire. This, however, did not deter Count Sforza from attacking 320 Senators who have been brought up for trial before a High Court of Justice and have been deprived of their rights for having

3266

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

unfortunate that many of these ceremonies took place in those very universities built by Fascism, which the Liberators destroyed in their devastating fury. This mattered not, the ceremonies took place as best they could under the circumstances.

Little did it matter that these ceremonies take place when women were queuing up to buy the very scanty food-stuffs distributed to the civilian population. The Anglo-Americans made light of the destruction they caused, assuring the people that the necessities of war were to blame, but that such destruction would be immediately remedied. However, reconstruction has not taken place up to now, notwithstanding that Fascist efficiency, which had been so much laughed at in earlier days, appears to be totally lacking on the part of the Allies. What have the newcomers done? Only one thing; purged Fascist from public and private administrations, and persecuted them in every way, merely because they were Fascists. Before the Liberators came to Italy, enemy propaganda assured the people that Fascism would collapse suddenly and would disappear like a mist in the morning sun. This argument appeared to be perfectly sound. Fascism was hated and the population oppressed by its rulers, would require but little help to overthrow them. This was a tenet of the new faith, a gospel truth, the essence of truth itself. But... and unfortunately, there is always a "but". And this time, the "but" was represented by actual facts. It is a real shame that many of the finest theories and assertions made in the world at large were destroyed by a small detail, namely, that facts have proved contrary to the assertions formulated by reasoning and common sense. The facts which should have demonstrated that Fascism had actually been done away with have never come to pass. This is shown by the fact that the Bonomi Government has felt itself obliged, as had the Badoglio Government, to re-establish a Fascist Purge Commission.

Count Carlo Sforza, on his return to Italy, hastened to collect his salary and the money due to him as Senator, which he had disdainfully refused during twenty years of Fascist rule. The money due to him amounted to the modest sum of over 1.350.000 lire. This, however, did not deter Count Sforza from attacking 320 Senators who have been brought up for trial before a High Court of Justice and have been deprived of their rights for having collaborated with Fascism. The Purge continues; it continues because Fascism is not dead.

3266

After the first wave of enthusiasm, during which the Americans received "Laureae ad Honorem" and floral homages, and other things of the sort, a great change came about in southern Italy.

0124
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Faith in Fascist Republican Italy has surged anew among the people, and this is testified by the continual news which comes from southern Italy. We hear of ten people, men and women, who have been arrested in Rome for having organized Fascist demonstrations, or of Italian Generals who have rallied to Republican Fascist Italy. These Generals do not certainly belong to the Royal Army. But the very limit is the news which we have just had from Florence: It is known that Florence has been evacuated by the German forces who wished to spare the city from the horrors of war. Allied troops have pushed forward only as far as the southern parts of the city but have not reached the northern part. Reports from Allied sources indicate that the Allies are busy destroying groups of snipers entrenched in the northern sector of the city and, in some points, in the southern sector. These snipers are Italians, otherwise Fascists. What then? The Fascists have not fled from Florence as enemy propaganda would have people in Britain and in America believe. What then? Evidently, there are still Italians and Fascists who know how to fight against the Allies and Liberators, and who do not hesitate to risk their lives in order to prevent the Liberators from occupying strategical points. The limit consistsin this: that Florence, the City of Flowers, has not welcomed the Liberators with flowers, which she abounded in, but with machine-guns and bullets, and her sons have not hesitated to take part in a struggle which is deeply felt, and which is considered the only means of rescuing Italy from the treason and the abyss into which she been plunged. The sons of Florence have given an admirable example. The Allies must be stopped, they must be driven out for the country's welfare.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy -480 Meters-1400-Aug.11

News from the Western Front

On the western front, Anglo-American forces have continued their attacks against German positions in the Caen region and in Brittany. Some armored enemy units, in the course of their attacks against German positions, made some headway.

News from the Italian Front

In Italy, the situation is static in the Arno Valley. In the Adriatic sector, attacks launched by armored units were repulsed.

News from the Russian Front

In Russia, the greater part of enemy attacks launched in the central sector of the front were repulsed. In the course of the last few days, the Russians have lost 225 guns and other war

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

spare the city from the horrors of war. Allied troops have pushed forward only as far as the southern parts of the city but have not reached the northern part. Reports from Allied sources indicate that the Allies are busy destroying groups of snipers entrenched in the northern sector of the city and, in some points, in the southern sector. These snipers are Italians, otherwise Fascists. What then? The Fascists have not fled from Florence as enemy propaganda would have people in Britain and in America believe. What then? Evidently, there are still Italians and Fascists who know how to fight against the Allies and Liberators, and who do not hesitate to risk their lives in order to prevent the Liberators from occupying strategical points. The limit consistsin this: that Florence, the City of Flowers, has not welcomed the Liberators with flowers, which she abounded in, but with machine-guns and bullets, and her sons have not hesitated to take part in a struggle which is deeply felt, and which is considered the only means of rescuing Italy from the treason and the abyss into which she been plunged. The sons of Florence have given an admirable example. The Allies must be stopped, they must be driven out for the country's welfare.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy -480 Meters-1400-Aug.11

News from the Western Front

On the western front, Anglo-American forces have continued their attacks against German positions in the Caen region and in Brittany. Some armored enemy units, in the course of their attacks against German positions, made some headway.

News from the Italian Front

In Italy, the situation is static in the Arno Valley. In the Adriatic sector, attacks launched by armored units were repulsed.

News from the Russian Front

In Russia, the greater part of enemy attacks launched in the central sector of the front were repulsed. In the course of the last few days, the Russians have lost 225 guns and other war material.

0126
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Latest News from the Western Front

German air formations have continued their attacks on enemy positions, especially in the fighting region. In the Channel, German air forces have attacked the enemy, achieving important successes. A seven thousand ton vessel was hit;fires broke out on board, and were followed by explosions.

War in the Far East

The Japanese High Command in China announces that in the course of operations for the conquest of Hengyang, 14.000 Chinese were made prisoners. Over 1,400 were counted on the battlefield. Among the prisoners captured by the Japanese was the commander of an army corps and his staff, besides the commanders of three divisions. Three hundred guns, 310 machine guns and vast quantities of war material were captured from the enemy. Since the beginning of operations in China, from the end of December up to now, Japanese air forces have shot down in Chinese territory 654 enemy planes.

Hospital Ship Attacked by Allies

It is reported from Tokyo that the Allies attacked a Japanese hospital ship with wounded on board. The ship suffered heavy damages and forty-five patients were killed. The ship's Red Cross emblems were perfectly visible.

News From Invaded Territories

The official de Gaullist news agency, A.F.I., reported yesterday that the Bonomi Government had resigned. A following report denied the former one, and asserted that the Bonomi Government is still in power. This news shows, however, what a very severe crisis is being undergone by the Bonomi Goverment. As a matter of fact, this Government hrs never given proof of being capable of adopting those measures necessary for coming to the aid of the sorely tried population. The crisis is also due to the absolute lack of collaboration among the various

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Japanese High Command [illegible] course of operations for the conquest of Hengyang, 14,000 Chinese were made prisoners. Over 1,400 were counted on the battlefield. Among the prisoners captured by the Japanese was the commander of an army corps and his staff, besides the commanders of three divisions. Three hundred guns, 310 machine guns and vast quantities of war material were captured from the enemy. Since the beginning of operations in China, from the end of December up to now, Japanese air forces have shot down in Chinese territory 654 enemy planes.

Hospital Ship Attacked by Allies

It is reported from Tokyo that the Allies attacked a Japanese hospital ship with wounded on board. The ship suffered heavy damages and forty-five patients were killed. The ship's Red Cross emblems were perfectly visible.

News From Invaded Territories

The official de Gaullist news agency, A.F.I., reported yesterday that the Bonomi Government had resigned. A following report denied the former one, and asserted that the Bonomi Government is still in power. This news shows, however, what a very severe crisis is being undergone by the Bonomi Goverment. As a matter of fact, this Government has never given proof of being capable of adopting those measures necessary for coming to the aid of the sorely tried population. The crisis is also due to the absolute lack of collaboration among the various ministers and under-secretaries. This only helps to foment dissension.

3265

Persecution of Fascists Continues

Carrying out its persecution against Fascism, the Government has decided to expel thirty-two more officials belonging to the provincial and communal administration of the city of Rome.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Americans Should Claim Territorial Advantages in Africa

An American newspaper states openly that after the war, the United States, should oblige France and England to hand over vast territories in the African continent and in other continents as well. The paper declares that these territorial gains should be the price England and France would pay for America's help during the war. American imperialism has come out into the open.

President Roosevelt Sends for Wendell Willkie

Reuter's reports that Roosevelt has sent in hot haste for Wendell Willkie, ex-leader of the Republican Party, asking him to come to the White House to discuss matters of internal policy.

According to press reports, President Roosevelt intends to ask Willkie's collaboration in unmasking a plot which Dewey is preparing against Roosevelt in the internal political field.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - 480 m.-1420-August 11

The Soldier's Radio

The fighting forces need many things. One of the chief concerns and anxieties of the organizers of the Republican Army is that of providing the soldier with the necessary equipment which will enable him to carry out his duties. To provide adequate equipment for every soldier means that the authorities must have at their disposal machinery and implements in vast quantities. Raw materials are also of vital importance. The various commands must see to all this. Their first duty is to provide in such a way that the soldier has all he needs and, consequently, that he feels he can have his mind at rest and be cheerful and happy.

When the soldier is cheerful, he improvises songs and verse. This is how many popular songs are born which are not "copyrighted." Just listen to some of them: (Music)

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - m.491-20,00-August 11

London Evacuation

The evacuation of London and southern England is now really impressive. German military circles point out that eight weeks have passed since the first flying bomb fell on England.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In the early days, there was an effort by the British to underrate the effect of this new German weapon, but as the days passedd, and flying bombs fell in ever increasing number, causing very heavy damage and casualties, the highest British authorities and most of the British newspapers were forced to acknowledge that the effect of flying bombs was really formidable.

London, which has been described as the heart of England, is now panic-stricken. Diplomatic quarters, ministries and the most important government offices have been moved elsewhere. Altogether, two million people, so far, have left the capital. Factories are operating on a reduced scale, and the activity in the harbor is at a minimum. In southern England, industries and traffic as a whole are equally affected by this continuous bombing. Day and night, they are under V-1 fire. And there is no sign that this will decrease.

Western Front

Two events today have been dominant as far as operations on the invasion front are concerned: 1) the resumption of Allied artillery activity south of Caen; and 2) the severe fighting now in progress north of the Le Mans region. After the failure of the offensive south of Caen, during which many Canadian units were severely beaten, the enemy again this morning attempted to push southward. All enemy attacks were without positive results. The German defence efficiently checked enemy pressure, and destroyed twenty-seven tanks. In the Le Mans region, Anglo-American forces are making efforts to push northward, aiming to outflank the Germans. However, the German Command had foreseen the plan and had taken timely and proper counter-measures. In Brittany, the situation remains practically unchanged. The garrison of Brest, Lorient and St. Nazaire continue to hold out and all Allied attacks have been frustrated.

Southern Front

...only with limited forces in the Adriatic coastal sector. Local fighting is in progress there. From the other sector, only patrol activity and artillery duels are reported.

3264

Eastern Front

Resumption of activity...using many armored columns. German troops repulsed all these attempts. The ruins of the city are still in German hands. So the large-scale enemy attempt of approaching the border of East Prussia has totally failed. Severe fighting is in progress between Warsaw and... as well as northwest of...., where fighting now rages around some local infiltration. Between Mikau and Lake Pleskau, the Russians attacked with heavy

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

two million people, so far, have left the capital. Factories are operating on a reduced scale, and the activity in the harbor is at a minimum. In southern England, industries and traffic as a whole are equally affected by this continuous bombing. Day and night, they are under V-1 fire. And there is no sign that this will decrease.

Western Front

Two events today have been dominant as far as operations on the invasion front are concerned: 1) the resumption of Allied artillery activity south of Caen; and 2) the severe fighting now in progress north of the Le Mans region. After the failure of the offensive south of Caen, during which many Canadian units were severely beaten, the enemy again this morning attempted to push southward. All enemy attacks were without positive results. The German defence efficiently checked enemy pressure, and destroyed twenty-seven tanks. In the Le Mans region, Anglo-American forces are making efforts to push northward, aiming to outflank the Germans. However, the German Command had foreseen the plan and had taken timely and proper counter-measures. In Brittany, the situation remains practically unchanged. The garrison of Brest, Lorient and St. Nazaire continue to hold out and all Allied attacks have been frustrated.

Southern Front

...only with limited forces in the Adriatic coastal sector. Local fighting is in progress there. From the other sector, only patrol activity and artillery duels are reported. 3264

Eastern Front

Resumption of activity...using many armored columns. German troops repulsed all these attempts. The ruins of the city are still in German hands. So the large-scale enemy attempt of approaching the border of East Prussia has totally failed. Severe fighting is in progress between Warsaw and... as well as northwest of...., where fighting now rages around some local infiltration. Between Mikau and Lake Pleskau, the Russians attacked with heavy forces, but were checked by German troops who destroyed sixty-nine enemy armored cars. Only local fighting is reported from the sub-Carpathian front. German and Hungarian units now have completed mopping the pocket created in the past few days in the enemy line.

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Air Front

North American bomber formations this morning made an attempt to attack the Japanese metropolitan territory. Squadrons of Japanese fighters swiftly intercepted the enemy; the attack was frustrated, and the enemy was forced to jettison his bombs over the sea.

A "Thirteen Month" Salary Granted to all Workers

The National Commissioner for Labor announces that similarly to what has already been decided for industrial workers, all workers in other lines of activity will enjoy the "thirteenth month" salary which will be advanced to all workers, manual workers, as well as employees, represented by the Agriculture, Trade, Credit and Insurance Labor-Unions. While in the industrial sector, a notice for indemnity is due by... in the other sectors...(fading).

Memorandum to Bonomi on Critical Economic Situation

It has been announced that a delegation of trade-union leaders has presented a memorandum to Bonomi in which it is stated that the labor situation has recently deteriorated to the point that now it is absolutely untenable, ... such as to affect, physically as well as morally, the working classes. This is the actual situation in countries liberated by the Anglo-Americans, with the help of vile traitors. Nor is the situation of the workers' relatives better, as they have been deprived of everything, and they are now suffering the most acute famine. The memorandum adds that the living difficulties of workers are now nothing less than tragic.

Academy of Italy Suppressed

The Bonomi Council of Ministers yesterday approved the law for the suppression of the Academy of Italy.

Former Under-Secretaries Interned

The former Air Under-Secretary, Giuseppe Valle, and the former Under-Secretary to the Presidency of the Council, Luigi Russo, have been arrested by the Allies in Rome and sent to an internment camp.

Mass Arrests Asked by "Voce Repubblicana"

The newspaper, "Voce Repubblicana", asked yesterday for the arrest, not only of those State civil servants who gave oath of allegiance to the Italian Social Republic, but also of those who promoted the war against France and little Greece, as well as of those who organized the fifth column in Tunisia, and were created field marshals. This attack against the gallant Italian combatants who defended Italy's prestige against the old enemies of our country also affects former Marshal Messe, who went over to the traitors' side. Actually, he is the only representative of the last class of officers who, according to the Republican newspaper,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

in other lines of activity will enjoy the "thirteenth month" salary which will be advanced to all workers, manual workers, as well as employees, represented by the Agriculture, Trade, Credit and Insurance Labor-Unions. While in the industrial sector, a notice for indemnity is due by... in the other sectors...(fading).

Memorandum to Bonomi on Critical Economic Situation

It has been announced that a delegation of trade-union leaders has presented a memorandum to Bonomi in which it is stated that the labor situation has recently deteriorated to the point that now it is absolutely untenable, such as to affect, physically as well as morally, the working classes. This is the actual situation in countries liberated by the Anglo-Americans, with the help of vile traitors. Nor is the situation of the workers' relatives better, as they have been deprived of everything, and they are now suffering the most acute famine. The memorandum adds that the living difficulties of workers are now nothing less than tragic.

Academy of Italy Suppressed

The Bonomi Council of Ministers yesterday approved the law for the suppression of the Academy of Italy.

Former Under-Secretaries Interned

The former Air Under-Secretary, Giuseppe Valle, and the former Under-Secretary to the Presidency of the Council, Luigi Russo, have been arrested by the Allies in Rome and sent to an internment camp.

Mass Arrests Asked by "Voce Repubblicana"

The newspaper, "Voce Repubblicana", asked yesterday for the arrest, not only of those State civil servants who gave oath of allegiance to the Italian Social Republic, but also of those who promoted the war against France and little Greece, as well as of those who organized the fifth column in Tunisia, and were created field marshals. This attack against the gallant Italian combatants who defended Italy's prestige against the old enemies of our country also affects former Marshal Messe, who went over to the traitors' side. Actually, he is the only representative of the last class of officers who, according to the Republican newspaper, must be arrested.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Food Rations in Rome

The Rome provincial section of the food service announced that, starting next week, the sick will have their meat ration replaced by one egg per head, handing over their ticket for the meat ration. The Rome radio adds that such a distribution will be reserved to the inhabitants of the first section of the city, and that the price of each egg will be eighteen lire. Patients living in popular quarters are therefore once again excluded from the above mentioned distribution and, if they want an egg, they must go to the black market and pay sixty-five lire for it, such being the current price of an egg in Rome.

Colombia Ambassador Will Present Credentials to Pope

The new Colombia Ambassador to the Vatican, Carlo Sarengo, Sunday morning will present his credentials to the Pope.

Fuehrer Honors Chief of German Parachutists

The Fuehrer has promoted to the rank of Army General, Lieutenant General Student, Commander of the German Parachutist Corps.

A Statement by Polish Premier

The Prime Minister of the Polish Government in exile in London, before leaving Moscow for the British Capital, made the following statement: "Not only the future relations between Russia and Poland are at stake, but also the peace and security of the whole of Europe".

New Strike in Detroit

A Swedish newspaper reports that the workers of an aircraft factory in Detroit went on strike. Local General Motors workers went on strike as an expression of solidarity with the former.

Honolulu Conference Decisions Revealed by Japanese Spokesman

According to a spokesman of the Japanese Government, one of the basic points discussed in the recent Honolulu conference between President Roosevelt, American admirals and General MacArthur was the recapture of the Philippines. 3263

"In consideration of the fact that the Philippines comprise more than 17,000 islands," the spokesman added, "it is quite probable that the enemy may make a landing on some of them, but a mass invasion of them is quite a different matter. In this case, American forces will have to face the resistance of Japanese land, sea and air forces entrusted with the defence of the independence of the young republic."

0134
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the black market and pay sixty-five lire for it, such being the current price of an egg in Rome.

Colombia Ambassador Will Present Credentials to Pope

The new Colombia Ambassador to the Vatican, Carlo Sarengo, Sunday morning will present his credentials to the Pope.

Fuehrer Honors Chief of German Parachutists

The Fuehrer has promoted to the rank of Army General, Lieutenant General Student, Commander of the German Parachutist Corps.

A Statement by Polish Premier

The Prime Minister of the Polish Government in exile in London, before leaving Moscow for the British Capital, made the following statement: "Not only the future relations between Russia and Poland are at stake, but also the peace and security of the whole of Europe".

New Strike in Detroit

A Swedish newspaper reports that the workers of an aircraft factory in Detroit went on strike. Local General Motors workers went on strike as an expression of solidarity with the former.

Honolulu Conference Decisions Revealed by Japanese Spokesman

According to a spokesman of the Japanese Government, one of the basic points discussed in the recent Honolulu conference between President Roosevelt, American admirals and General MacArthur was the recapture of the Philippines. 3263

"In consideration of the fact that the Philippines comprise more than 17,000 islands," the spokesman added, "it is quite probable that the enemy may make a landing on some of them, but a mass invasion of them is quite a different matter. In this case, American forces will have to face the resistance of Japanese land, sea and air forces entrusted with the defence of the independence of the young republic."

The same Japanese spokesman then declared that Roosevelt plans fully to exploit the war operations in the Pacific during his coming electoral campaign. In the near future, Roosevelt will hold a series of large conferences with admirals and generals, in order to fool once again the American people with promises.

Authors of Terrorism in Palestine Traced

The attempt on the life of the British High Commissioner in Palestine - according to a communiqué issued by the Jerusalem police - is the work of a terroristic organization.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0136

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

~~Presidential Campaign in the United States~~

"The programme at the base of the presidential election in the United States shows that American political men are in full agreement on the point of depriving the Arab world of Palestine," said the Egyptian Prime Minister, Nahas Pasha, to the Egyptian Parliament. Nahas Pasha then revealed that the confidence of the Arab peoples with regard to the repeated Anglo-American promises of granting them a fair treatment, has now vanished. He recalled the repeated promises... of United States... (inaudible)

A Superb Example (Commentary)

The Russians are fighting to approach the border of East Prussia. Bolshevism, born an enemy of warn which was not admitted even in defence of its own territory, now seems once again inclined to start a war of invasion after the ill-fated and dishonoring experience in Finland, we would like to say, a super-imperialistic war. Our hearts cannot but be filled with fear at this announcement. East Prussia is the most typically military of the German territories, the most jealous of her integrity and power. We could say that in East Prussia lies the whole history... a truly glorious, and militarily matchless history. Among its most brilliant highlights are the Hindenburg victories, and the victory of the Lakes of East Prussia. While the Bolshevist army is approaching glorious Prussia, all citizens, whether aged or in their childhood, workers, intellectuals, teachers, day laborers, voluntarily flock to dig trenches, to build protective works... as if the great dead had surged from their graves in defence of their sacred native soil. We are now assisting in this great offensive. This is the great example which comes to us from Germany.

Greetings

We now broadcast names of Italians living in the Italian Social Republic to whom far away living relatives send heartfelt regards, while awaiting for news of them:
Maria Ancini, Dionisio Bernardi, Rosa Castorin (Venice) - Mario Macchini(Venice) - Giuseppe Macchiord (Venice)-Antonio Macchiotto (Venice) - Antonia Mollin (Venice) - Francesco Petrin (Portogruaro) - Carlo Rossi (Venice) - Luigi Simconi (Venice) - Egidio Villani (Venice)

The Russians are fighting to approach the border of East Prussia. Bolshevism, born an enemy of warn which was not admitted even in defence of its own territory, now seems once again inclined to start a war of invasion after the ill-fated and dishonoring experience in Finland, we would like to say, a super-imperialistic war. Our hearts cannot but be filled with fear at this announcement. East Prussia is the most typically military of the German territories, the most jealous of her integrity and power. We could say that in East Prussia lies the whole history... a truly glorious, and militarily matchless history. Among its most brilliant highlights are the Hindenburg victories, and the victory of the Lakes of East Prussia. While the Bolshevist army is approaching glorious Prussia, all citizens, whether aged or in their childhood, workers, intellectuals, teachers, day laborers, voluntarily flock to dig trenches, to build protective works... as if the great dead had surged from their graves in defence of their sacred native soil. We are now assisting in this great offensive. This is the great example which comes to us from Germany.

Greetings

We now broadcast names of Italians living in the Italian Social Republic to whom far away living relatives send heartfelt regards, while awaiting for news of them:
Maria Ancini, Dionisio Bernardi, Rosa Castorin (Venice) - Mario Macchini(Venice) - Giuseppe Macchiori (Venice)-Antonio Macchiotto (Venice) - Antonia Mollin (Venice) - Francesco Petrin (Portogruaro) - Carlo Rossi (Venice) - Luigi Simconi (Venice) - Egidio Villani (Venice)

RADIO LITORALE ADRIATICO in Italian - 268 Meters - 2015 August 11

War News

In Italy, during all of yesterday, there was no action worth reporting.

On the eastern front, in the Vistula area, a number of Bolshevik attacks were repelled after fierce fighting.

German fighter formations successfully attacked ferryboats and supply boats on the Vistula.

East of Warsaw, all enemy attempts to break through the German defence lines were wiped out.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO TEVERE in Italian 245.5 m. 2130 Aug.11

War News

On the western front, in spite of powerful attacks launched, the Canadians were only able to advance some ten kilometres. The British have launched no attack of any importance.

On the eastern front, in the central and northern sectors, another violent battle is raging. The Soviets succeeded in making only a few infiltrations which, however, have very little purport.

An Egg Instead of Meat!

In Rome, the sick will receive an egg to cost 18 lire instead of their ration of meat, it is learned.

V-1s

The British Minister for Security has announced that some German flying bombs, dropped over Great Britain in the last few days, carried a bunch of incendiary bombs.

Additional Arrests in Rome

The former Air Under-Secretary, General Valle, and the former Under-Secretary to the Presidency, Rizzo, have been arrested in Rome and sent to a concentration camp.

Fixed Idea

Not even four weeks have elapsed since the interview granted to the "New York Times" by Palmiro Togliatti, Communist Minister without portfolio in the service of the King; and once more, the Chief of the Communist Party is on the fore. This time, it is the turn of the Communist paper, "L'Unità", printed in Rome. Both during the interview and in today's article, it is stated that Catholics and Communists have many things in common. In front of such a shameless declaration, the Vatican could not remain silent, and the Master of the Pontifical Palaces has now made a declaration according to which the Communist doctrine and the Catholic ones are poles apart. But Togliatti did not take any notice and now he is once more at it. The Communist Minister, Togliatti, who, for the time being, is backing up the House of Savoy, would even be ready to put on the frock to reach an agreement. Togliatti now states that in view of the fact that both Catholics and Communists are fighting to defeat forever Fascism

0138

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

another violent battle is raging. The Soviets succeeded in making only a few infiltrations which, however, have very little purport.

An Egg Instead of Meat!

In Rome, the sick will receive an egg to cost 18 lire instead of their ration of meat, it is learned.

V-1s

The British Minister for Security has announced that some German flying bombs, dropped over Great Britain in the last few days, carried a bunch of incendiary bombs.

Additional Arrests in Rome

The former Air Under-Secretary, General Valle, and the former Under-Secretary to the Presidency, Rizzo, have been arrested in Rome and sent to a concentration camp.

Fixed Idea

Not even four weeks have elapsed since the interview granted to the "New York Times" by Palmiro Togliatti, Communist Minister without portfolio in the service of the King; and once more, the Chief of the Communist Party is on the fore. This time, it is the turn of the Communist paper, "L'Unità", printed in Rome. Both during the interview and in today's article, it is stated that Catholics and Communists have many things in common. In front of such a shameless declaration, the Vatican could not remain silent, and the Master of the Pontifical Palaces has now made a declaration according to which the Communist doctrine and the Catholic ones are poles apart. But Togliatti did not take any notice and now he is once more at it. The Communist Minister, Togliatti, who, for the time being, is backing up the House of Savoy, would even be ready to put on the frock to reach an agreement. Togliatti now states that in view of the fact that both Catholics and Communists are fighting to defeat forever Fascism, why would it not be possible to arrive at an agreement for a common action? But the Catholics are not so easy going. If Togliatti can fool a few frightened Catholic politicians, the same cannot be said about the masses. The majority of people are against the atheists. In such conditions, Togliatti's idea only remains an "idee fixe".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Air-Raid over Germany

Enemy fighter formations flew over south-western Germany. In the Munich zone, a Red Cross train was hit.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian to Italy - M.245,5 -- 20.30 August 11

This is Radio Tevere, the voice of free Rome.

The War in the West

Brest is still firmly held by the Germans; The garrison of St. Malo is still resisting.

Italian Armistice

... Repeated that it had been decided to postpone the publication of the Armistice clauses between Italy and the Allies.

American Atrocities Denounced by Germany

The German News Service denounces a serious act of barbarity by United States' airmen. North American aircraft yesterday strafed from low level a German hospital train clearly marked with the Red Cross. The Unites States' government ordered the arrest of...

Spanish Ambassador to France Reports to Franco

The Spanish Ambassador to France went to Madrid to report to General Franco.

USSR and Vatican Plan Joint Action

The "Daily Telegraph" reports that the Soviet Government presented some proposals for a joint action with the Holy See.

The Last Twenty-Four Hours

... We cannot yet specifically say whether this is the announced counter-offensive or not, but in any case, German reaction is such as to reveal that the German war efficiency is still unchanged. In the east, German resistance is on an increased scale, and sudden counter-moves resulted in the recapture of important places. In Italy, the situation remains unchanged.

8262

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The War in the West

Brest is still firmly held by the Germans; The garrison of St. Malo is still resisting.

Italian Armistice

... Repeated that it had been decided to postpone the publication of the Armistice clauses between Italy and the Allies.

American Atrocities Denounced by Germany

The German News Service denounces a serious act of barbarity by United States' airmen. North American aircraft yesterday strafed from low level a German hospital train clearly marked with the Red Cross. The Unites States' government ordered the arrest of...

Spanish Ambassador to France Reports to Franco

The Spanish Ambassador to France went to Madrid to report to General Franco.

USSR and Vatican Plan Joint Action

The "Daily Telegraph" reports that the Soviet Government presented some proposals for a joint action with the Holy See.

The Last Twenty-Four Hours

... We cannot yet specifically say whether this is the announced counter-offensive or not, but in any case, German reaction is such as to reveal that the German war efficiency is still unchanged. In the east, German resistance is on an increased scale, and sudden counter-moves resulted in the recapture of important places. In Italy, the situation remains unchanged.

3262

The Situation in Invaded Italy

The Bonomi Government is undergoing a crisis. The de Gaullist news agency had already gone so far as to announce the Prime Minister's resignation, which was later denied. The Socialists are very reluctant to pursue further collaboration with such a government, as it does nothing for the solution of the most immediate problems.

Polish Prime Minister Back to London

Mikolajczyk returned to London with an empty bag, after his fruitless conversations with Stalin.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO LITORALE ADRIATICO in Italian to Italy - M.268 -22.10-Aug.11

The Russian Front

...Soviet armor thrusts have been checked. The Russians hoped to create a bridge-head: at first they succeeded in penetrating into the German lines and actually arrived in the rear of German assault divisions. But anti-tank and self-propelled guns and grenadiers, supplied with the most up-to-date weapons, attacked the enemy from all sides, destroying 116 Soviet tanks. Step by step the enemy was repulsed. Later the southern resistance positions had to be moved back but this was done, after all enemy outflanking had been frustrated. North of the Tartar pass German and Hungarian troops scored new successes. Between Warsaw and Augustov the Soviets resumed their attacks. North of Warsaw all enemy attacks were repulsed. Northwest of Byalistock the enemy succeeded in making some penetration. Southwest of the...lake the enemy penetrated some German positions and heavy fighting is now in progress. In the Carelian isthmus lively activity took place on both sides.

The Invasion Front

West of the Orne the fighting is extremely severe. Violent fighting is also in progress along the upper Loire. The harbor of St.Nazaire is firmly held by the Germans. The Brest garrison has launched a counter-attack, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Near St.Malo the enemy continues to bring up reinforcements and the violence of the fighting continues to increase hourly. A fighter-bomber formation set on fire a big troop-ship in the Seine bay. Off Le Havre an explosion was seen aboard another enemy ship. The report issued by British news services according to which North American forces advanced up to Chartres on the road to Paris, are not true.

The Italian Front

3261

No fighting of special importance was reported to-day from any sector of the front. Following the very heavy losses suffered in the past few days British troops did not insist in their attacks against German positions in the Adriatic sector. This was undoubtedly due to the need of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the German lines and actually arrived in the rear of German assault divisions. But anti-tank and self-propelled guns and grenadiers, supplied with the most up-to-date weapons, attacked the enemy from all sides, destroying 116 Soviet tanks. Step by step the enemy was repulsed. Later the southern resistance positions had to be moved back but this was done, after all enemy outflanking had been frustrated. North of the Tartar pass German and Hungarian troops scored new successes. Between Warsaw and Augustov the Soviets resumed their attacks. North of Warsaw all enemy attacks were repulsed. Northwest of Byalistock the enemy succeeded in making some penetration. Southwest of the...lake the enemy penetrated some German positions and heavy fighting is now in progress. In the Carelian isthmus lively activity took place on both sides.

The Invasion Front

West of the Orne the fighting is extremely severe. Violent fighting is also in progress along the upper Loire. The harbor of St.Nazaire is firmly held by the Germans. The Brest garrison has launched a counter-attack, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Near St.Malo the enemy continues to bring up reinforcements and the violence of the fighting continues to increase hourly. A fighter-bomber formation set on fire a big troop-ship in the Seine bay. Off Le Havre an explosion was seen aboard another enemy ship. The report issued by British news services according to which North American forces advanced up to Chartres on the road to Paris, are not true.

The Italian Front

3261

No fighting of special importance was reported to-day from any sector of the front. Following the very heavy losses suffered in the past few days British troops did not insist in their attacks against German positions in the Adriatic sector. This was undoubtedly due to the need of replacing their severely hit units. In the past few days the northern quarters of Florence were bombarded by British heavy batteries. Damage is reported. In order to eliminate any pretext which might be used by the British command, the German command decided to withdraw its rear-guard units from the northern bank of the Arno.

Strasburg Bombed

Anglo-American bombers this afternoon made a raid over the city, which suffered great devastation. Many fires were caused.

0143
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rumanian Press Comments on Polish Visit to Moscow

The Rumanian press comments on the negotiations carried out by Mikolajczyk in Moscow. "Curentul" publishes a statement by Mikolajczyk in which he said that he is convinced of the necessity of a friendly collaboration between Poland and Soviet Russia, adding that he hoped the problem would be again examined.

Reuter Reports on Roosevelt Trip

The Reuter news service has issued a lengthy report on the return of Roosevelt, saying that he was received by no less than nineteen admirals and fifteen generals. President Roosevelt said nothing of the conversation he had in Honolulu except that it was connected with an offensive plan.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian - 245,5 m. 22,30 August 11

Shortage of Milk in Rome

There is a great shortage of milk in Rome, since the Allied Authorities have fixed its price at seven lire a litre.

Florence's Tragic Situation

In Italy, Florence is tortured by war, and the conditions of its population are absolutely tragic, which is all the more terrible, because of the Anglo-Americans' indifference for all that they are going through.

Situation in Invaded Italy

The situation in Invaded Italy is very interesting. In Rome, the Bonomi Government is rather shaky. The Socialist Party does not intend to go on giving its support to a Cabinet which cannot solve the most important and most urgent problems of the moment.

RADIO TEVERE In Italian to Italy - M. 245,5 - 23,45 August 11

In Germany, all theater and cinema workers have been sent to work in the war industries. Why is not the same step taken in Italy ? It would be a first class moral prophylaxis.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

return of Roosevelt, saying that he was received by [illegible] admirals and fifteen generals. President Roosevelt said nothing of the conversation he had in Honolulu except that it was connected with an offensive plan.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian - 245,5 m. 22,30 August 11

Shortage of Milk in Rome

There is a great shortage of milk in Rome, since the Allied Authorities have fixed its price at seven lire a litre.

Florence's Tragic Situation

In Italy, Florence is tortured by war, and the conditions of its population are absolutely tragic, which is all the more terrible, because of the Anglo-Americans' indifference for all that they are going through.

Situation in Invaded Italy

The situation in Invaded Italy is very interesting. In Rome, the Bonomi Government is rather shaky. The Socialist Party does not intend to go on giving its support to a Cabinet which cannot solve the most important and most urgent problems of the moment.

RADIO TEVERE In Italian to Italy - M. 245,5 - 23.45 August 11

In Germany, all theater and cinema workers have been sent to work in the war industries. Why is not the same step taken in Italy ? It would be a first class moral prophylaxis.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO in Italian to Italy - M. 491 - 23,00 August 11

Western Front

... In Brittany, heavy fighting continues around the German strongholds of Lorient, Saint Nazaire, Brest and St. Malo, where an entire North American group has been surrounded and wiped out.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Southern Front

Fighting continues in the Adriatic sector, where the enemy has lost the original offensive impetus, owing to the heavy losses suffered yesterday by the Allied units, in particular, by the Poles. Local clashes are reported from the other sectors of the front.

Eastern Front

Fierce fighting is in progress east of Warsaw and in the neighboring territory, where the Soviets have brought up fresh reinforcements. The German armor formation which recaptured... successfully continues its attacks north and northeastwards. Fifty-three other enemy armored cars were destroyed yesterday in the sub-Carpathian region, where the enemy vainly repeated his attacks.

Japanese Comment on the Fall of Hengyang

A Japanese Government spokesman, commenting on the fall of Hengyang, stated that this Japanese success represents a flat denial of all the boasting of British and American propaganda. Now, it is only a question of time. The Japanese will attain full control over all Chungking China.

Bonomi's Attitude on Armistice Terms

The so-called Bonomi Government is obstinate in maintaining the greatest secrecy on the armistice clauses. This simple fact is sufficient to show that such terms must represent an outrage to the Italian people, which Fascism once led on their way to power. Italy has been given up as fodder to capitalism and plutocracy. Italians of invaded territories, you must rise and insist that the traitors reveal the infamous armistice they signed, denying all the sacrifices of the dead and the living.

Allied Aircraft Bomb Strasbourg

This afternoon, Anglo-American bombers made a terror raid on Strasburg, causing heavy

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Eastern Front

Fierce fighting is in progress east of Warsaw and in the neighboring territory, where the Soviets have brought up fresh reinforcements. The German armor formation which recaptured... successfully continues its attacks north and northeastwards. Fifty-three other enemy armored cars were destroyed yesterday in the sub-Carpathian region, where the enemy vainly repeated his attacks.

Japanese Comment on the Fall of Hengyang

A Japanese Government spokesman, commenting on the fall of Hengyang, stated that this Japanese success represents a flat denial of all the boasting of British and American propaganda. Now, it is only a question of time. The Japanese will attain full control over all Chungking China.

Bonomi's Attitude on Armistice Terms

The so-called Bonomi Government is obstinate in maintaining the greatest secrecy on the armistice clauses. This simple fact is sufficient to show that such terms must represent an outrage to the Italian people, which Fascism once led on their way to power. Italy has been given up as fodder to capitalism and plutocracy. Italians of invaded territories, you must rise and insist that the traitors reveal the infamous armistice they signed, denying all the sacrifices of the dead and the living.

Allied Aircraft Bomb Strasbourg

This afternoon, Anglo-American bombers made a terror raid on Strasbourg, causing heavy destruction, especially in the most ancient quarters of the city, and around the cathedral. The historic cathedral was hit. Many dead and wounded are reported among the civilian population.

3200

"Voelkischer Beobachter"on British Policy

In an editorial under the caption, "Against all Powers", today's "Voelkischer Beobachter" deals with the present British policy. The newspaper says that Moscow is now waiting for the British government to betray her allies in order to conquer Europe for Bolshevism. The British Government has put all its diplomatic activity at the disposal of Bolshevism.

0147

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Churchill abandoned all the corner-stones of the traditional British policy. He opened the doors of Africa to Bolshevism as well as those of the Middle East. Practically, Britain has lost both the war and the peace, in favor of the Soviets. Churchill has sold not only the Allies, but Britain herself to Stalin, perhaps in the hope - which will be vain - of reconquering what he gave up at Moscow and Teheran.

South American President Confirmed in Office

The Constituent Assembly of Ecuador has confirmed Ybarra as President of the Republic.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO - in Italian to Italy - M.491 23,30

August 11

German Respect for Florence Treasures

The German Command has shown for the city of Florence, as it did at Cassino and Roma, its determination to preserve at all costs the invaluable cultural and artistic treasures of European civilization, and to spare the civilian population the horrors of war. The German Command is aware that the enemy Command is not binding itself to an honorable form of war, nor is it respecting artistic and cultural treasures. But despite this, the German Command, instead of following enemy methods, has withdrawn its own troops from the city.

Retaliatory Fire Anniversary

The retaliatory fire over southern England started eight weeks ago, from this moment, at 2340 hours.

Details From the Western Front

Berlin : The major burden of operations started by the Anglo-Americans, aimed at surrounding German forces in northern France, yesterday continued to fall on the American forces. Yesterday, the American troops had to make a diversion to the north and northwest, in order to help Canadian troops, whose task is the occupation of Falaise. Despite the large use of air forces the Americans did not succeed in advancing, and the Canadians, despite the violence of their attacks, did not make any progress.

0148

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Canadians, in the last few days, have lost not less than 278 heavy tanks, to which the thirty-two tanks destroyed yesterday must be added. In the Vire sector, many enemy attacks were repulsed. In Brittany, violent attacks in the regions of Lorient and Brest were repulsed. On the Saint Malo front, a group of American forces which had been surrounded has been wiped out. The old town of Saint Malo was, for the most part, set on fire by American bombs.

Berlin Denial on Black Sea Sinking

The German command categorically denies claims that a German submarine sank a Turkish ship with 277 Jews aboard in the Black sea.

The International News Service has issued the following authorized statement: "The sinking of a Turkish ship in the Black Sea is not to be attributed to any German submarine. German submarines are not operating, and never operated, in the Black Sea. Obviously, it is a provocative action made by the Soviet Union in open viclation of international law".

University Professor and Students Dig Trenches

Berlin : A striking example of self-sacrifice has been offered by professors and students of the Koenigsberg University, who left their studies to go to the East Prussian border to build fortifications. The National Socialist State, which offers to each of its citizens the possibility of elevating himself and to the best possible standard of living, is fully entitled to ask for the total mobilization of all available forces. There is no doubt that the German people will unanimously respond to the appeal.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian to Italy - M. 245.5 - 23.30 - August 11

Details on the Crisis in Southern Italy

The de Gaullist news service reports some details on the crisis in southern Italy. Bonomi had resigned, then withdrew his resignation. It seems that the crisis was created by Humbert of Savoy, who was anxious to see Badoglio resume the office of Prime Minister.

3259

Britain Will Recognize Polish Committee in Moscow

It is expected at any moment that the British, despite the

0149

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Saint Malo was, for the most part, set on fire by American bombs.

Berlin Denial on Black Sea Sinking

The German command categorically denies claims that a German submarine sank a Turkish ship with 277 Jews aboard in the Black sea.

The International News Service has issued the following authorized statement: "The sinking of a Turkish ship in the Black Sea is not to be attributed to any German submarine. German submarines are not operating, and never operated, in the Black Sea. Obviously, it is a provocative action made by the Soviet Union in open violation of international law".

University Professor and Students Dig Trenches

Berlin : A striking example of self-sacrifice has been offered by professors and students of the Koenigsberg University, who left their studies to go to the East Prussian border to build fortifications. The National Socialist State, which offers to each of its citizens the possibility of elevating himself and to the best possible standard of living, is fully entitled to ask for the total mobilization of all available forces. There is no doubt that the German people will unanimously respond to the appeal.

RADIO TEVERE in Italian to Italy - M. 245,5 - 23,30 - August 11

Details on the Crisis in Southern Italy

The de Gaullist news service reports some details on the crisis in southern Italy. Bonomi had resigned, then withdrew his resignation. It seems that the crisis was created by Humbert of Savoy, who was anxious to see Badoglio resume the office of Prime Minister.

3259

Britain Will Recognize Polish Committee in Moscow

It is expected at any moment that the British, despite the promises made to the Polish Government in London, will recognize the Polish Committee of Liberation, supported by Moscow.

Electoral Riots in Canada

In Canada, during the provincial elections, a group of voters were killed and over one hundred persons were arrested.

Mass Arrests in Southern Italy

Mass arrests of farmers who did not bring their wheat to the people's granaries are reported from southern Italy. Despite all this, only minimum quantities of wheat are handed over to the wheat reserves.

0150

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN PROPAGANDA TRENDS

MILITARY - WESTERN THEATRE

Sealing Off Allies Near Caen

The opening item of the Wehrmacht communiqué today is the claim that in the "area southeast of Caen", the Germans have "sealed off the enemy attacking area and reconstituted a coherent front." But it is conceded that in this same area, " the enemy artillary fire has been intensified almost to the point of drum fire again."

Treatment of Le Mans

The trend today in treating Le Mans is to portray it as part of a larger "area" in which fighting, as yet undecided, is raging. Thus the question of whether Le Mans itself is in Allied hands, as claimed by Allied broadcasts, is avoided rather than answered either positively or negatively. "In the Le Mans area heavy fighting is in progress with the northward attacking foe who is strongly supported by strong air formations."

Successful Defense of Ports

In contrast with Allied claims, especially Allied claims regarding St. Malo, the German repulsed again " at the four key ports of St. Nazaire, Lorient, Brest, and St. Malo. German broadcasts are laying particular stress on the "heroic resistance" of the St. Malo garrison, and in this connection are using terminology reminiscent of the recent propaganda eulogies of the Cherbourg garrison. At St. Malo, as at Cherbourg earlier, it is being stressed that German soldiers are allegedly fighting to the very last rather than surrender.

Denial On Chartres

German News Agency Flash: " News spread by British agencies, saying that the Americans have advanced as far as Chartres, is not in accordance with the facts."

New Claim on V-1

The trend of claims of military damage by the German "secret weapon" continues. An additional slant in today's dispatches is the claim of economic damage done as well. Allegedly this year's British harvest is seriously "threatened" because as has been frequently reported, some Italian prisoners of war refuse to work out of fear of "V-1".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Treatment of Le Mans:

The trend today in treating Le Mans is to portray it as part of a larger "area" in which fighting, as yet undecided, is raging. Thus the question of whether Le Mans itself is in Allied hands, as claimed by Allied broadcasts, is avoided rather than answered either positively or negatively. "In the Le Mans area heavy fighting is in progress with the northward attacking foe who is strongly supported by strong air formations."

Successful Defense of Ports

In contrast with Allied claims, especially Allied claims regarding St. Malo, the German repulsed again " at the four key ports of St. Nazaire, Lorient, Brest, and St. Malo. German broadcasts are laying particular stress on the "heroic resistance" of the St. Malo garrison, and in this connection are using terminology reminiscent of the recent propaganda eulogies of the Cherbourg garrison. At St. Malo, as at Cherbourg earlier, it is being stressed that German soldiers are allegedly fighting to the very last rather than surrender.

Denial On Chartres

German News Agency Flash: " News spread by British agencies, saying that the Americans have advanced as far as Chartres, is not in accordance with the facts."

New Claim on V-1

The trend of claims of military damage by the German "secret weapon" continues. An additional slant in today's dispatches is the claim of economic damage done as well. Allegedly this year's British harvest is seriously "threatened" because as has been frequently reported, some Italian prisoners of war refuse to work out of fear of "V-1".

3258

Allied Atrocities

Alleged Russian atrocities have long been an established trend of German propaganda. Allegations of atrocities in the western theatre have also occured from time to time but more intermittently. Today's German dispatches include a perceptibly larger number of "atrocities" than usual in the western theatre, apparently indicating a new or stronger propaganda line. Allied bombing of hospital installations as well as maltreatment of prisoners are among the atrocity allegations which today illustrate this theme.

0.1.5.2
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SOUTHERN THEATRE

Unusual Brevity:

Military news from this theatre is almost completely absent today, and what occurs is often as much political as military. The Wehrmacht communiqué, devoting many paragraphs to the western and eastern theatres, dismisses the Italian front with a single sentence: "In Italy yesterday no important military activity took place." The only other strictly military item monitored today is the claim by the German war correspondent Praegner that British losses in Italy are very "heavy" on the Adriatic sector.

EASTERN THEATRE

Two German Gains Claimed:

While the German propaganda trend continues to warn the German people of the seriousness of the Soviet military threat, certain localized German gains are played up with terminology somewhat more optimistic than has been the case recently in this theatre. A German counter-attack southwest of Kovno is said to have "retaken". And the phrase a "full defensive success" is employed to characterize the reputed halt of Soviet attacks "north of Memel." This Soviet halt is attributed to the "huge losses inflicted by the Germans. Throughout the day, various numerical figures are cited in alleged substantiation of the claims of heavy Soviet losses in the various sectors. Soviet tank losses appear to be especially played up.

POLITICAL

Allied Wrecking Of "Open City":

With a tone of indignation and an apparent appeal to Italian sympathies, the German News Agency claims that the British are seriously damaging Florence with howitzer fire, despite the reputed German treatment of Florence as an "open city".

Treatment of Turkish Break:

The German propaganda line on the Turkish severance of diplomatic relations with Germany is to treat it as forced upon the Turks against their own will by overwhelming Allied pressure. An unusual amount of time is devoted to Turkish items. "Turkey has acted like a man who cannot swim but jumps into the water for fear that otherwise he will be pushed in by others." The trend throughout

0153
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Military news from this theatre is almost completely absent today, and what occurs is often as much political as military. The Wehrmacht communiqué, devoting many paragraphs to the western and eastern theatres, dismisses the Italian front with a single sentence: "In Italy yesterday no important military activity took place." The only other strictly military item monitored today is the claim by the German war correspondent Praegner that British losses in Italy are very "heavy" on the Adriatic sector.

EASTERN THEATRE

Two German Gains Claimed:

While the German propaganda trend continues to warn the German people of the seriousness of the Soviet military threat, certain localized German gains are played up with terminology somewhat more optimistic than has been the case recently in this theatre. A German counter-attack southwest of Kovno is said to have "retaken". And the phrase a "full defensive success" is employed to characterize the reputed halt of Soviet attacks "north of Memel." This Soviet halt is attributed to the "huge losses inflicted by the Germans. Throughout the day, various numerical figures are cited in alleged substantiation of the claims of heavy Soviet losses in the various sectors. Soviet tank losses appear to be especially played up.

POLITICAL

Allied Wrecking Of "Open City":

With a tone of indignation and an apparent appeal to Italian sympathies, the German News Agency claims that the British are seriously damaging Florence with howitzer fire, despite the reputed German treatment of Florence as an "open city".

Treatment of Turkish Break:

The German propaganda line on the Turkish severance of diplomatic relations with Germany is to treat it as forced upon the Turks against their own will by overwhelming Allied pressure. An unusual amount of time is devoted to Turkish items. "Turkey has acted like a man who cannot swim but jumps into the water for fear that otherwise he will be pushed in by others." The trend throughout is that this Allied "pushing" of Turkey into the waters of un-neutrality is against the will of the Turks, who are warned in ominous but vague terminology of the dire consequences of their action.

No Bulgarian Badoglio:

The Transocean News Agency denies in strong language the "rumor of Bulgarian peace-feelers."

0154
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE in German 0915 August 11

The Polish Question

According to a proud report from Moscow, the Soviets not only established an exetensive Bolshevik organization in the conquered parts of Poland but also recuited whole regiments of Polish women for use on the front. Mikolajczyk, the Chief of the Polish emigrés in England, after his return to London, declared that a certain time will be required to formulate his position concerning Stalin's claims. The Polish Legion of emigrés, in face of strong Bolshevik opposition, decided to replace the future candidate for the Polish Presidency, General Sosnowski, who is not acceptable to Moscow by the left wing politician Artishevski?

Commenting on the latest devclopment of the Polish question, the Rumanian paper "Curentul" states:"Though the attitude of the Polish Government may be conciliatory, Moscow will find means to overcome any obstacle obstructing the path to a policy of expansion."

Western Front

In Calvados, the Canadians continued their thrusts toward Falaise with many divisions.They gained but little ground and were stopped just behind St.Silvain. Attempts at extending the attacks eastward were frustrated as on Thursday. In this sector, the British-Canadian troops lost 278 tanks within three days.

S.S.Senior Leader Dietrich, Commander of the 11th S.S. tank Corps "Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler" who distinguished himself together with his troops in many weeks of successful defense against enemy attacks in the Orne region, was awarded the Diamonds to the Oak Leaf by the Fuehrer. American spearheads which had advanced into the Chartres region, in the strength of three to four divisions, tried to pass Le Mans and to approach the Canadian units. The Americans were stopped north-east of the town and further north by German reserves. The British News Service admits that the German counter-pressure here as well as in the fighting on the Caen-Falaise road is gradually increasing. "Particularly the S.S. divisions fight with extreme grimness", Radio London reports. The report says:"The men swore an oath to Hitler and to resist to the very end."

3257

Another center of gravity of the fighting lay south of Vire. In this sector, the Americans tried to break up the German wedge which Kluge, threatening the uncovered American Cotentin eastern flank, drove deeply into the U.S.corridor. All U.S. attempts at dislocating the German positions in the Mortai- sector by an attack from the north, from Vire and St.Germain, were frustrated. In this sector, the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

certain time will be required to formulate his position concerning Stalin's claims. The Polish Legion of emigrés, in face of strong Bolshevik opposition, decided to replace the future candidate for the Polish Presidency, General Sosnowski, who is not acceptable to Moscow by the left wing politician Artishevski?

Commenting on the latest development of the Polish question, the Rumanian paper "Curentul" states "Though the attitude of the Polish Government may be conciliatory, Moscow will find means to overcome any obstacle obstructing the path to a policy of expansion."

Western Front

In Calvados, the Canadians continued their thrusts toward Falaise with many divisions. They gained but little ground and were stopped just behind St. Silvain. Attempts at extending the attacks eastward were frustrated as on Thursday. In this sector, the British-Canadian troops lost 278 tanks within three days.

S.S.Senior Leader Dietrich, Commander of the 11th S.S. tank Corps "Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler" who distinguished himself together with his troops in many weeks of successful defense against enemy attacks in the Orne region, was awarded the Diamonds to the Oak Leaf by the Fuehrer. American spearheads which had advanced into the Chartres region, in the strength of three to four divisions, tried to pass Le Mans and to approach the Canadian units. The Americans were stopped north-east of the town and further north by German reserves. The British News Service admits that the German counter-pressure here as well as in the fighting on the Caen-Falaise road is gradually increasing. "Particularly the S.S. divisions fight with extreme grimness", Radio London reports. The report says: "The men swore an oath to Hitler and to resist to the very end."

3257

Another center of gravity of the fighting lay south of Vire. In this sector, the Americans tried to break up the German wedge which Kluge, threatening the uncovered American Cotentin eastern flank, drove deeply into the U.S.corridor. All U.S. attempts at dislocating the German positions in the Mortai- sector by an attack from the north, from Vire and St.Germain, were frustrated. In this sector, the American lost 232 tanks in the course of the last days. A British attempt failed at disrupting the German front between the Orne and Vire in the Thivey-

0156

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Germans continue to offer stubborn resistence. In this sector as well as in those of Brest, Lorient and St. Nazaire, the U.S. troops suffered serious tank losses. The spearheads of the Third U.S. Army which operates with about ten divisions in Brittany were halted in the Nantes and Angères sectors.

The German correspondent Schmalfuss states that Eisenhower fights for a decision. He is continually forced to bring up new reserves and has ordered a considerable part of the Second U.S. Army Group, which, at the beginning, was not destined for the fighting in France, to crosso the Channel.

Successes of German Navy

The German Navy, by the elimination of two Allied destroyers and 25,000 tons of transport ships fully loaded, reported to have been effected from Thursday up to now, has scored extraordinary successes within the last eight days. Definitively or temporarily eliminated within this period were; more than 261,000 tons of shipping, three cruisers, thirty [illegible] destroyers and six other warships. The total of Anglo-American supply and warships put out of operation is probably still bigger since other explosions have been heard.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE in German 1945 - August 11

Fuehrer Promotes Air General

The Fuehrer has promoted the commander-in-chief of the paratroops, General Student, to the grade of Colonel-General. Aged fifty-four, General Student is the youngest Colonel General of the German Luftwaffe. Owing to his extraordinary [illegible] in the wastern campaign he was made a general as a consequence of his remarkable bravery during e successful deed, decisive for the war trend. As a commanding general of a flying corps, Student was the brave, vigilant leader of his unit in the Balkan campaign. He took part in the battle for Crete and in all the other struggles where the paratrooper could gain new laurels. He had a particular share in the Italian campaign, as the German paratroopers and their general fought there with their usual bravery.

0157
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Opinion of the "Berliner Lokalanzeiger" on Dr. Goebbels' Measures

The "Lokalanzeiger" points out that Dr. Goebbels has taken care to divide as justly as possible the duties among the people. It is the general conviction of the Germans that the greater the effort of the nation, the nearer will they come to the end of the war, to the victory that the people will win, the people who have firmly and faithfully given all their strength to reach one single goal.

Soviets Use Women in Polish Battles

Berlin: The Soviets are obliged to use women to take part in the struggle at the front in those parts of Poland that they have taken. These women are commanded by the female Soviet gunners and they are trained to operate with heavy and light machineguns and to become franc-tireurs.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE 2130 - August 11

Italian Workers to Be Sent to Germany

Berlin: In compliance with an agreement reached between the Fuehrer and the Duce preparations have been made for the transfer of several hundred thousand Italian internees to Germany to become free workmen or assistants of the German Wehrmacht. These Italians will enjoy all the privileges of the other workmen and they may also send home their savings to members of their family.

GERMANY in Bulgarian for Europe -2115-Aug.9 (Monitored in London)

Bulgarian Independence Defended

(Talk by political commentator Konstantin-extracts)

In his last speech, Churchill in a haughty manner pointed out to wrong address that the moment of repentance has not passed but is passing swiftly. The Bulgarian nation has never been criminal, and is not criminal today and cannot be called to repentance 8256 those who already have crucified her in Neuilly.

Now, when the first English statesman is appealing for repentance, we remember the tragic past and there will be not one person to believe that "perfide Albion" has become a symbol of European conscience and that the English prime minister cares about the fate of the Bulgarian nation.

What kind of repentance can be asked from the Bulgarian nation? To place its signature under its death sentence or to hammer chains for a new civilized slavery?

0158

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

victory that the people will win, the people who have firmly and faithfully given all their strength to reach one single goal.

Soviets Use Women in Polish Battles

Berlin: The Soviets are obliged to use women to take part in the struggle at the front in those parts of Poland that they have taken. These women are commanded by the female Soviet gunners and they are trained to operate with heavy and light machineguns and to become franc-tireurs.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE 2130 - August 11

Italian Workers to Be Sent to Germany

Berlin: In compliance with an agreement reached between the Fuehrer and the Duce preparations have been made for the transfer of several hundred thousand Italian internees to Germany to become free workmen or assistants of the German Wehrmacht. These Italians will enjoy all the privileges of the other workmen and they may also send home their savings to members of their family.

GERMANY in Bulgarian for Europe -2115-Aug.9 (Monitored in London)

Bulgarian Independence Defended

(Talk by political commentator Konstantin-extracts)

In his last speech, Churchill in a haughty manner pointed out to wrong address that the moment of repentance has not passed but is passing swiftly. The Bulgarian nation has never been criminal, and is not criminal today and cannot be called to repentance 8256 those who already have crucified her in Neuilly.

Now, when the first English statesman is appealing for repentance, we remember the tragic past and there will be not one person to believe that "perfide Albion" has become a symbol of European conscience and that the English prime minister cares about the fate of the Bulgarian nation.

What kind of repentance can be asked from the Bulgarian nation? To place its signature under its death sentence or to hammer chains for a new civilized slavery?

0159
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

This the Bulgarian nation cannot do. Instead of repentance the Bulgarian nation defines its dignified attitude, which is founded on its honor and its legimate right to ask a free independence and a united country for all Bulgarians.

This requested repentance coincides with the accusation that the Bulgarian nation has committed some serious crimes. Bulgarians have followed their national ideals and have never been out for conquest. They never harboured the idea of revenge on their neighbours, and today when the Bulgarian soldier stands with his rifle at the ready, it is because he is called by fateful command of the hour to defend the sacred frontiers of his precious Bulgarian motherland. Bulgaria is honest, just, warlike and has a highly developed national dignity. The call for repentance is a propaganda weapon to frighten the pusillanious and credulous past, to distribute privileges to Bulgarian enemies, to incite them to take Bulgarian territory and to protect them in revolt against Bulgaria, on the other hand to appeal to the Bulgarian nation for repentance. This is equal to trying to appease the devil with the angel. Against such provocation Bulgaria can reply in the present grave hour on its dignified attitude.

For four years Churchill did not think of appealing for repentance, or of distributing political charity to small nations. Bulgaria is neither an English colony nor an English dominion, and not a country of colored people from Central Africa, which can be frightened by these camouflaged benefactors and protectors.

D.N.B. in German to Germany - 1026 - August 10 (Monitored in London)

Italian Fruit Crop Goes to Germany

Peach and apricot supplies, the greater part of which came from Italy, were mainly directed to towns in southern Germany which have suffered most under air raids. The same applied to pears imported from Italy.

TRANSOCEAN in English August 11

The Western Front

Berlin: (by Walter Plato) Heavy fighting continues on the invasion front where Polish troops have now appeared in action for the first time. Polish formations have reinforced heavily mauled infantry and tank formations of the Canadian army, The First Polish Tank Division was practically decimated after twelve hours

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

neighbours, and today when the Bulgarian soldier stands with his rifle at the ready, it is because he is called by fateful command of the hour to defend the sacred frontiers of his precious Bulgarian motherland. Bulgaria is honest, just, warlike and has a highly developed national dignity. The call for repentance is a propaganda weapon to frighten the pusillanious and credulous past, to distribute privileges to Bulgarian enemies, to incite them to take Bulgarian territory and to protect them in revolt against Bulgaria, on the other hand to appeal to the Bulgarian nation for repentance. This is equal to trying to appease the devil with the angel. Against such provocation Bulgaria can reply in the present grave hour on its dignified attitude.

For four years Churchill did not think of appealing for repentance, or of distributing political charity to small nations. Bulgaria is neither an English colony nor an English dominion, and not a country of colored people from Central Africa, which can be frightened by these camouflaged benefactors and protectors.

D.N.B. in German to Germany - 1026 - August 10 (Monitored in London)

Italian Fruit Crop Goes to Germany

Peach and appricot supplies, the greater part of which came from Italy, were mainly directed to towns in southern Germany which have suffered most under air raids. The same applied to pears imported from Italy.

TRANSOCEAN in English August 11

The Western Front

Berlin: (by Walter Plato) Heavy fighting continues on the invasion front where Polish troops have now appeared in action for the first time. Polish formations have reinforced heavily mauled infantry and tank formations of the Canadian army. The First Polish Tank Division was practically decimated after twelve hours of fighting. Prisoners declared that the Poles are no longer anxious to die for the British and Americans though they are evidently willing to allow the Bolshevisation of Poland. Even with the help of these new reinforcements the Canadians were unable to achieve the planned breakthrough to Falaise.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

They merely advanced five kilometres up to the outskirts of the forest of Seignelles where they were checked by German operational reserves. Territory evacuated by German troops was completely devasted by several days of heavy artillery and air bombardment. Montgomery is throwing more and more tank formations into the battle east of the Orne where Allied tank formations suffered enormous losses. South of Vire a German counter-attack continues to make progress. British and American attempts to press in on the left flank of the German front south of Vire between the Vire and Orne failed with heavy losses for the enemy. Ten American divisions operating in Bretagne continued to assault the ports which were defended by local German garrisons. They made hardly any progress however.

From the region of Le Mans the Americans are pushing forward in a northerly and northeasterly direction in order to effect... of the Orne in the region of Falaise and thus encircle the German troops in Normandy. At Brest German troops repulsed attacks of American tank formations. Thirty American tanks were destroyed in these actions. At Lorient and St.Nazaire American pressure had abated on Thursday after heavy fighting of the preceding days. From the Loire front clashes between American tank formations and German rearguards in the region of Angers and north of Nantes. From the region of Le Mans three of four American divisions are continuing to press on to the east. They were engaged in battle at Montfort and farther north, at Beaufay.

3255

Allied Planes Attack Hospital Trains

Berlin: Two German hospital trains clearly marked as such were attacked in the past two days by Anglo-American aeroplanes in broad daylight. Allied fighters on a harassing flight over Alsace on Thursday attacked the hospital train at 1100 hours outside the station of Pfaffensofen. One person was killed and seven wounded. A second attack was directed against a German hospital train at the station of Tours in France where wounded were just being taken out. The enemy carried out this outrage on Wednesday afternoon about 1800 hours. Flying at low altitude over the train. Forty-one wounded German soldiers were killed on this occasion.

Churches Are Bombed in Strassburg

Strassburg: Anglo-American terror raiders on Friday afternoon carried out an air attack on Strassburg causing heavy destruction and fires in the centre of the city area and in the entire ancient part of the town around the cathedral. The world-famous cathedral received direct bomb hits. Right in the nave which is covered with

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...heavy losses for the enemy.
...divisions operating in Bretagne continued to assault the ports which were defended by local German garrisons. They made hardly any progress however.

From the region of Le Mans the Americans are pushing forward in a northerly and northeasterly direction in order to effect... of the Orne in the region of Falaise and thus encircle the German troops in Normandy. At Brest German troops repulsed attacks of American tank formations. Thirty American tanks were destroyed in these actions. At Lorient and St.Nazaire American pressure had abated on Thursday after heavy fighting of the preceding days. From the Loire front clashes between American tank formations and German rearguards in the region of Angers and north of Nantes. From the region of Le Mans three of four American divisions are continuing to press on to the east. They were engaged in battle at Montfort and farther north, at Beaufay.

Allied Planes Attack Hospital Trains

3255

Berlin: Two German hospital trains clearly marked as such were attacked in the past two days by Anglo-American aeroplanes in broad daylight. Allied fighters on a harassing flight over Alsace on Thursday attacked the hospital train at 1100 hours outside the station of Pfaffensofen. One person was killed and seven wounded. A second attack was directed against a German hospital train at the station of Tours in France where wounded were just being taken out. The enemy carried out this outrage on Wednesday afternoon about 1800 hours. Flying at low altitude over the train. Forty-one wounded German soldiers were killed on this occasion.

Churches Are Bombed in Strassburg

Strassburg: Anglo-American terror raiders on Friday afternoon carried out an air attack on Strassburg causing heavy destruction and fires in the centre of the city area and in the entire ancient part of the town around the cathedral. The world-famous cathedral received direct bomb hits. Right in the nave which is covered with wreckage there are huge bomb craters.

0163
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rohan castle, situated close by, was also considerably wrecked in consequence of direct bomb hits. Numerous other churches and buindings were affected, such as the "Frauenhaus", "Die Alte Metzig", and "Magdalenenkircheun", The historic "Kaufhaus" is in flames. Strassburg "Goethe Haus" is menaced by fire. Heavy devastations were caused, particularly in the residential quarters of Strassburg. Many persons were killed and wounded in the course of the Anglo-American terror raid.

Bulgarian Peace-Feelers Are Denied

Berne: The Bulgarian legation here has emphatically denied rumors of Bulgarian peace-feelers. The American legation which according to reports eranating from Ankara allegedly requested by the Bulgarians to state Allied peace terms, likewise declared that it knew nothing of Bulgarian peace-feelers.

New Alarm System to Be Used in Hungary

Budapest: A new air raid alarm system similar to that in Germany was decreed for Hungary by the Honved minister. The new siren system will start to operate in Hungary on August 28. The Hungarian radio will in the future broadcast at short intervals special reports on the air raid situation.

New Spanish Minister Is Welcomed

San Sebastian: News of Lequerica's appointment as Spanish Foreign Minister is generally greeted with satisfaction in San Sebastian. It is expected that he will energetically defend Spain's real interests and its neutrality.

D.N.B. in English August 11

The Eastern Front

Where the Vistula turns northward in a wide bend the Bolsheviks have established a bridgehead west of Baranov. The Soviets pushed strong forces westwards but were soon intercepted and cut off. In their endeavor to extend the bridgehead southward and northward they also encountered tough Gerran resistance.

0164

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Enemy tanks were at first able to advance but were then halted and repelled. German counter-attacks caught the Bolsheviks from all sides. The enemy had been hoping to be able to extend this break though as the southern end of a great pincer which, together with Bolshevik troops which crossed the Vistula near Varka, was to seal off the great Vistula bend. The enemy not only made no progress but is constantly losing ground, men and above all tanks, in this area. The Bolsheviks tried to gain ground northward in order to break the German defence at the Vistula near Sandomierz and farther northward.

The Luftwaffe destroyed an enemy pontoon bridge three times. Enemy supplies across the Vistula were constantly interfered with by the Luftwaffe. Numerous ferries, boats and floats were destroyed. Nevertheless the enemy was able to bring across quantities of heavy arms and to penetrate northward on the first day of attack, (August 6,) with strong tank formations. Enemy tanks were now in the flank and rear of German divisions at the Vistula and were sure to be within reach of success. German counter-attacks from all sides challenged the enemy tanks and destroyed, up to August 9, 116 out of the attacking 150 Soviet tanks. This number has since increased. The enemy was forced back gradually .... was to eliminate the front in the Vistula bend still in its initial stage.

Allied Advance Has Not Reached Chartres

Berlin: News spread by British agencies saying that the Americans had advanced as far as [illegible] Chartres is not in accordance with the facts, DNB has been informed.

Shelling of Florence Continues

3254

Berlin: The northern part of Florence for the last few days has been subjected to very heavy fire from British howitzer batteries which caused substantial damage to the town. In order to deprive the British High Command of the last pretext for a systematic destruction of the open city of Florence the German command decided to withdraw German protections from the north bank of the Arno to the northern fringe of Florence. The population previous to the withdrawal was supplied with food which will carry them over two days since it is generally known that the British thus far nowhere have been able to provide sufficient food for the civilian population.

Florence Hospital Is Hit by British

Milan: In the battle of Florence the British continue to direct strong artillery fire on this town, reports the "Republica Fascista". There were no military objectives at all in the districts chiefly exposed to enemy shelling. The large hospital of Santa Maria

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

off the great Vistula bend. The enemy not only made no progress but is constantly losing ground, men and above all tanks, in this area. The Bolsheviks tried to gain ground northward in order to break the German defence at the Vistula near Sandomierz and farther northward.

The Luftwaffe destroyed an enemy pontoon bridge three times. Enemy supplies across the Vistula were constantly interfered with by the Luftwaffe. Numerous ferries, boats and floats were destroyed. Nevertheless the enemy was able to bring across quantities of heavy arms and to penetrate northward on the first day of attack, (August 6,) with strong tank formations. Enemy tanks were now in the flank and rear of German divisions at the Vistula and were sure to be within reach of success. German counter-attacks from all sides challenged the enemy tanks and destroyed, up to August 9, 116 out of the attacking 150 Soviet tanks. This number has since increased. The enemy was forced back gradually .... was to eliminate the front in the Vistula bend still in its initial stage.

Allied Advance Has Not Reached Chartres

Berlin: News spread by British agencies saying that the Americans had advanced as far as Chartres is not in accordance with the facts, DNB has been informed.

Shelling of Florence Continues

3254

Berlin: The northern part of Florence for the last few days has been subjected to very heavy fire from British howitzer batteries which caused substantial damage to the town. In order to deprive the British High Command of the last pretext for a systematic destruction of the open city of Florence the German command decided to withdraw German protections from the north bank of the Arno to the northern fringe of Florence. The population previous to the withdrawal was supplied with food which will carry them over two days since it is generally known that the British thus far nowhere have been able to provide sufficient food for the civilian population.

Florence Hospital Is Hit by British

Milan: In the battle of Florence the British continue to direct strong artillery fire on this town, reports the "Republica Fascista". There were no military objectives at all in the districts chiefly exposed to enemy shelling. The large hospital of Santa Maria was hit particularly heavily by British artillery during the nights of August 5 and 8, although the hospital was plainly marked with red crosses.

0166
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Germans Hail New Mobilization Measures

Berlin: The German Friday morning press is under the spell of the new measures announced by Reichminister Doctor Goebbels in his capacity as Reich trustee for mobilization of total war effort. Papers in their commentaries are stressing the German people's determination to use all their energies for victory.

Six individual measures issued by Reichminister Doctor Goebbels were widely approved by the German people. Armament workers and soldiers in particular were hailing the fact that big reserves would now be set free for the fighting fronts and factories. Those effected by the new measures could also be trusted to approve of them, the papers said, stressing that they would once again witness a German rise, this time of a decisive nature.

Russia Is Not Involved in Oil Deal

Regarding the oil agreement between the United and Great Britain the Wilhelmstrasse stated that the Soviet Union has no desire to participate in this deal. In judging this matter the spokesman said it is important not only to note the contrasting economic interests between Britain and the United States but above all to bear in mind the political sector in relation to the Near East. England is apparently trying to interest the United States in certain areas in order to draw America into action against the political powers, by which the Soviet Union is meant. The attitude of America in making certain reservations in the Turkish question and apparent reluctance to enter in military engagement in the Balkans is obviously very disagreeable to the British Government in a situation where the growth of power of the Soviet Union is rocketing. The third main political issue of this oil agreement is that Britain tried by way of the oil deal to interest the United States in this focal point of the political struggle, the Wilhelmstrasse stated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0168

FRENCH BROADCASTS

RADIO VICHY in French to France 640 Kcs. 21.30 August 11

The War in the West

The Germans succeeded in establishing a bridgehead southwest of Caen and the Allies have launched extremely violent attacks south of the Vire river. The battle now rages southwest of Mont Pinçon where the Allies have driven a wedge into the German lines in the direction of Paris.

Meanwhile French territory is being bombed. Air raids have been made against the Paris region and places northwest of Paris. From the Paris region eight dead and thirty wounded are reported and thirty dead have been counted at Compiégne. Compiégne has now been bombed for three successive days with the result of more than one hundred killed and one hundred wounded among its civilian population. Avignon has just recorded its eighth air raid. The damages are heavy and the number of casualties is high.

French Committee Will Soon Take Over in Liberated France

It is stated in London that the French provisional government will soon establish itself in that part of France which has been occupied by Anglo-American forces. For this reason Mr. Massigli has gone to London.

3253

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

On August 8th, Partisans carried out an attack on our fortified position of Mileus, southeast of Udravska Slatina, and our garrison there had to withdraw before large enemy forces. Through a counter-attack which was made possible by newly brought-up reinforcements, we succeeded in driving the enemy out of Mikleus, on the same day.

Twenty Partisans were killed, among these there was a so-called brigade "commander".

In Vrbovsko area the enemy suffered heavy losses. Enemy losses in the area west of Knin and Drnis rose to a total of 140 dead. According to supplementary reports on operations in Zepce-Teslicarea.

23 Partisans were killed between July 27 and August 3, but it is estimated that there were 150 more Partisan casualties. One hundred and eighty Partisans were wounded, 70 were taken prisoner, and 31 surrendered.

One anti-tank gun, three machine guns, 72 rifles, a large number of small arms, 116 mortar shells, 20 rifle cartridges, 31 hand grenades, a large quantity of various equipment, clothing and 30 horses were captured.

In a concentrated attack against the enemy in the Sokolac-Olovo-Racovanoga area, the enemy was driven towards the south. Near Rakovanoga, a break-through by Partisan forces towards the south was prevented. Fighting is going on the heights southwest of .....

Operations in southeastern Herzegovina continue successfully in spite of strong enemy resistance.

On August 8th, our airforce attacked successfully Partisan positions in the Daruvar area.

On August 7th, enemy aircraft dropped a small number of bombs upon a suburb of Petrovaradin. Two houses were destroyed, but there were no casualties.

RADIO BUDAPEST - In Hungarian to Hungary - 1851 August 10

(Monitored in Bari)

Hungarian Telegraph Service reports: Members of the Royal Hungarian Government held a Cabinet meeting at 9 oclock this morning. The Cabinet discussed the care to be rendered to relatives of civil servants who died an heroic death, or were captured, as well as to relatives of men in the army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

there had to withdraw before large enemy forces. Through a counter-attack which was made possible by newly brought-up reinforcements, we succeeded in driving the enemy out of Mikleus, on the same day.

Twenty Partisans were killed, among these there was a so-called brigade "commander".

In Vrbovsko area the enemy suffered heavy losses. Enemy losses in the area west of Knin and Drnis rose to a total of 140 dead. According to supplementary reports on operations in Zepce-Teslicarea.

23 Partisans were killed between July 27 and August 3, but it is estimated that there were 150 more Partisan casualties. One hundred and eighty Partisans were wounded, 70 were taken prisoner, and 31 surrendered.

One anti-tank gun, three machine guns, 72 rifles, a large number of small arms, 116 mortar shells, 20 rifle cartridges, 31 hand grenades, a large quantity of various equipment, clothing and 30 horses were captured.

In a concentrated attack against the enemy in the Sokolac-Olovo-Racovanoga area, the enemy was driven towards the south. Near Rakovanoga, a break-through by Partisan forces towards the south was prevented. Fighting is going on the heights southwest of .....

Operations in southeastern Herzegovina continue successfully in spite of strong enemy resistance.

On August 8th, our airforce attacked successfully Partisan positions in the Daruvar area.

On August 7th, enemy aircraft dropped a small number of bombs upon a suburb of Petrovaradin. Two houses were destroyed, but there were no casualties.

RADIO BUDAPEST - In Hungarian to Hungary - 1851 August 10

(Monitored in Bari)

Hungarian Telegraph Service reports: Members of the Royal Hungarian Government held a Cabinet meeting at 9 oclock this morning. The Cabinet discussed the care to be rendered to relatives of civil servants who died an heroic death, or were captured, as well as to relatives of men in the army.

The Cabinet also discussed orders pertaining to the use of weapons and several current governmental questions, and adjourned at five o'clock in the afternoon.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BALKAN AND HUNGARIAN BROADCASTS

RADIO BUDAPEST in Hungarian to Hungary 1430 August 9

(Monitored in Bari)

Air Raid Interrupts Hungarian Cabinet Meeting

The Hungarian Telegraph Service reports: Members of the Royal Hungarian government assembled for a cabinet meeting at ten o'clock this morning. Owing to the illness of the Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, Bitez Dome Sztojay who has been ill for the past ten days; the chairman's post was filled by the senior Minister.

The Cabinet discussed current governmental questions, but it soon adjourned (due to an air alarm). After the air raid, the Ministers of Interior Vitez Nicholas Benczes and Lucis Szasz, the Minister of Trade and Acting Minister of Commerce and Communications, immediately rushed to inspect the sections hit by the air raid. Owing to this fact the cabinet meeting will have to be continued tomorrow at ten o'clock.

RADIO BUDAPEST in Hungarian to Hungary 1850 August 9

United Interests of Croats and Hungarians

The Hungarian Telegraph Service reports from Zagreb - Dr. Ante Pavelich, Head of Bremler, new Hungarian Ambassador to Zabreb, has accepted his credentials. In his speech of introduction the new ambassador pointed out the traditions between Croat and Hungarian peoples, as well as their present common fight against Bolshevism.

RADIO ZAGREB in Croat to Croatia 1600 August 9 3252

(Monitored in Bari)

Partisan Activities in Balkans

In mopping-up operations in the western part of Ivanjecica, Partisans lost a total of 72 dead, while a large number of others were wounded. Among the killed Partisans was one so-called "Commander". On the occasion when a Partisans' advance against the garrison of one of our fortified positions in the Bjelovar area was repelled, twelve partisans were killed. On the seventh of August, Partisans carried out a fierce surprise assault on eastern positions of Daruvar, for the purpose of penetrating into the town itself. The assault was repelled and the enemy was thrown back, leaving 28 dead on the battlefield. Two partisans were taken prisoner. Nine rifles, one anti-tank gun, and 500 rounds of ammunition were captured.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO BELGRADE in Serb to Serbia 1300 August 10

New Yugoslav Cabinet Supports Tito

The newly-formed Subasich's Yugoslav Cabinet in exile, according to London, has officially recognized Tito's Committee... Important activity within our country and appealed to Yugoslavs to join the front under the command of Marshal Tito. This full retreat before Tito meant actual formation of government. Agreements signed by Tito with the Yugoslav immigrant cabinet have a special significance at the moment when Moscow is negotiating with the so-called Polish Liberation Committee .... for Yugoslav circumstances .... Yugoslav immigrant cabinet had to capitulate to Tito and this way finally offer ... England here played the same part she did in the Polish affair. England has forced King Peter to negotiate with Moscow and to give in to demands later this led to the actual capitulation of the Subasich government.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

New Yugoslav Cabinet Supports Tito

The newly-formed Subasich's Yugoslav Cabinet in exile, according to London, has officially recognized Tito's Committee.... Important activity within our country and appealed to Yugoslavs to join the front under the command of Marshal Tito. This full retreat before Tito meant actual formation of government. Agreements signed by Tito with the Yugoslav immigrant cabinet have a special significance at the moment when Moscow is negotiating with the so-called Polish Liberation Committee .... for Yugoslav circumstances .... Yugoslav immigrant cabinet had to capitulate to Tito and this way finally offer ... England here played the same part she did in the Polish affair. England has forced King Peter to negotiate with Moscow and to give in to demands later this led to the actual capitulation of the Subasich government.

3251

0 1 7 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OTHER AXIS, AXIS CONTROLLED, CLANDESTINE AND NEUTRAL BROADCASTS

MILANO LIBERTA' RADIO in Italian to Italy M. 31 - 08,30 August 11

Italians, Italians, this is Milano Libertà Radio calling this is the free Italian people speaking. Out with the Germans from Italy, out with the Agents of the Stranger from Italy.

The Part of the Partisans on the Italo-French Borders

The fact that Italian and French Patriots have reached an agreement with a view to intensifying the struggle against the common enemy has not failed to have effect on the Nazis, who have shown some restlessness in regard to this union of enemy forces, which could, at some particularly difficult moment, be a serious embarrassment to them. There is no doubt that the Germans ought to fear the logical consequences resulting from the agreement between Italian and French Patriots. To be able to defend themselves from Allied attacks in the West, the Nazis must keep the few lines of communications at their disposal through the Alps completely free, in order that their troops movements should not be hindred or interrupted. But it is in this very sector that Partisans can operate with good advantage to the common cause. We have noted that the German Command has issued very strict instructions that these lines of communication through the Alps be kept free. The Nazis, therefore, view with much apprehension the Partisan movements which are rapidly extending to the whole of the Piedmont area. Recently, Berlin issued strict instructions, ordering German Commanders of units operating in this area to put an end, once and for all, to the Piedmont Partisans. Hitler has ordered Graziani to exterminate the Partisans with his Black Brigades.

Things being as they are, there is no time to lose. The Nazis and the Fascists will set in motion all the forces they can lay hands on to reach their goal. The fight in which the Partisans in Piedmont are engaged is of interest to the whole of Italy. The enemy knows the importance of the possession of Piedmont. To reach our purpose, the following actions are, therefore, necessary; In the first place, on no account must the Patricts in Piedmont be abandoned to their fate. In the second place, it is necessary that a General strike be proclaimed in the whole of Piedmont, in order to paralyze the enemy's movements. And in the third place, in Lombardy, in Liguria and in the Po Valley, Partisans' attacks against the Germans should be intensified, to compel the Germans to spread their forces. These are three very important tasks which the Command of the Partisans must carefully study, and for which it must prepare plans to be subsequently carried out in

3250

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The fact that Italian and French Patriots have reached an agreement with a view to intensifying the struggle against the common enemy has not failed to have effect on the Nazis, who have shown some restlessness in regard to this union of enemy forces, which could, at some particularly difficult moment, be a serious embarrassment to them. There is no doubt that the Germans ought to fear the logical consequences resulting from the agreement between Italian and French Patriots. To be able to defend themselves from Allied attacks in the West, the Nazis must keep the few lines of communications at their disposal through the Alps completely free, in order that their troops movements should not be hindred or interrupted. But it is in this very sector that Partisans can operate with good advantage to the common cause. We have noted that the German Command has issued very strict instructions that these lines of communication through the Alps be kept free. The Nazis, therefore, view with much apprehension the Partisan movements which are rapidly extending to the whole of the Piedmont area. Recently, Berlin issued strict instructions, ordering German Commanders of units operating in this area to put an end, once and for all, to the Piedmont Partisans. Hitler has ordered Graziani to exterminate the Partisans with his Black Brigades.

Things being as they are, there is no time to lose. The Nazis and the Fascists will set in motion all the forces they can lay hands on to reach their goal. The fight in which the Partisans in Piedmont are engaged is of interest to the whole of Italy. The enemy knows the importance of the possession of Piedmont. To reach our purpose, the following actions are, therefore, necessary; In the first place, on no account must the Patriots in Piedmont be abandoned to their fate. In the second place, it is necessary that a General strike be proclaimed in the whole of Piedmont, in order to paralyze the enemy's movements. And in the third place, in Lombardy, in Liguria and in the Po Valley, Partisans' attacks against the Germans should be intensified, to compel the Germans to spread their forces. These are three very important tasks which the Command of the Partisans must carefully study, and for which it must prepare plans to be subsequently carried out in practice. We hope, then, that the Partisan Command will take all the necessary steps the situation calls for. The fight put up by the Piedmontese is a fight for the Italian people as a whole. There can be no room in Piedmont for the German invaders and the Fascist traitors. The sooner they are chased out of Piedmont, the sooner the whole of Italy will be free of them. It is, therefore, necessary to come out in open revolt, and to chase the barbarians beyond the Brenner.

3250

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec 3.3/NND No. 785016

Traitor Graziani Admits German Defeat Is Certain

On the 29th July Marshal Graziani delivered a speech. In this speech, the traitor Marshal acknowledges that the Partisans are a menace to the Fascists. Acting on Kesselring's orders, he does not perceive that he has soiled Italian blood by a shameful pact. Graziani declares that the activity of Patriots has spread to such an extent that it represents a danger which should be wiped out without delay. And so we have revelation of the criminal task assigned by Hitler to the traitor generals headed by Graziani. These traitors are then entrusted with the task of starting a civil war, of letting Italian blood flow for the benefit of the Germans.

So far as the Partisans are concerned, the attitude adopted by the Chiefs of the Black Brigades is not new to them. And the Patriots have also given a prompt reply, by intensifying and extending the struggle. As can be seen, traitor Marshal Graziani has had the answer he deserves. The Patriots will fight with greater vigor. However, the declarations made by the traitor Marshal are valuable. The traitors in the enemy's service will be powerless when it comes to changing their fate.

Graziani acknowledges that the Partisans have large forces at their disposal, and recognises the fact that the fight put up by these Patriots is very effective. The Patriots then represent a serious danger to the Nazis and Fascists. In the second place, Graziani in his statement, also recognises the fact that Allies will inevitably reach the Brenner. Nor will the Gothic line or any other similar line prevent the inevitable. The Germans will be chased beyond the Brenner. Graziani has been ordered to fight against the Partisans, with the sole object of gaining time.

But a logical consequence is the result of such an explicit acknowledgment, viz, that the Nazi and Fascist cliques and all those who take a share in the fight against the Patriots will be responsible for their own criminal activity. The arrival of the Allies at the Brenner Pass is only a question of time. There is no way of escape. For those who are fighting on the enemy's side there is only one way which leads to safety, that is to go over to the Patriots' side, they must mutiny and revolt against the German invaders. Those who do not wish to follow this line of action will have to submit to the inevitable.

0176

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO TOKYO in Italian to Italy - 16.85 Meters - 1115 - August 11

Reports From Tokyo

The Japanese Imperial H.Q. published the following bulletin at 730 this morning, August 11:

"At about 1300 o'clock on August 11, some twenty enemy planes attacked the southern Korean region in small formations. Our air forces and anti-air defence immediately went into action and forced the enemy to withdraw. The results of the operation and our losses are at present being examined. Our losses, however, are very slight."

The Japanese Imperial H.Q. issued the following bulletin at 1730 hrs. on August 11:

"Following the examination of losses suffered by the enemy during the air raid carried out at dawn this morning, it is learned that the damage caused by the enemy in the Korean region is of the slightest; on the other hand the enemy himself suffered severe losses."

The Japanese Imperial H.Q. issued the following bulletin at 1530 hrs. on August 11:

"Our Imperial Forces have occupied the town of Hengyang and have achieved the following results:

"The Supreme Commander of the 10 Chinese Army was captured as well as his entire Staff and the Commanders of the 3rd and the 190th enemy Divisions. Thirteen thousand three hundred prisoners were captured. Four thousand five hundred enemy were killed. War booty consists of: 10,000 guns of every type, 520 machine guns, light and heavy, 3,500 rifles and vast quantities of other war material.

"Our units operating in the Honan region occupied the city of Hengyang on the morning of August 7. Mopping-up of enemy forces is continuing in this region. Results achieved up to now are the following: 4,010 enemy dead left on the battlefield, 13,300 prisoners captured, among them the Commander of the 10th Chinese Army Corps War booty: one heavy gun, one anti-aircraft gun, six mountain artillery pieces, sixty-two light mortars, twelve automatic guns; ninety-one heavy machine guns, 420 light machine guns, 3,342 rifles, one tank and other war material."

3249

Changes in the War Situation in China

According to reports from the Honan front, the occupation of Hengyang by the Japanese has brought about important changes in the war situation in China, especially as far as air warfare is concerned. The American advanced air bases for attacks against Japan, have lost all importance. The occupation of the Hengyang Aerodrome by the Japanese will have a great repercussion in the struggle against Japan.

The Japanese government spokesman, speaking to newspaper correspondents, said that the fall of Hengyang is a heavy loss for the enemy. The Chinese have up to now believed in an Allied victory because they were influenced by Allied propaganda. But the Anglo-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

At about 1300 o'clock on August 11, some twenty enemy planes attacked the southern Korean region in small formations. Our air forces and anti-air defence immediately went into action and forced the enemy to withdraw. The results of the operation and our losses are at present being examined. Our losses, however, are very slight."

The Japanese Imperial H.Q. issued the following bulletin at 1730 hrs. on August 11:

"Following the examination of losses suffered by the enemy during the air raid carried out at dawn this morning, it is learned that the damage caused by the enemy in the Korean region is of the slightest; on the other hand the enemy himself suffered severe losses."

The Japanese Imperial H.Q. issued the following bulletin at 1530 hrs. on August 11:

"Our Imperial Forces have occupied the town of Hengyang and have achieved the following results:

"The Supreme Commander of the 10 Chinese Army was captured as well as his entire Staff and the Commanders of the 3rd and the 190th enemy Divisions. Thirteen thousand three hundred prisoners were captured. Four thousand five hundred enemy were killed. War booty consists of: 10,000 guns of every type, 520 machine guns, light and heavy, 3,500 rifles and vast quantities of other war material.

"Our units operating in the Honan region occupied the city of Hengyang on the morning of August 7. Mopping-up of enemy forces is continuing in this region. Results achieved up to now are the following: 4,010 enemy dead left on the battlefield, 13,300 prisoners captured, among them the Commander of the 10th Chinese Army Corps War booty: one heavy gun, one anti-aircraft gun, six mountain artillery pieces, sixty-two light mortars, twelve automatic guns; ninety-one heavy machine guns, 420 light machine guns, 3,342 rifles, one tank and other war material."

3249

Changes in the War Situation in China

According to reports from the Honan front, the occupation of Hengyang by the Japanese has brought about important changes in the war situation in China, especially as far as air warfare is concerned. The American advanced air bases for attacks against Japan, have lost all importance. The occupation of the Hengyang Aerodrome by the Japanese will have a great repercussion in the struggle against Japan.

The Japanese government spokesman, speaking to newspaper correspondents, said that the fall of Hengyang is a heavy loss for the enemy. The Chinese have up to now believed in an Allied victory because they were influenced by Allied propaganda. But the Anglo-Americans are merely ambitious and the Chinese now realize the futility of struggling against Japan.

0178
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Fall of Hengyang a Bitter Blow for the Enemy

Despatches from the Huna region say that the fall of Hengyang will bring about serious changes in the enemy's situation. The city should have served as an advanced base for operations against Japan. The Chinese troops have lost an important position. The Japanese have advanced towards the south. They thus destroyed the enemy's first line of defence. Before these operations took place, the Chinese troops fought in collaboration with American troops believing that the latter would support them. No sooner had operations begun, that the Americans had to withdraw from them because our air forces attacked them without respite. The Chinese Commander in the above-mentioned region forced all Chinese youths to enlist and requisitioned all food supplies, consequently the local population had no sympathy for the Chung king men.

Sham Attack of Allied Air Forces

The attacks carried out by twenty or so Allied planes on Korea were only a screen to hide Allied disappointment over the loss of Hengyang. The Allied planes were immediately attacked by Japanese planes and obliged to withdraw. The enemy enterprise was therefore merely a propaganda stunt.

News From the Burma Front.

Reports from the Burma front announce that our troops are defending their positions and inflicting severe losses on the enemy. The town of Mikwina (?) has been evacuated. Fighting is still raging in the district.

Allied Planes Raid Palembang

At about 0355 hrs. on August 11 a number of Allied planes flew over Palembang in the Island of Sumatra, dropping bombs on the petroleum works. The enemy air raid caused only slight damages.

RADIO TOKIO in Italian to Italy - 16.85 Meters - 1230 - August 11

Japanese Air Activity

On the Chinese front, Japanese planes based in China attacked, at dawn on August 9, a column of 1,500 Chinese soldiers, bombing and inflicting heavy losses upon them.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the Japanese have advanced towards the south. They thus destroyed the enemy's first line of defence. Before these operations took place, the Chinese troops fought in collaboration with American troops believing that the latter would support them. No sooner had operations begun, that the Americans had to withdraw from them because our air forces attacked them without respite. The Chinese Commander in the above-mentioned region forced all Chinese youths to enlist and requisitioned all food supplies, consequently the local population had no sympathy for the Chung king men.

Sham Attack of Allied Air Forces

The attacks carried out by twenty or so Allied planes on Korea were only a screen to hide Allied disappointment over the loss of Hengyang. The Allied planes were immediately attacked by Japanese planes and obliged to withdraw. The enemy enterprise was therefore merely a propaganda stunt.

News From the Burma Front.

Reports from the Burma front announce that our troops are defending their positions and inflicting severe losses on the enemy. The town of Mikwina (?) has been evacuated. Fighting is still raging in the district.

Allied Planes Raid Palembang

At about 0355 hrs. on August 11 a number of Allied planes flew over Palembang in the Island of Sumatra, dropping bombs on the petroleum works. The enemy air raid caused only slight damages.

RADIO TOKIO in Italian to Italy - 16.85 Meters - 1230 - August 11

Japanese Air Activity

On the Chinese front, Japanese planes based in China attacked, at dawn on August 9, a column of 1,500 Chinese soldiers, bombing and inflicting heavy losses upon them.

Enemy Planes Destroyed Over Hengyang

In the course of air combats over Hengyang from June 27 to August 8, 169 enemy planes were shot down or destroyed on the ground.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO ANKARA in French 31 M. 1845 August 11

Air Alert in Istanbul

Istanbul: An alarm was sounded yesterday at 2.15, when an unidentified plane flew over Istanbul. The authorities immediately took the necessary precautions, while the population camly went into the shelters. Anti-aircraft gunners shot down the plane near Alem Dag. The crew baled out by parachute. Later on, it was ascertained that the plane was a British one and, according to reports made by the crew, it was just back from a raid over Rumania. It flew over Istanbul by mistake, because something went wrong with the engine. One anti-aircraft shell fell on a brick factory, wounding a woman.

The "Ulus" editorial

Itis stated in the "Ulus" today: "Yesterday, at about two o'clock another unknown plane flew over Istanbul. Anti-Aircraft batteries immediately went into action. Soon after, it was noticed that the plane was trying to land, and was heading towards the Izmit Gulf. The alert lasted a very short time.

Third Group of Germans Leaving Istanbul

A third group of German citizens left Istanbul last night. This group is made up of 204 Germans. The total number of Germans who have left Turkey since the severance of relations amounts to 574.

French Provisional Government to Settle in France

While military operations for the liberation of France proceed in the most satisfactory way, the provisional Government of the French Republic is preparing to move into France. In this connection the "Britanova" Agency gives the following details which reached Algiers: "The members of the Provisional Government of the French Republic are making ready to move to the Motherland. It had already been decided in the past that once a portion of the French territory was freed the Provisional Government of the French Republic and the Consultative Assembly would settle in one of the principal cities of liberated France. It is thought that General de Gaulle and his Government have decided to wait until Paris has been liberated to move provisionally into the French Capital.

Germans to Evacuate Finland

According to reports received in Washington from official sources, the German forces are evacuating Finland.

3248

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

took the necessary precautions, while the population camly went into the shelters. Anti-aircraft gunners shot down the plane near Alem Dag. The crew baled out by parachute. Later on, it was ascertained that the plane was a British one and, according to reports made by the crew, it was just back from a raid over Rumania. It flew over Istanbul by mistake, because something went wrong with the engine. One anti-aircraft shell fell on a brick factory, wounding a woman.

The "Ulus" editorial

Itis stated in the "Ulus" today: "Yesterday, at about two o'clock, another unknown plane flew over Istanbul. Anti-Aircraft batteries immediately went into action. Soon after, it was noticed that the plane was trying to land, and was heading towards the Izmit Gulf. The alert lasted a very short time.

Third Group of Germans Leaving Istanbul

A third group of German citizens left Istanbul last night. This group is made up of 204 Germans. The total number of Germans who have left Turkey since the severance of relations amounts to 574.

French Provisional Government to Settle in France

While military operations for the liberation of France proceed in the most satisfactory way, the provisional Government of the French Republic is preparing to move into France. In this connection the "Britanova" Agency gives the following details which reached Algiers: "The members of the Provisional Government of the French Republic are making ready to move to the Motherland. It had already been decided in the past that once a portion of the French territory was freed the Provisional Government of the French Republic and the Consultative Assembly would settle in one of the principal cities of liberated France. It is thought that General de Gaulle and his Government have decided to wait until Paris has been liberated to move provisionally into the French Capital.

Germans to Evacuate Finland

According to reports received in Washington from official sources, the German forces are evacuating Finland. 3248

Baron von Neurath and Dr. Schact Arrested?

Moscow reports that Baron von Neurath and Dr. Schact, well-known German financial expert, have apparently been arrested.

0182
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

VATICAN RADIO in Italian 51.26 m. 21,30 August 11

Eucharistic Congress in Argentina

Next October, the Argentine National Eucharestic Congress will be held in Buenos Aires. The Holy Father has appointed His Eminence, Cardinal Hiacomo Luigi Copello, Archbishop of Buenos Aires, as Pontifical Legate to the National Congress.

Religious News From Japan

The "Osservatore Romano" of this evening published a few religicus items from Hapan. From Tokyo, it is learned that H.E. Monseignor Paolo Marella, Apostolic Delegate to Japan, recently visited on behalf of the Holy Father two concentration camps in southern Japan. Everywhere, he was received with the honors due to him, both by the military and civilian authorities. English, American, Dutch and Canadian war prisoners are mostly working in industrial enterprises, according to their capacities. The conditions of the prisoners are, in general rather satisfactory. From time to time, they get news from their families. In the name of His Holiness, the Apostolic Delegate has presented a gift. The prisoners, both Catholics and non-Catholics, were greatly moved at the interest shown by the Holy Father and have spoken words of gratitude for his address. Furthrmore, Monseignor Marella visited other concentration camps where there are missionaries and nuns. They are well and send their respectful greetings to their Superiors, and heartfelt salutations to their relatives and friends.

Assistance to Communities in Rome

Last night, we gave a few details of a special activity the Holy Father; that is the Assistance to Communities. This evening, we shall give other particulars on the Bureau, and its functioning: This Bureau was first created to meet the wishes of clergymen who were in difficulties; it was then extended, and now, its work includes a very vast field of action. It now looks after the transportation of people and their belongings, the re-patriation or transfer of people for whom it is not possibile to leave Rome, through lack of transport means; looks for lodgings for those who have lost their houses as a result of air-raids; grants allowances and subsidies, both in money, goods clothings, shoes, atc. A special department has been set up to reply to the various requests addressed to the Holy Father, to deliver parcels which chiefly consist of presents of foodstuffs, clothes, shoes or subsidies. Up till now, the Department has replied to 9,995 requests, and a total of 59,670 people have been assisted. Rome has been divided into twenty zones, which all come under the control of this organization. A comspicuous sum of money and large quantities of commodities have been given, following the wishes

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Monseignor Paolo Marella, Apostolic Delegate to Japan, recently visited on behalf of the Holy Father two concentration camps in southern Japan. Everywhere, he was received with the honors due to him, both by the military and civilian authorities. English, American, Dutch and Canadian war prisoners are mostly working in industrial enterprises, according to their capacities. The conditions of the prisoners are, in general rather satisfactory. From time to time, they get news from their families. In the name of His Holiness, the Apostolic Delegate has presented a gift. The prisoners, both Catholics and non-Catholics, were greatly moved at the interest shown by the Holy Father and have spoken words of gratitude for his address. Furthrmore, Monseignor Marella visited other concentration camps „here there are missionaries and nuns. They are well and send their respectful greetings to their Superiors, and heartfelt salutations to their relatives and friends.

Assistance to Communities in Rome

Last night, we gave a few details of a special activity the Holy Father; that is the Assistance to Communities. This evening, we shall give other particulars on the Bureau, and its functioning: This Bureau was first created to meet the wishes of clergymen who were in difficulties; it was then extended, and now, its work includes a very vast field of action. It now looks after the transportation of people and their belongings, the re-patriation or transfer of people for whom it is not possibile to leave Rome, through lack of transport means; looks for lodgings for those who have lost their houses as a result of air-raids; grants allowances and subsidies, both in money, goods clothings, shoes, atc. A special department has been set up to reply to the various requests addressed to the Holy Father, to deliver parcels which chiefly consist of presents of foodstuffs, clothes, shoes or subsidies. Up till now, the Department has replied to 9,995 requests, and a total of 59,670 people have been assisted. Rome has been divided into twenty zones, which all come under the control of this organization. A comspicuous sum of money and large quantities of commodities have been given, following the wishes purposely expressed by the Holy Father, to the people of the neighbourhood who have suffered most harshly by the war. Thirty-four localities have been, benefitted by this initiative, each one has been supplied with one, or more, people's soup-kitchens. To supply these soup-kitchens, it was necessary to covey foodstuffs totalling 50,600 Kgs. The number of dishes of soup prepared every month amounts to 561,000.

0184

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO MILANO LIBERTA' in Italian to Italy - M.491 - 23,00 August 11

Attention! Radio Milano Libertà is speaking! We must work for failure of the German offensive against Partisans in northern Italy! The action that Partisans are now developing depends more or less on the rapid advance of Allied troops towards the Italian frontiers. The Germans, following the daring operations carried out by Partisans, see the possibility that their lines of retreat to the west will be cut. Berlin says that it is time to get rid of such a state of things forever. Hitler is willing to lose all Graziani's soldiers rather than risk seeing the Germans retreat lines cut. The more or less rapid expulsion of the Germans from Italy is directly connected with the result of such an action. It is necessary that the population do not abandon their own Partisans. A general strike must be promoted and carried out. In Lombardy, in the Veneto, in Liguria and in the Po Valley, fighting is necessary to divide the Axis forces. The committee of Liberation and the Partisans' command must take all the steps required by the situation. Fighting is necessary to push the barbarians beyond the Brenner.

The Socialist-Communist Agreement

An agreement has been reached between the Communist and Socialist Parties. A joint executive committee has been appointed and entrusted with the task of carrying out a common action. The minimum program is represented by the following basic points:

1) Increase Italy's participation in the war.
2) Carry out the purge in local administrations. All pro-Fascist individuals must be dismissed.
3) Swift action punishing those responsible for the National catastrophe.
4) Salary increases adequate for the cost of living.

This programme represents the feelings and aspirations of all workers throughout Italy. Italian workers have already supplied evidences of their will to fight the Germans. The agreement reached between Communists and Socialists undoubtedly represents a great step forward for the unification of the large labor masses, which is necessary for the constitution of a unified front for participation in the National war. The purpose of the agreement is that of cementing the union of all democratic and anti-Fascist forces, as the agreement is open to all other anti-Fascist Democratic parties.

3247

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0185

P.R.O

INFORMATION DIVISION
ACC

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Information and Censorship Section
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH
RADIO MONITORING DIVISION
Unit No. 12 - APO 512

AUGUST 11, 1944

RADIO MONITORING REPORT NO. 55.

This bulletin is a record of Axis and neutral broadcasts covering the period from 0700 yesterday to 0100 today. The station broadcasting, language, intended audience, wave length and time of broadcast are indicated at the head of each report.

Information contained in this bulletin should be treated with the utmost caution as it includes the main points of the enemy's propaganda policy.

CONTENTS

Section A:.....Official War Communiqués

...Summary of Italian Propaganda Trends

.....Italian Broadcasts

Section B:.....German Broadcasts

.....(including Transocean and D.N.B.Broadcasts in Morse)

Section C:.....French Broadcasts

Section D:....Balkan and Hungarian Broadcasts

Section E:.....Other Axis, Axis-Controlled,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

AUGUST 11, 1944

RADIO MONITORING REPORT
NO. 55.

This bulletin is a record of Axis and neutral broadcasts covering the period from 0700 yesterday to 0100 today. The station broadcasting, language, intended audience, wave length and time of broadcast are indicated at the head of each report.

Information contained in this bulletin should be treated with the utmost caution as it includes the main points of the enemy's propaganda policy.

CONTENTS

Section A:.....Official War Communiqués

...Summary of Italian Propaganda Trends

.....Italian Broadcasts

Section B:.....German Broadcasts

.....(including Transocean and D.N.B.Broadcasts in Morse)

Section C:.....French Broadcasts

Section D:....Balkan and Hungarian Broadcasts

Section E:.....Other Axis, Axis-Controlled, Clandestine and Neutral Broadcasts

3246

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OFFICIAL WAR COMMUNIQUES

German Communiqué

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE IN GERMAN - 11800 kcs - 1500 - AUGUST 10th

Fuehrer's Headquarters August 10th. The Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht announces:

South of Caen, the enemy continued his strong attacks and extended his infiltration south and south-eastward. Our counter-attacks halted the enemy attacks. From August 7th to August 9th, the enemy lost 278 tanks south of Caen and west of the Orne. On the remaining parts of the front, the enemy continued his strong attacks at the previous focal points, but only gained ground south of Leblessis and south of Vire. In Brittany, in the sectors of St. Nazaire, Lorient and Brest, American attacks supported by tanks were frustrated and many tanks destroyed. The gallant defenders of St. Malo are engaged in grim fighting with the enemy who is attacking from all sides. One hundred and twenty-eight terrorists were killed in action in the French rear. A big enemy destroyer was seriously damaged by bomb hits in the waters of Brest. The enemy, by special devices of the Navy, again lost six fully loaded supply vessels totalling 25,000 tons, one destroyer and one escort vessel, off the Seine estuary. South of Jersey, escort vessels of a German convoy sank two American motor assault boats one of which was rammed in fighting at close quarters.

London is being kept under fierce harassing fire.

In Italy, on the Adriatic coast, the enemy resumed his attacks with strong forces. They were smashed with heavy losses for the enemy.

In the east, at Sanok and Mielec, grim fighting is in progress with enemy forces who had penetrated our lines. North-west of Baranov, repeated enemy attacks were smashed and the Soviets were repelled in a counter-attack. One hundred eight enemy tanks were destroyed in the course of the fierce fighting from August 6th to August 9th. South-east of Warka, the counter-attack of our tank formations is gaining ground against stubborn enemy resistance. West of the upper reaches of the Narew, repeated Bolshevik attacks were frustrated. At Vilkovishken, German counter-attacks are in progress. North of the Memel, in the Rassinen sector, Soviet attempts at breaking through were frustrated with heavy losses for the enemy. Fifty-two enemy tanks were destroyed. In Latvia, between Mitau and the Lake of Poskov, many enemy thrusts proved unsuccessful.

Bomber formations attacked Soviet troop and tank concentrations, with good effect, particularly in the big Vistula bend and west of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Fuehrer's Headquarters August 10th. The Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht announces:

South of Caen, the enemy continued his strong attacks and extended his infiltration south and south-eastward. Our counter-attacks halted the enemy attacks. From August 7th to August 9th, the enemy lost 278 tanks south of Caen and west of the Orne. On the remaining parts of the front, the enemy continued his strong attacks at the previous focal points, but only gained ground south of Leblessis and south of Vire. In Brittany, in the sectors of St. Nazaire, Lorient and Brest, American attacks supported by tanks were frustrated and many tanks destroyed. The gallant defenders of St. Malo are engaged in grim fighting with the enemy who is attacking from all sides. One hundred and twenty-eight terrorists were killed in action in the French rear. A big enemy destroyer was seriously damaged by bomb hits in the waters of Brest. The enemy, by special devices of the Navy, again lost six fully loaded supply vessels totalling 25,000 tons, one destroyer and one escort vessel, off the Seine estuary. South of Jersey, escort vessels of a German convoy sank two American motor assault boats-one of which was rammed in fighting at close quarters.

London is being kept under fierce harassing fire.

In Italy, on the Adriatic coast, the enemy resumed his attacks with strong forces. They were smashed with heavy losses for the enemy.

In the east, at Sanok and Mielec, grim fighting is in progress with enemy forces who had penetrated our lines. North-west of Baranov, repeated enemy attacks were smashed and the Soviets were repelled in a counter-attack. One hundred eight enemy tanks were destroyed in the course of the fierce fighting from August 6th to August 9th. South-east of Warka, the counter-attack of our tank formations is gaining ground against stubborn enemy resistance. West of the upper reaches of the Narew, repeated Bolshevik attacks were frustrated. At Vilkovishkon, German counter-attacks are in progress. North of the Memel, in the Rassinen sector, Soviet attempts at breaking through were frustrated with heavy losses for the enemy. Fifty-two enemy tanks were destroyed. In Latvia, between Mitau and the Lake of Poskov, many enemy thrusts proved unsuccessful.

Bomber formations attacked Soviet troop and tank concentrations, with good effect, particularly in the big Vistula bend and west of Kovno. North-west of Baranov and south-east of Warka, enemy troop concentrations were attacked by our bombers and night bombers in the course of the night. Yesterday, the enemy lost forty-one planes.

3245

0189

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Enemy bombers, in daylight attacks, dropped bombs on the Budapest sector. At night, a small enemy bomber formation attacked the Ploesti region and lost fourteen planes. In western and south-western Germany, particularly Saarbruecken, Karlsruhe, Pirmasens and Luxemburg were attacked. Air defense forces destroyed 33 planes, 31 of which were four-engined bombers.

FINNISH COMMUNIQUE (Transocean - August 10)

Helsinki: The Finnish war communiqué of Thursday says: On the Karelian Isthmus an enemy company deployed for attack was dispersed by artillery fire at Vuosalmi. Northwest of lake Ladoga enemy attacks supported by artillery fire were repulsed. Near Loimolanjaervi enemy shock troops were driven back. In the direction of Rukajervi an advancing enemy detachment was repelled. The Finnish air force bombed an enemy railway station on the eastern front and scored numerous direct hits on the shunting station, railway facilities, trains and warehouses. Two enemy planes were brought down.

SUPPLEMENT TO FINNISH COMMUNIQUE (D.N.B. - August 10)

Helsinki: In supplementation to today's communiqué the Finnish supreme command announced: In the direction of Ilomantsi Finnish troops in recent weeks carried out successful operations. The 176th and 269th Soviet Divisions were encircled. Both divisions were routed and the greatest part was destroyed. Mopping up of the battle terrain is still in progress in some places. Booty captured so far consists of...guns, seventy mortars, forty-four trucks, 222 horses. Moreover large quantities of ammunition, infantry arms, as well as other material were captured. In the course of these struggles eleven tanks were destroyed and four were damaged. Finnish counter-attack was launched from a hill situated southest of Sysmaejaervi and north of Illajanjaervi against territory west and north of Kuolismaa, where in constant hard fighting enemy attacks were repulsed. Our own casualties are relatively small.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY OF ITALIAN PROPAGANDA TRENDS

Military

The Fascist Radio reports that throughout yesterday the situation in Italy was on the whole unchanged. British attacks north of Arezzo were checked and only patrol activity took place in the Florence sector. In the neighborhood of the town the British continued to shell the hospital area of Santa Maria, hitting some of the hospitals and causing victims among the patients. South of the Arno German pockets of resistance are still strong. In the other sectors the Allies renewed their local attacks and sustained heavy losses. A subsequent broadcast states that after a preliminary barrage-fire the British started a full-scale attack in the Adriatic sector where, says Tevere Radio, they gained only a few kilometers of ground against a loss - announced also by Fascist - of fifty-three tanks and thirteen (Litorale Adriatico says three) aircraft. Hard fighting went on all day. A lull continues in the Tyrrhenian sector.

Leftist Tendencies in Southern and Northern Italy

The Fascist Radio clearly indicates that the agreement reached by the Socialist and Communist Parties is a natural consequence of the disastrous conditions in "occupied" Italy, where food shortage, unemployment, inadequate salaries, ineffiency and impotence of the Italian authorities and the Allies' indifference to the growing needs of the population create a state of affairs only too favorable to Soviet infiltration. Tevere, quoting an American correspondent, describes the agreement as a "death-blow" to the Monarchy. The Italian Socialist Republic is obviously looming in sight, according to the Fascist Radio. "The Bonomi Government, as well as the chief figure-heads of the other parties, now definitely represent a minority", says the Fascist Radio which seems to imply that it is not much use for the heads of the unemployment problem. All the above-mentioned Government can do to keep the Rome population quiet is to offer them an occasional scapegoat. An increasing number of civil servants is accordingly being dismissed, and sometimes the victims are people who were not connected with Fascism at all.

The alleged progress made by the leftist Parties in southern Italy is counteracted by an appeal addressed to Italian workers by the Fascist Radio, which falls into a glaring contradiction when it states that "an Anglo-American victory, in Italy at least, would mean the victory of capitalism".

3244

Allied Headquarters Transferred to Italy

The report of the transfer of A.F.H.Q. is followed by a comment stating that the Allied authorities, instead of liberating Italy and allowing the Bonomi Government greater autonomy, proceed

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of Arezzo were checked and only patrol activity took place in the Florence sector. In the neighborhood of the town the British continued to shell the hospital area of Santa Maria, hitting some of the hospitals and causing victims among the patients. South of the Arno German pockets of resistance are still strong. In the other sectors the Allies renewed their local attacks and sustained heavy losses. A subsequent broadcast states that after a preliminary barrage-fire the British started a full-scale attack in the Adriatic sector where, says Tevere Radio, they gained only a few kilometers of ground against a loss - announced also by Fascist - of fifty-three tanks and thirteen (Litorale Adriatico says three) aircraft. Hard fighting went on all day. A lull continues in the Tyrrhenian sector.

Leftist Tendencies in Southern and Northern Italy

The Fascist Radio clearly indicates that the agreement reached by the Socialist and Communist Parties is a natural consequence of the disastrous conditions in "occupied" Italy, where food shortage, unemployment, inadequate salaries, ineffiency and impotence of the Italian authorities and the Allies' indifference to the growing heeds of the population create a state of affairs only too favorable to Soviet infiltration. Tevere, quoting an American correspondent, describes the agreement as a "death-blow" to the Monarchy. The Italian Socialist Republic is obviously looming in sight, according to the Fascist Radio. "The Bonomi Government, as well as the chief figure-heads of the other parties, now definitely represent a minority", says the Fascist Radio which seems to imply that it is not much use for the heads of the unemployment problem. All the above-mentioned Government can do to keep the Rome population quiet is to offer them an occasional scapegoat. An increasing number of civil servants is accordingly being dismissed, and sometimes the victims are people who were not connected with Fascism at all.

The alleged progress made by the leftist Parties in southern Italy is counteracted by an appeal addressed to Italian workers by the Fascist Radio, which falls into a glaring contradiction when it states that "an Anglo-American victory, in Italy at least, would mean the victory of capitalism".

Allied Headquarters Transferred to Italy

3244

The report of the transfer of A.F.H.Q. is followed by a comment stating that the Allied authorities, instead of liberating Italy and allowing the Bonomi Government greater autonomy, proceed to the military occupation of the country by transferring to Italian territory the whole of the Allied Command.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Items from Southern Italy

Polverelli, former Minister for "Cultura Popolare", has been sent to a concentration camp. The King has accepted the resignation of Acquarone from his post as Minister of the Royal Household. Taranto will have no coal owing to the usual unconcern of the Allied authorities Requistioning of all motor fishing-boats in the occupied regions is being carried out. The Allies have finally cleared the Leghorn harbor of mines and other obstructions.

Allied Raids and Other Items

The neighborhood of Rovigo was bombed and strafed by Allied aircraft; some barges were hit in the Venice area and a number of villages near Bergamo were attacked.

Enlistment is open to all those wishing to join the National Republican Guard. Padre Eusebio, the heroic chaplain of the Alpine division "Julia" now fighting on the Norman front, addressed an appeal to the people of Venice asking that " everybody co-operate in the rebirth of the Fatherland."

Bonaiuti, the well-known lecturer on religious subjects, is represented in striking contrast and described by Tevere as "a renegade priest, physically disgusting" who in the past made a lot of money by publishing a series of articles in a Milan paper, violently attacking England.

The moral abasement of the Italian people in the "occupied" regions is further stressed in a Fascist Radio comment on the laughter raised in the House of Commons by Churchill's mention of the Italians now fighting side by side with the Allies. Fascist radio suggests that since they are fighting for freedom of a kind they might have more of it, instead of which the so-called Italian Government is completely under the thumb of the Allies. "It is towards Bonomi and his followers that the laughter was directed" and towards the "comic" situation of these men "cutting such a poor figure."

Radio Milano Libertà (Clandestine)

Radio Milano urges the Italian Patriots to co-ordinate their movements and to start upon a full-scale action. An appeal is addressed by the Milan workers to the Partisan workers in Florence to resume their opposition to the Germans. Another appeal is addressed to the Partisans in the valley of the Po urging them to defend the reclaimed areas.

Tactics to be followed in the German-occupied regions are described.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITALIAN BROADCASTS

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY 620 Kcs 0700 AUGUST 10

The Western Front

Attempts made by the enemy to by-pass German positions in the Laval area have been frustrated by German troops. In Normandy, stiff fighting is in progress south of Caen, where the enemy is throwing fresh troops into the battle. The enemy's penetration southwards has only reached a depth of an average of three kilometres. British attacks in the Orel sector were repelled. Powerful Luftwaffe formations effectively bombed enemy supply dumps.

The Air War Against England

The attacks on London ad southern England continue with ever greater intensity.

The Southern Front

British attacks north of Arezzo have been checked.

The Eastern Front

On the central sector, powerful Soviet forces are attacking in an attempt to enlarge their bridge-head, but all attacks have been repulsed by very stubborn German opposition.

Enlistment in the Republican Guard

Enlistment is open to those who wish to be recruited as militiamen in the Republican Guard. All young men between the ages of 18 and... can apply. Their height must not be less than 1.65 metres and they must not have any physical imperfection. Applications must be addressed to the Inspector's Office of the National Republican Guard... not later than the 20th of next month.

3243

Socialism and Communism to Unite

In an article published in the paper, "Unità", Palmiro Togliatti supports the thesis of collaboration between Socialism and Communism.

0194

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY-M.480-1300-August 10

V-1 Attacks against Britain

During last night, V-1 attacks against London and southern England continued. A communiqué issued by Reuter's in the early hours of this morning states that damage caused in London by German bombs is very heavy. Among other things, the collapse of many buildings in London and numerous fatal casualties are reported. Some British fortifications in southern England have also been hit by German bombs, and the resulting damage is very heavy.

British newspapers continue to devote space to the situation resulting from these German attacks, and state that London is now a dead city, as many hundreds of thousands of refugees and most of the Government offices have left the Capital.

Western Front

Yesterday the battle started by Allied forces against German troops in the various sectors of the front was violent and fierce. The results which the Allied High Command desires to achieve are now clearly apparent. By the creation of two pincer movements, the enemy wishes to encircle and isolate some of the German forces chich are still fighting against powerful enemy forces in the area south of Caen. Up to now, the Allied attack in the light of such a vast strategic plan, has failed, in so far as all attacks launched with this object in view have achieved no result. Furthermore, the battle has been chopped up into several small attacks of a tactical nature which no longer bear any weight on the strategic system of the front. In no sector of the front has the German defensive system weakened. Oh the other hand, some German counter-attacks were crowned by success, in so far as they enabled German troops to recapture the town of Periudol and several other towns located in the southern sector of the front.

British and Canadian troops have continued their violent attacks against the northern wing of the German defensive lines, but were repulsed everywhere and suffered heavy losses.

Air War in the West

Yesterday enemy air formations launched several attacks against German positions. German fighters promptly stepped in and prevented the attacking aircraft from causing serious damage, at the same time inflicting on the Anglo-Americans heavy losses in men and material.

A first wave was totally dispersed and a second wave suffered the same fate. German airmen then threw themselves into the battle, and compelled the enemy to withdraw to his original positions. German forces suffered no loss.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Southern Front

In Italy, the lull continued throughout yesterday. In the Florence sector, Allied troops have restricted themselves to patrol activity, which has not modified the present situation. In the western and southern sectors of the front, Allied troops renewed their persistent attacks of a local nature, but were not able to make any progress. Furthemore, it is learned that British and American troops have suffered very heavy losses in these attacks. The purpose of these attacks is to drive through this very difficult country in the direction of the Arno River, and attack the Germans entrenched in Florence and its surroundings in the rear. The German High Command has already taken all the necessary steps to meet the danger now looming ahead.

Eastern Front

There is nothing of importance to report from the eastern front in regard to yesterday's fighting. It is learned that the Soviet forces have launched a few attacks in the central sector, but were counter-attacked in their turn, and lost what few localities they had managed to capture in their forward thrusts. In the Vistula River area, Soviet forces were attacked by German troops, and the enemy bridge-heads were further reduced in size as a result of these attacks, in a westerly direction. In the other sectors, including the Galitia and Baltic areas, enemy patrol activity was easily frustrated by German forces.

Air Front

Last night, Anglo-American formations attacked targets in Rumanian. Many bombs dropped on the capital and other places. Many houses were destroyed, and numerous casualties were caused. German night-fighters counter-attacked these enemy formations, and brought down several enemy aircraft. The number of these has not yet been definitely ascertained.

Over Reich territory, yesterday morning, American formations attacked a few country localities. In air duels, German fighters, supported by anti-aircraft batteries, shot down thirty-two bombers, for the most part four-engined American aircraft.

Socialism Merges With Communism

The press of the invaded areas of Italy reports the news, and Reuter's makes in the subject of a special communiqué, that Socialists and Communists have made a pact of alliance. The two parties had a meeting, during which the various points of the present political situation were examined, and then signed an agreement which foreshadows a common viewpoint and common action in the political and economical fields.

3242

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Togliatti and Nenni were principally responsible for this agreement, or alliance, whichever you wish to call it. According to Reuter's itself, this new pact between Socialists and Communists means that the Socialist and Communist classes in Italy have taken up a definite position with a view to obtaining an Italian Socialist Republic. The Bonomi Government, as well as the main figure-heads of the other parties, now definitely represent a minority. We may add, however, that this pact clearly shows that communistic influence grows constantly in the invaded areas of Italy. The Togliatti-Nenni agreement is the clearest possible indication of this new Communistic influence and, therefore, Moscow's influence in the affairs of the invaded areas of Italy. The agreement also foresees the greatest support by the organisation of the two parties concerned in favor of the rebellion which is blazing in southern Italy against the Bonomi Government.

The very critical food situation in which all areas of invaded Italy, without distinction, find themselves, has given rise to serious accusations against the leaders of the parties and against the Allied authorities themselves. With the object of calming the anxiety of the civil population, the Roman population in particular, 430 civil servants have been dismissed. They are alleged with being guilty of pro-Fascist feelings and opposing the present Government. Needless to say, these civil servants are all persons who have no connection at all with the food problems of the capital.

Attacks against Fascist Personalities

Attacks against Fascist personalities on the part of the press in the invaded areas of Italy are such that Allied authorities, as well as Bonomi government authorities, are obliged to dismiss, from time to time, people who had nothing whatever to do with Fascism. This has been the case of Professor Diagrani of anti-aircraft protection, who had been director in Naples, during the whole period of the brutal Anglo-American terror raids against the city, of the anti-aircraft defence services. Professor Diagrani was at the Naples Polytechnic, and at the head of important public service organisation in Naples.

Allies Transfer Mediterranean High Command to Italy

An official communiqué broadcast by the enemy radio announces that the General Headquarters of the Allied Forces in North Africa, until recently in Algiers, has been transferred to Italy. This same enemy radio also states that many British, American and French ships have had to be used for the transfer. In fact, together with the commanders, the offices and the entire staff have also been transferred. Tens of thousands of persons have therefore been transported to Italy with all their baggage as wellas all the offices concerned.

0197
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

This news clearly shows that the Allied authorities, instead of liberating Italy and allowing the so-called Bonomi Government a greater autonomy, proceed to the military occupation of Italy by transferring to Italian territory the whole of the Allied Command. The Bonomi Government and the representatives of the various parties can now be satisfied with the results materialising out of the treason enacted against the country.

Coal for Domestic Use in Taranto

A meeting of the various communal experts took place in Taranto, with a view to examining the problems of coal supply for domestic uses. A motion was approved at the end of the meeting in which it is stated that the supply of coal for the town of Taranto and its province can be assured only if the Allies lend a helping hand; that is to say, the Allies would have to supply the coal and the necessary means of transport, as well. This same commission recommended that the Allies place ships and schooners at the disposal of this particular supply service. On being asked if they would help, the Allies answered that this transport problem had to be viewed in the light of the more general scheme of fuel and coal problem, which is now being studied by the Allied Commanders themselves. In other words, the Province of Taranto will have no coal.

Future of Poland Discussed

The President of the so-called Polish Government in London has had a talk lasting one hour and a half with.... At the end of the meeting, Mr. Mikolajczyk declared to the reporters who interviewed him that no agreement had been reached. He further pointed out that the questions discussed were of an extremely delicate nature, as they concern the future of Poland. He then expressed an opinion that the door had not been shut, and that there are still possibilities that an agreement may be reached. As can be seen, the Kremlin sticks to its point of view in regard to its imperialistic designs towards Poland.

Istanbul to be Evacuated

The British press announces that the communal authorities of Istanbul have decided to evacuate 14,000 persons from the city. Furthermore, thousands of children will be transferred towards the interior of the country in the near future. 3241

0198
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Protest by Governor of Syria

The President of the Syrian Government has protested against the scheme, which the British press had attributed to him, by which Palestine, Transjordana, Syria and Lebanon were to be merged into one state. Also the President of the Egyptian Council of Ministers, Nahas Pasha, has energetically protested to Great Britain and the United States against the scheme which would turn Palestine into a Jewish state. According to a United Press correspondent in Cairo, Nahas Pasha is also alleged to have sent a protest to the leaders of the Democratic and Republican Parties in the United States who, in their electoral platforms, show a desire to transform Palestine into a Jewish state. The problem of Palestine, adds Nahas Pasha, is one which interests the Arabs, and they are the only ones to be entrusted with the task of achieving a solution.

President of Supreme Japanese Imperial Council Appointed

The President of the Supreme Japanese Imperial Council has been appointed, and is the successor to Councillor Hata, who died a few days ago.

Statement by Canadian Prime Minister

The Canadian Prime Minister has delivered a speech during which hestated that all eventual changes in the Canadian Constitution will bring modifications in the general Constitution of the Commonwealth.

Britain Laughs (Commentary)

British newspapers state - and it appears that the source from which they get their news in the report on the latest sitting in the House of Commons - that when the Prime Minister broached the subject of the fighting in Italy and of the situation in which Allied troops, engaged in heavy battles against the Germans, find themselves, he stated that, side by side with British and American troops, Canadian, French, Polish, South-African, Australian, New-Zealand and Indian troops were also fighting, and that furthermore Italian troops were taking a share in the struggle. Notwithstanding the respect that members of parliament have, or at least should have, for their Prime Minister, they did not hesitate to laugh when Mr. Churchill mentioned the fact that Italian troops were fighting side by side with British and American troops. The official report in fact states that at this juncture there was laughter. The British do not laugh very often. If then the statement made by Mr. Churchill caused them to laugh, it means that the statement was really comical.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

There are, it is true, some Italians who, forgetful of their traditions, their interests and of their Fatherland, are fighting side by side with Allied troops. But it is not certainly they who were laughed at by the honorable members of Parliament in the House of Commons. The laughter was, no doubt, due to the peculiar situation in which the constituted authorities of the invaded areas of Italy now find themselves. On the one hand, we then have a group of Italian soldiers who are allegedly fighting to gain a certain freedom, to have a right to be less controlled by the Anglo-Americans; and on the other we have the Bonomi Government which cannot make a single move without having previously obtained authority from the Allies.

This is an unheard of and paradoxical situation, which cannot find a justification in co-belligerency or other forms of relationship between the two parties which, in practice result in a complete and absolute dependence of the Bonomi Government on the occupation authorities. And from this angle, laughter is justified; more than justified. The perversion of those few Italians now fighting side by side with the Allies does not, and cannot, improve the situation and the position of the Bonomi Government and its followers. These old men who are now at the head of the Government in Italy, that is in the invaded areas of Italy, are cutting such a poor figure that they cannot cause but laughter on the part of the honorable M.P.s. of His Britannic Majesty. It is then towards Bonomi and his followers that the House of Commons directed its laughter; it is the funny situation in which Bonomi and his followers now find themselves that aroused the laughter of these British M.P.s who are normally always so very grave and stiff. A more paradoxical situation could not have arisen for the so-called Bonomi Government. The British members of Parliament have seized it and, as is logical and natural, have laughed at it.

<u>REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 480 METERS - 1400 - AUGUST 10</u>

(First half of the Broadcast unintelligable)

<u>Union of Communist and Socialist Parties</u>

The decision taken by the Socialist Party to ally itself to the Communist Party has made an enormous impression in central and southern Italy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

peculiar situation in which the constituted authorities of the invaded areas of Italy now find themselves. On the one hand, we then have a group of Italian soldiers who are allegedly fighting to gain a certain freedom, to have a right to be less controlled by the Anglo-Americans; and on the other we have the Bonomi Government which cannot make a single move without having previously obtained authority from the Allies.

This is an unheard of and paradoxical situation, which cannot find a justification in co-belligerency or other forms of relationship between the two parties which, in practice result in a complete and absolute dependence of the Bonomi Government on the occupation authorities. And from this angle, laughter is justified; more than justified. The perversion of those few Italians now fighting side by side with the Allies does not, and cannot, improve the situation and the position of the Bonomi Government and its followers. These old men who are now at the head of the Government in Italy, that is in the invaded areas of Italy, are cutting such a poor figure that they cannot cause but laughter on the part of the honorable M.P.s. of His Britannic Majesty. It is then towards Bonomi and his followers that the House of Commons directed its laughter; it is the funny situation in which Bonomi and his followers now find themselves that aroused the laughter of these British M.P.s who are normally always so very grave and stiff. A more paradoxical situation could not have arisen for the so-called Bonomi Government. The British members of Parliament have seized it and, as is logical and natural, have laughed at it.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 480 METERS - 1400 - AUGUST 10

(First half of the Broadcast unintelligable)

Union of Communist and Socialist Parties

The decision taken by the Socialist Party to ally itself to the Comunist Party has made an enormous impression in central and southern Italy.

3240

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

It is pointed out that this decision is sanction. by a common official statement. The statement, however, does not mentioned any of the problems which afflict the populations of the invaded regions. Nothing is said regarding the food problem, nor is any mention made regarding reconstruction. The official announcement seems to have as its principal aim that of reducing other Parties to a minority, and of paving the way for a rise to power of the Social-Communists.

Italian Soldiers and Civilians Send Greetings to Friends

The following military and civilian Italians resident in Germany send their greetings to relatives and friends: Sub.Lt. Alfio Benelli, Seaman Alberto Roncati,,Pvt. Francesco Giullani, Corporal Centroni Guido.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY -480 METERS-1420-AUGUST 1.

The Soldier's Radio Programme

The sturdy legions which, after a period of training in Germany, are now preparing to fight for their country'sliberation by chasing the enemy from Italian soil. are followed by the sympathy and admiration of the whole nation. In them, the people see the finest expression of the warlike qualities of the Italian nation and of national regeneration and reconstruction. At the same time, these legions are the best guarantee of the country's future welfare and a sure pledge of victory against the enemy. The new legions will fight in the field, side by side, with German soldiers, who are already fighting in defence of our land and for the safeguarding of our rights. They will greatly contribute to the battle's success; and those who believe that the cdds are totally against us will be forced to change their minds when confronted with the accomplished fact of victory achieved.

However, our faith, our certainty of victory is the most potent weapon in favor of victory. The enemy will find his match in these legions, equipped with the most modern armament that technique has been able to place at their disposal. Italy's soldiers are cheered wherever they pass, in towns and cities. The show of affection and the surge of enthusiasm they inspire are the best proof of the spirit which animates the real Italian people, whose energies are all bent on defeating the enemy, on defeating those who have destroyed our cities.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 491 m. -1700- Aug.10

V-1s May Cause Collapse of England

[illegible] of the House of Commons expressed the fear

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The following military and civilian Italians resident in Germany send their greetings to relatives and friends: Sub.Lt. Alfio Benelli, Seaman Alberto Roncati,,Pvt. Francesco Giullani, Corporal Centroni Guido.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY -480 METERS-1420-AUGUST1.

The Soldier's Radio Programme

The sturdy legions which, after a period of training in Germany, are now preparing to fight for their country'sliberation by chasing the enemy from Italian soil. are followed by the sympathy and admiration of the whole nation. In them, the people see the finest expression of the warlike qualities of the Italian nation and of national regeneration and reconstruction. At the same time, these legions are the best guarantee of the country's future welfare and a sure pledge of victory against the enemy. The new legions will fight in the field, side by side, with German soldiers, who are already fighting in defence of our land and for the safeguarding of our rights. They will greatly contribute to the battle's success; and those who believe that the cdds are totally against us will be forced to change their minds when confronted with the accomplished fact of victory achieved.

However, our faith, our certainty of victory is the most potent weapon in favor of victory. The enemy will find his match in these legions, equipped with the most modern armament that technique has been able to place at their disposal. Italy's soldiers are cheered wherever they pass, in towns and cities. The show of affection and the surge of enthusiasm they inspire are the best proof of the spirit which animates the real Italian people, whose energies are all bent on defeating the enemy, on defeating those who have destroyed our cities.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 491 m. -1700- Aug.10

V-1s May Cause Collapse of England

An outstanding member of the House of Commons expressed the fear that if the uninterrupted pounding of London and southern England by the flying bombs is extended to other regions, this might cause the collapse of Britain's internal front.

0203
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Allied Troops in France Bombed by American Bombers

American bombers based in England threw some hundreds of tons of explosives on a stretch of French territory actually occupied by the Allied troops.

Pact of Alliance Between Italian Socialists and Communists

In invaded Italy, Socialists and Communists have signed a pact of alliance with the idea of creating a body whose chief task would be to turn Italy into a democratic Republic.

Allied General Headquarters Moves to Italy

The General Headquarters of the Allied Forces in the western Mediterranean has moved from Algiers to a locality in invaded Italy. This means that Allied Authorities, instead of granting further freedom to Italy, have the intention of occupying her militarily.

Lack of Coal at Taranto

At Taranto, a serious lack of coal for home purposes is keenly felt. The Allies have promised to look into the matter. In other words, this means that the Province of Taranto will remain without coal.

Russia's Imperialistic Programme Unchanged

The President of the so-called Polish Government in London, afterhis Moscow interviews, declared that no agreement has been arrived atwith Russia. It can therefore be safely assumed that the Kremlin has no intention whatever of changing its programme regarding Russia's expansion in Polish territory.

Egypt's Protests Turning Palestine Into a Jewish State

The President of the Egyptian Ministries'Council, Nahas Pasha, has protested against the plan to turn Palestine into a Jewish State. Palestine's problem is something that directly concerns the Arabs, and only they have the right to reach a solution.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY -M.49I-20,00-AUGUST 10

(Unusually poor reception)

Importance of London as a Port Declining

0204

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

task would be to turn Italy into a democratic Republic.

Allied General Headquarters Moves to Italy

The General Headquarters of the Allied Forces in the western Mediterranean has moved from Algiers to a locality in invaded Italy. This means that Allied Authorities, instead of granting further freedom to Italy, have the intention of occupying her militarily.

Lack of Coal at Taranto

At Taranto, a serious lack of coal for home purposes is keenly felt. The Allies have promised to look into the matter. In other words, this means that the Province of Taranto will remain without coal.

Russia's Imperialistic Programme Unchanged

The President of the so-called Polish Government in London, afterhis Moscow interviews, declared that no agreement has been arrived atwith Russia. It can therefore be safely assumed that the Kremlin has no intention whatever of changing its programme regarding Russia's expansion in Polish territory.

Egypt's Protests Turning Palestine Into a Jewish State

The President of the Egyptian Ministrics'Council, Nahas Pasha, has protested against the plan to turn Palestine into a Jewish State. Palestine's problem is something that directly concerns the Arabs, and only they have the right to reach a solution.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY -M.49I-20,00-AUGUST 10

(Unusually poor reception)

Importance of London as a Port Declining

The British Capital has completely lost its importance as a great port...as continuous dangers have compelled the headquarters of the merchant marine to transfer to the port of Liverpool. Simultaneously, the other ports in southern England have suffered heavy damages, and are used only for urgent needs. Meanwhile the bombing with V-1 continued last night and today with undiminished violence, causing heavy damage and many casualties, as is confirmed by Reuter's.

0205
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Western Front

The crucial points of the fighting in France at present are in the region south of... and southwest of the Vire River, in the.....sector and in Brittany. In the latter peninsula, the enemy limited his attacks against the strongholds of Brest, Saint Nazaire, Lorient and Saint Malo. The general situation here has remained practically unchanged during the past twenty-four hours. American forces are still striving to reach...., but German troops are opposing strenuous resistance, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. The Brest garrison yesterday destroyed thirty American tanks. Around Le Mans, where enemy activity is increasing, German troops have repulsed all enemy attacks. The enemy, at present, is exerting heavy pressure from both north and west. The "Wehrmacht" strengthened its positions west of the Orne and more to the northwest, where the enemy is making some strong offensive attempts, but in this sector, too, the Allies did not succeed in getting the upper hand.

Concerning the activity of the new naval assault weapons, German competent circles maintain the greatest secrecy. However, it can be said that the explosive used is of a violence so far un-matched and the detonation is such that it can be heard a number of miles. The enemy, so far, has not been able to oppose any efficient defence. The success of the German Navy represents a heavy blow struck at the invasion fleet.

Southern Front

After a preliminary artillery barrage, British forces this morning started an attack against the German line in the Adriatic sector. The enemy offensive is developing along a narrow front south of..... So far, the enemy has suffered very heavy losses. The Allied Command is still bringing up reinforcements. In the Florence region and along the Tyrrhenian coast, the comparative lull continues. The activity is limited to artillery duels and patrol thrusts. Two British armored cars of a Canadian unit were destroyed.

The Eastern Front

The focal point of the fighting is now north of....where Soviet forces launched repeated attacks, all without success. German troops, after checking enemy pressure, destroyed twenty-eight enemy tanks. Southwest of the Vistula, the enemy was repulsed to his starting points south of Warsaw.

0206

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Some air fighting took place this morning over German territory, and German fighters shot down many enemy four-engined aircraft.

Japanese Success at Sea

The Japanese yesterday sank two North American submarines cruising northwest of ...

News from Burma says that British forces... levelled the holes in the terrain with bodies of Japanese infantrymen in order to facilitate the passage of their lorries.

A "New York Times" correspondent gives an impressive picture of the food situation in Italy. The Americans are powerless to supply Rome adequately.

A German Note on the Killing of German Soldiers (See also Transocean)

The German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, through Switzerland, has sent a strong protest to the United States for the killing of German soldiers. The text of the German note is as follows: "On July 26, 1942, seven German soldiers, after having exhausted all their ammunition and after being outflanked and surrounded by American infantry east of ..., were forced to surrender ... was killed outright by a soldier. Other German soldiers were ... They were accompanied to a house and placed against the wall. American soldiers shot at the German soldiers, using both revolvers and hand grenades. Lieutenant Struebel asked the American soldier to finish him with a shot in the head. Of the seven German soldiers, only Corporal ..., though wounded by a hand grenade, afterwards succeeded in escaping and returned to the German lines ... of the surviving German corporal represents an outrageous violation of international law by American forces".

The note concludes as follows: "The Government of the Reich wants those responsible for this crime to be punished."

Bolshevist Agents at Work in Newly Occupied Territories

Bolshevist commissars appeared at Lwow a few days after they had been seen at Vilna. These two facts clearly show what fate is impending Soviet-occupied territories, which were immediately incorporated into the Soviet Union without giving any consideration to single national aspirations. Moscow presents the cheque signed at Teheran in order to cash it in full to the last cent. Many Lithuanians who succeeded in fleeing to Estonia from Soviet-occupied provinces declared that in the territories occupied by Bolshevist troops, a bloody terror is raging, adding that it is far more serious than that which was recorded in their country in 1940. A great number of Nationalists were slaughtered.

0207
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

News from Burma says that British forces... levelled the holes in the terrain with bodies of Japanese infantrymen in order to facilitate the passage of their lorries.

A "New York Times" correspondent gives an impressive picture of the food situation in Italy. The Americans are powerless to supply Rome adequately.

A German Note on the Killing of German Soldiers (See also Transocean)

The German Ministry for Foreign Affairs, through Switzerland, has sent a strong protest to the United States for the killing of German soldiers. The text of the German note is as follows: "On July 26, 1942, seven German soldiers, after having exhausted all their ammunition and after being outflanked and surrounded by American infantry east of ..., were forced to surrender ... was killed outright by a soldier. Other German soldiers were ... They were accompanied to a house and placed against the wall. American soldiers shot at the German soldiers, using both revolvers and hand grenades. Lieutenant Struebel asked the American soldier to finish him with a shot in the head. Of the seven German soldiers, only Corporal ..., though wounded by a hand grenade, afterwards succeeded in escaping and returned to the German lines ... of the surviving German corporal represents an outrageous violation of international law by American forces".

The note concludes as follows: "The Government of the Reich wants those responsible for this crime to be punished."

Bolshevist Agents at Work in Newly Occupied Territories

Bolshevist commissars appeared at Lwow a few days after they had been seen at Vilna. These two facts clearly show what fate is impending Soviet-occupied territories, which were immediately incorporated into the Soviet Union without giving any consideration to single national aspirations. Moscow presents the cheque signed at Teheran in order to cash it in full to the last cent. Many Lithuanians who succeeded in fleeing to Estonia from Soviet-occupied provinces declared that in the territories occupied by Bolshevist troops, a bloody terror is raging, adding that it is far more serious than that which was recorded in their country in 1940. A great number of Nationalists were slaughtered.

3238

0208
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Marshal Mannerheim Signs Special Power Law

Marshal Mannerheim, as President of the Finnish Republic, has signed a new law ... regarding the special power of the President of the Council. It provides that he will exercise the authority of the President of the Republic ... the right of mercy, of granting and withdrawing Finnish Nationality ... The President of the council has no authority ... of the Government, the ministers and the armed forces. For all the special powers granted to the President of the council ..., the President of the Republic maintains the right of final decision. In doubtful cases, the final decision is reserved for the latter to make.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN - 245.5 meters - 2030 - August 10

This is Radio Tevere, the Voice of Free Rome, speaking!
Here is our news' bulletin.

War News

In Normandy, the Allies launched a big-scale offensive on all sectors. Canadian troops have advanced a few kilometers. The second British Army was unable to make any territorial gains, while the Americans succeeded in progressing at certain points ...

In Italy, British troops launched violent attacks, especially south of ... .

The Allies lost a total of one hundred aircraft on the various war fronts.

Motor Fishing-Boats Requisitioned

In southern Italy, Allied authorities have requisitioned all motor fishing-boats, to serve as auxiliary ships.

Turko-Greek Friction

Friction has already occurred between Turkey and Greece for the partition of the Dodecanese Islands and of [illegible] Albanian territory.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN TO ITALY-M.245,5 - 21,30 - August 10

War in the West

In Normandy, the Allies have started a violent offensive in all sectors. Canadian troops advanced some kilometers before being checked by German counter-attacks. In this sector, the Allies lost 271 tanks in two days. The British Second Army succeeded in making some progress, while the Americans gained some ground only north

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

President of the council ..., the President of the Republic maintains the right of final decision. In doubtful cases, the final decision is reserved for the latter to make.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN - 245.5 meters - 2030 - August 10

This is Radio Tevere, the Voice of Free Rome, speaking!

Here is our news' bulletin.

War News

In Normandy, the Allies launched a big-scale offensive on all sectors. Canadian troops have advanced a few kilometers. The second British Army was unable to make any territorial gains, while the Americans succeeded in progressing at certain points ...

In Italy, British troops launched violent attacks, especially south of ... .

The Allies lost a total of one hundred aircraft on the various war fronts.

Motor Fishing-Boats Requisitioned

In southern Italy, Allied authorities have requisitioned all motor fishing-boats, to serve as auxiliary ships.

Turko-Greek Friction

Friction has already occurred between Turkey and Greece for the partition of the Dodecanese Islands and of [illegible] Albanian territory.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN TO ITALY-M.245,5 - 21,30 - August 10

War in the West

In Normandy, the Allies have started a violent offensive in all sectors. Canadian troops advanced some kilometers before being checked by German counter-attacks. In this sector, the Allies lost 271 tanks in two days. The British Second Army succeeded in making some progress, while the Americans gained some ground only north of the Vire. Mortain has been recaptured by the Germans. In Brittany, North American columns were repulsed in the region of Saint Nazaire. Fighting is raging along the road to St.Malo.

0210
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

War in Italy

In Italy, British troops launched a violent attack in the Adriatic sector and succeeded in making only a small infiltration of a few kilometers....

War in the East

On the eastern front, both Germans and Russians are now busy in bringing up reinforcements. The German counter-offensive is steadily gaining ground.

Death-Blow to the Monarchy in Italy

The joint program of the Socialist and Communist Parties is a fatal blow to the Italian Monarchy, says the Rome correspondent of the "United.....Actually the communiqué issued last night states that it is the common feeling of the two parties that the Italian people want the Constituent Assembly to proclaim a democrati republic. Meanwhile, at Naples, the representatives of the anti-Fascist parties and the Allied Commissioner.....

Official Communiqué Issued from Moscow

An official communiqué has been issued from Moscow on the meeting between the Polish Prime Minister in London and the Polish Committee... It remains to be seen what attitude the British and American governments will take on the matter.

Enemy Resistance Continues South of the Arno

Reports from Allied sources say that in the Florence region, south of the Arno, enemy pockets of resistance are still very active, though strong Canadian groups have been detailed for their mopping up.

General Wilson, Commander-in-Chief of Central Mediterranean Forces, has moved his headquarters from Algiers to Italy. This took place at the end of July, but the news is made known only today. ...

Purge!

Buonaiuti used to write violent articles against England and the Archbishop of Canterbury under the pen-name of Paolo Olivi. So it would only be logical that he should be purged. Our listeners as well as many other people will certainly remember the name of Ernesto Buonaiuti, as this name for some time was at the top of scandal columns.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

War in the East

On the eastern front, both Germans and Russians are now busy in bringing up reinforcements. The German counter-offensive is steadily gaining ground.

Death-Blow to the Monarchy in Italy

The joint program of the Socialist and Communist Parties is a fatal blow to the Italian Monarchy, says the Rome correspondent of the "United.....Actually the communiqué issued last night states that it is the common feeling of the two parties that the Italian people want the Constituent Assembly to proclaim a democrati republic. Meanwhile, at Naples, the representatives of the anti-Fascist parties and the Allied Commissioner.....

Official Communiqué Issued from Moscow

An official communiqué has been issued from Moscow on the meeting between the Polish Prime Minister in London and the Polish Committee... It remains to be seen what attitude the British and American governments will take on the matter.

Enemy Resistance Continues South of the Arno

Reports from Allied sources say that in the Florence region, south of the Arno, enemy pockets of resistance are still very active, though strong Canadian groups have been detailed for their mopping up.

General Wilson, Commander-in-Chief of Central Mediterranean Forces, has moved his headquarters from Algiers to Italy. This took place at the end of July, but the news is made known only today. ...

Purge!

Buonaiuti used to write violent articles against England and the Archbishop of Canterbury under the pen-name of Paolo Olivi. So it would only be logical that he should be purged. Our listeners as well as many other people will certainly remember the name of Ernesto Buonaiuti, as this name for some time was at the top of scandal columns.

3237

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

We used to see him quite often in Rome, in the Monte Sacro quarter, where he lived, walking all alone; and we remember his tall figure, his hands behind his back, his big moustache and irritated face. His eyes would peer cut at you with anger from his bent brow. This defrocked priest, apart from his heresy, was physically disgusting. However with his insinuating Jesuitic manners, he succeeded in contacting some Milanese editors, and made considerable money publishing some articles in a well-known Milan newspaper, under the pen-name of Paolo Olivi. It was the time when England was losing and, then, he was violent against England. Today, England, for the moment, is winning, and he lines-up at the side of the would-be-winner.....But the so-called Bonomi Government opens the door to him, as Buonaiuti is worth all the other moralists who are making a mess of Rome.

RADIO LITORALE ADRIATICO IN ITALIAN - 268 m. - 2210 - AUGUST 10

War News

.....In the infiltration zone of Boriscv, where Soviet armored troops once more attacked, violent fighting took place. German troops, supported by the airforce, wiped out all enemy attempts to break through the Bolshevik lines. Thirty-eight enemy tanks were destroyed. Other Soviet attempts to break through north of.....were wiped out. German tanks succeeded in reducing a zone of Soviet infiltration. Also, southeast of Warsaw, a German counter-attack, made by armored means, was very successful.

On the Norman front, after the capture of Mans, other American armored means were sighted near Montfort. In Brittany, fierce fighting is raging, aiming at the conquest of St. Malo, St.Nazaire and Lorient.

On the Italian front, a big scale operation took place along the Adriatic coast, where during the preceding days, concentrations of British troops had been sighted. After violent artillery fire, lasting several hours, the British launched a powerful attack towards.....On the whole fifty-three tanks were destroyed. Three enemy planes were brought down by German anti-aircraft batteries.

It is generally thought that the enemy has the intention of launching a big scale attack against the northern banks of the Arno.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The War in Asia

Stubborn fighting is in full swing on the Island of Guam. The centre of the battle is on the northwestern side of the island. The Japanese launched a counter-attack.

Rabaul was the principal target of American planes, eighty of which again bombed this centre on Tuesday. Air formations of twenty to thirty airplanes attacked Mancari. Other air-raids of minor importance take place daily over the other islands.

Soviet Supplies Disorganized

Bolshevik prisoners, belonging to the 270th infantry division, captured east of Warsaw, have declared that for some time past, the traffic of Soviet supplies is greatly disorganized on account of the continuous actions of the Patriots. It is an anti-Bolshevik movement, very well organized. The Bolshevik losses in men and material are considerable.

London No Longer Useful as a Port

British seamen report that as a result of the German bombardments made by V-1s, the English Metropolis has completely lost its importance as a port. Havoc caused by these flying bombs has induced the authorities to deviate the traffic through Liverpool. The other ports on the southern English coast cannot be used because they have been terribly damaged by air-raids, and are therefore impracticable. The seamen added that no one can imagine what London looks like after these terrific bombardments.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN TO ITALY-M.245,5 - 22,30 - August 10

Conditions in Florentine Quarters Occupied by Allies

In a despatch from Italy Reuter describes the situation arisen in the southern section of Florence following the Allied occupation. Many thousand people are living in the rooms and courtyards of the Pitti palace. The population has already forgotten the taste of bread and meat and only occasionally has some fruits and vegetables. Cases of cholera have already been noticed. Meanwhile in the Florence section south of the Arno river considerable Canadian forces are engaged against Fascist centres of resistance.

Dogs Used to Trace Mines

A Reuter's correspondent reports that one of the latest means used by the Allies to trace mines is to use dogs, especially trained for the purpose.

3236

0214

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

minor importance take place daily over the other islands.

Soviet Supplies Disorganized

Bolshevik prisoners, belonging to the 270th infantry division, captured east of Warsaw, have declared that for some time past, the traffic of Soviet supplies is greatly disorganized on account of the continuous actions of the Patriots. It is an anti-Bolshevik movement, very well organized. The Bolshevik losses in men and material are considerable.

London No Longer Useful as a Port

British seamen report that as a result of the German bombardments made by V-1s, the English Metropolis has completely lost its importance as a port. Havoc caused by these flying bombs has induced the authorities to deviate the traffic through Liverpool. The other ports on the southern English coast cannot be used because they have been terribly damaged by air-raids, and are therefore impracticable. The seamen added that no one can imagine what London looks like after these terrific bombardments.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN TO ITALY-M.245,5 - 22,30 - August 10

Conditions in Florentine Quarters Occupied by Allies

In a despatch from Italy Reuter describes the situation arisen in the southern section of Florence following the Allied occupation. Many thousand people are living in the rooms and courtyards of the Pitti palace. The population has already forgotten the taste of bread and meat and only occasionally has some fruits and vegetables. Cases of cholera have already been noticed. Meanwhile in the Florence section south of the Arno river considerable Canadian forces are engaged against Fascist centres of resistance.

Dogs Used to Trace Mines

A Reuter's correspondent reports that one of the latest means used by the Allies to trace mines is to use dogs, especially trained for the purpose.

3236

Trade Union Leaders Received by Bonomi

Bonomi has received the leaders of the General Confederation of Labor who urged him to take immediate steps in order to improve the economic condition of workers, which has actually become untenable They also asked for supplementary salaries.

0215
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Allies have Cleared Leghorn Harbor

Only today the Allies have completed the task of removing mines and other obstructions in the Leghorn harbor. ....

Vindex is Speaking

Vindex is at the microphone: The German semi-official agency the other night said that the European military situation is characterized by increased German activity on the eastern front and by German counter-measures in the French fighting zone. To-day we can see how true this information was. As a matter of fact Anglo-American forces on the French front found themselves before German reaction which obviously was quite unexpected. Can we expect a drastic change in the military situation? German plans aim at the final success of all war operations. On the eastern front too Bolshevist forces are being held up by the new German divisions while on the Italian front the Allied forces are checked.

On the Seas

Ten English and American ships have been sunk off the Channel coast and near Saint Malo.

Notes from London, the Near East and Italy

London is ever more empty as the population is frightened by the menace of V-1.

In Egypt the population is up in arms against pro-Jew British and Americans. As if this is not enough Turkey and Greece are quarelling over the Dodecanese.

And in occupied Italy? Anglo-American newspapers themselves say that things are not going well. The situation is far from heartening.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY -M.491-23.00-Aug.10

British Press on Fight against V-1

The "Daily Express" comments on the many attempts so far made in order to neutralize the V-1 and says that it is doubtful that the present efforts to fight the new German weapon may be continued for a long time. On the other hand German sources say that more and more new devices will be used to paralyze the British defence. The Germans are continuously shifting their launching positions and now and then launch full barrages of V-1 so as to overwhelm any British defence.

The "Daily Sketch" is making efforts in order to calm public

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

we can see how true this information was. As a matter of fact Anglo-American forces on the French front found themselves before German reaction which obviously was quite unexpected. Can we expect a drastic change in the military situation? German plans aim at the final success of all war operations. On the eastern front too Bolshevist forces are being held up by the new German divisions while on the Italian front the Allied forces are checked.

On the Seas

Ten English and American ships have been sunk off the Channel coast and near Saint Malo.

Notes from London, the Near East and Italy

London is ever more empty as the population is frightened by the menace of V-1.

In Egypt the population is up in arms against pro-Jew British and Americans. As if this is not enough Turkey and Greece are quarelling over the Dodecanese.

And in occupied Italy? Anglo-American newspapers themselves say that things are not going well. The situation is far from heartening.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY -M.491-23.00-Aug.10

British Press on Fight against V-1

The "Daily Express" comments on the many attempts so far made in order to neutralize the V-1 and says that it is doubtful that the present efforts to fight the new German weapon may be continued for a long time. On the other hand German sources say that more and more new devices will be used to paralyze the British defence. The Germans are continuously shifting their launching positions and now and then launch full barrages of V-1 so as to overwhelm any British defence.

The "Daily Sketch" is making efforts in order to calm public opinion, saying that the Government cannot do more than what is humanly possible.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The same paper suggests that supplementary distributions of food are made in bombed cities and areas. Meanwhile the bombing of London and southern England continues without pause.

Western Front

With their offensive south of Caen and the thrust in the direction of Le Mans, British and American forces are making an effort to outflank German forces both in Normandy and Brittany. The two wings of the enemy's manoevring forces have been checked. In fact the Canadians operating south of Caen have stopped half way between Caen and Falaise. In the Le Mans region American forces succeeded in advancing a few kilometers. In the Loire region the fighting around Angers and Nantes continues. Around Brest, Lorient and Saint Malo the situation remains unchanged and German garrisons are doggedly resisting all attacks. In the St. Malo bay there have been many engagements between light ships of the German navy and Allied motor torpedo boats, two of which were sunk.

Southern Front

In Italy severe fighting continued throughout the day in the Adriatic sector. Despite the use of new reinforcements the enemy did not succeed in wearing down German resistance. Fifty-three tanks and thirteen aircraft were destroyed. In the Florence region British troops today continued their bombardment of the hospital area of Santa Maria. The enemy has also bombarded some hospitals all clearly marked with the Red Cross. Many casualties are reported among patients. From the Tyrrhanian coastal sector no action of importance is reported.

Eastern Front

A comparative lull is today reported from all sectors of the Russian front excluding the fighting in progress near the border of East Prussia and in the great bend of the Vistula. Both sides are engaged in bringing up reinforcements and it is quite probable that large-scale operations will be resumed soon.

Appeal to Workers

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

way between Caen and Falaise. In the Le Mans region American forces succeeded in advancing a few kilometers. In the Loire region the fighting around Angers and Nantes continues. Around Brest, Lorient and Saint Malo the situation remains unchanged and German garrisons are doggedly resisting all attacks. In the St. Malo bay there have been many engagements between light ships of the German navy and Allied motor torpedo boats, two of which were sunk.

Southern Front

In Italy severe fighting continued throughout the day in the Adriatic sector. Despite the use of new reinforcements the enemy did not succeed in wearing down German resistance. Fifty-three tanks and thirteen aircraft were destroyed. In the Florence region British troops today continued their bombardment of the hospital area of Santa Maria. The enemy has also bombarded some hospitals all clearly marked with the Red Cross. Many casualties are reported among patients. From the Tyrrhanian coastal sector no action of importance is reported.

Eastern Front

A comparative lull is today reported from all sectors of the Russian front excluding the fighting in progress near the border of East Prussia and in the great bend of the Vistula. Both sides are engaged in bringing up reinforcements and it is quite probable that large-scale operations will be resumed soon.

Appeal to Workers

Workers of every political opinion!

The Badoglio capitulation is jealously kept secret by its authors who assume that the Italian people continue to shed their blood to help the Anglo-Saxon deliver the country to exploiting capitalism, anxious to subjugating your arms and labor for the higher triumph of plutocracy. Workers/! You will be caught in the tragic trap set for Italy.

8235

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Do you believe that blind and die-hard British conservatives would allow the social conquests and political set-ups which the proletariat is anxious to attain? Is not the condition of British miners enough to give you an idea of what would be reserved for you? Do you think that the industry built up with your work would not be destroyed the day the holders of all raw materials would be the masters of your destiny? Is it possible for a people to be urged to make sacrifices for the benefit of those who deny you every right in the human family? Have no illusion! Don't let anybbdy illude you! An Anglo-American victory, in Italy at least, would be the victory of capitalism,and our people would have to support the progress of reaction against any right of free peoples.

Trade Union Leaders Appeal to Bonomi

A Reuter report says that the leaders of Italian trade unions in occupied Italy have urged Government intervention for the solution of the unemployment crisis. Many hundred thousand unemployed are now living in occupied Italy without any bonus or relief. This is graduallycreating a social problem of very serious consequences and its swift solution is therefore necessary.

Acquarone Resigns

United Nations News Service reports that the Press Under-Secretary in the Bonomi Government has announced that the King has accepted the resignation of Acquarone from the office on Minister of the Royal Household. It is clear that Acquarone is building up an alibi for an anti-monarchical future....

Polverelli in a Concentration Camp

The former Minister of Popular Culture Gaetano Polverelli, has been transferred from jail to a concentration camp in central Italy.

Aircraft Shot Down in Turkey

It is announced from Ankara that an aircraft of unknown nationality, later ascertained as of British nationality, was shot down by Turkish AA artillery while flying over a Turkish town. The aircraft fell on a factory and seven workers were injured.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Trade Union Leaders Appeal to Bonomi

A Reuter report says that the leaders of Italian trade unions in occupied Italy have urged Government intervention for the solution of the unemployment crisis. Many hundred thousand unemployed are now living in occupied Italy without any bonus or relief. This is graduallycreating a social problem of very serious consequences and its swift solution is therefore necessary.

Acquarone Resigns

United Nations News Service reports that the Press Under-Secretary in the Bonomi Government has announced that the King has accepted the resignation of Acquarone from the office on Minister of the Royal Household. It is clear that Acquarone is building up an alibi for an anti-monarchical future....

Polverelli in a Concentration Camp

The former Minister of Popular Culture Gaetano Polverelli, has been transferred from jail to a concentration camp in central Italy.

Aircraft Shot Down in Turkey

It is announced from Ankara that an aircraft of unknown nationality, later ascertained as of British nationality, was shot down by Turkish AA artillery while flying over a Turkish town. The aircraft fell on a factory and seven workers were injured.

Leoncavallo Remembered in Berlin

On the twenty-fifth anniversary of the death of Ruggero Leoncavallo Berlin newspapers devoted long articles to the memory of the Italian composer who lived many years in Berlin.

0221
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Anglo-American Oil Agreement Criticized

In the countries subject to Anglo-Saxon influence the oil agreement between England and America is considered to be a real monopoly for the two Anglo-Saxon nations. On the other hand such an agreement is a clear violation of the principle according to which all the nations of the world would enjoy free access to this raw material.

Roosevelt Re-Election Doubted

The "New York Times" writes that if in the years from 1932 to 1944 Roosevelt always succeeded not only, in obtaining his re-election but also in obtaining the approval of political forces, this was due to the fact that he always succeeded in obtaining the support of electoral groups which were quite antagonistic to each other.

According to what is reported by the above-mentioned newspaper in North American political circles it is believed that at present the New Deal will not be able to grarantee Roosevelt a majority in Congress.

U.S. Argentine Policy Criticized

United States policy towards Argentine was not constructive but destructive, writes former Under-Secretary of State Sumner Welles in the "New York Herald Tribune". The breaking off of diplomatic relations with Argentina would be contrary to the United States' best interests. In Latin America the wisdom of the present United States foreign policy is increasingly doubted.

New Government in Bolivia

President Villarroel of Bolivia today appointed a new Government.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 245,5 M. - 23,30 - August 10

Polish Prime Minister in Moscow

The Polish Prime Minister [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to 1944 Roosevelt always succeeded not only, in obtaining his re-election but also in obtaining the approval of political forces, this was due to the fact that he always succeeded in obtaining the support of electoral groups which were quite antagonistic to each other.

According to what is reported by the above-mentioned newspaper in North American political circles it is believed that at present the New Deal will not be able to grarantee Roosevelt a majority in Congress.

U.S. Argentine Policy Criticized

United States policy towards Argentine was not constructive but destructive, writes former Under-Secretary of State Sumner Welles in the "New York Herald Tribune". The breaking off of diplomatic relations with Argentina would be contrary to the United States' best interests. In Latin America the wisdom of the present United States foreign policy is increasingly doubted.

New Government in Bolivia

President Villarroel of Bolivia today appointed a new Government.

RADIO TEVERE II ITALIAN TO ITALY - 245,5 M. - 23,30 - August 10

Polish Prime Minister in Moscow

The Polish Prime Minister Mikolajczyk, before leaving Moscow, stated that he was only mildly enthusiastic over the conversations he had with Stalin. The Polish Committee of the puppet government in London reached no positive result in the conversations it had in Moscow.

3234

Fuel Crisis at Taranto

A special commission has been appointed at Taranto to study the supply of fuel, following the serious coal shortage.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M.491 - 2330-August 10

Civilians Strafed at Rovigo

Rovigo : Two days ago, at seven A M., Anglo-American aircraft strafed some roads and localities from low level around the town and killed some peasants. At 10,30 other enemy bombers dropped some bombs on the outskirts of the town, destroying a number of workers' houses.

Barges Hit by Aircraft Around Venice

Venice : Enemy aircraft yesterday strafed some barges along the canals linking the lagoon with the Adige and Po Rivers. A plane was hit by A.A. artillery and crashed into the sea.

This morning, other enemy aircraft again flew over an outer hamlet on the coast of the lagoon (which is exclusively inhabited by fishermen and deprived of any military target) and dropped some bombs which hit and demolished the homes of poor fishermen and market-gardeners. The population suffered casualties.

Believe, Obey, Fight!

Venice : The most popular Chaplain of the "Julia" Alpine Division, Padre Eusebio, at present serving with Republican Italian Armed Forces now fighting in Normandy, today spoke of his faith in the Venetian people. After a short introduction Fioretti, crippled in the present war, the chaplain said that he had come from the Atlantic Wall in order to feel the passion of the Italians in their renewed ardor for the Fatherland which cannot, and does not, want to die. For this reason, Italy is present with her magnificent combatants in the theatre of the greatest battle.

The gallant chaplain, in an atmosphere of intense patriotic passion, addressed an ardent appeal to the Venetians in the name of those fallen in all battles, asking that everybody should cooperate in the rebirth of the Fatherland, fighting with honor and faith the enemy of yesterday and today, and ultimately attaining a certain victory.

Padre Eusebio called for God's blessing on our brave soldiers, and concluded with the Mussolinian words: "Believe, obey, fight!"

More Air Strafing

Bergamo : A strong formation of bombers, escorted by [illegible] morning bombed and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

outer hamlet on the coast of the lagoon (which is exclusively inhabited by fishermen and deprived of any military target) and dropped some bombs which hit and demolished the homes of poor fishermen and market-gardeners. The population suffered casualties.

Believe, Obey, Fight!

Venice : The most popular Chaplain of the "Julia" Alpine Division, Padre Eusebio, at present serving with Republican Italian Armed Forces now fighting in Normandy, today spoke of his faith in the Venetian people. After a short introduction Fioretti, crippled in the present war, the chaplain said that he had come from the Atlantic Wall in order to feel the passion of the Italians in their renewed ardor for the Fatherland which cannot, and does not, want to die. For this reason, Italy is present with her magnificent combatants in the theatre of the greatest battle.

The gallant chaplain, in an atmosphere of intense patriotic passion, addressed an ardent appeal to the Venetians in the name of those fallen in all battles, asking that everybody should cooperate in the rebirth of the Fatherland, fighting with honor and faith the enemy of yesterday and today, and ultimately attaining a certain victory.

Padre Eusebio called for God's blessing on our brave soldiers, and concluded with the Mussolinian words: "Believe, obey, fight!"

More Air Strafing

Bergamo : A strong formation of bombers, escorted by fighters, a total of 120 aircraft, yesterday morning bombed and strafed rural towns and villages in the province of Bergamo. About twenty dead, men and women, all farmers, and over thirty wounded are reported. The anti-aircraft defence opened fire, and shot down two planes. Some others were probably hit.

Tito and Staff in Rome

Lisbon : Tito and his Staff are at present in Rome, according to a "United Press" cable from Vatican City.

American Bombers Bomb Canadians

Lisbon : Bombers of the 8th North American Army Air Force dropped bombs on a sector of the invasion front held by Canadian troops. A number of officers and soldiers was killed or injured, including a senior officer.

0225

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ploesti Bombed Again

Berlin - A North American aircraft formation last night flew over the Danube Basin, and attacked targets in the region of Ploesti. German night-fighters and A.A. artillery shot down a considerable number of enemy planes. Altogether, yesterday, the enemy air forces lost fourteen aircraft in south-eastern Europe. The number of victories scored by German pilots over western Germany has now reached thirty-three. Other enemy planes were shot down on the Italian front.

Yesterday's Anglo-American losses total fifty-one aircraft, mostly bombers. These attacks therefore have cost the enemy the loss of five hundred flying personnel. In these figures, the aircraft shot down by German fighters and A.A. artillery in the invasion front are not included, as they are not known.

Air Fighting Extremely Violent over Southwestern Germany

Berlin - The air fighting which yesterday took place over south-western Germany was exceptionally violent, especially over Strasbourg and Luxembourg (?). North American formations, strongly escorted by long-range fighters, had to face the concentric attacks of German fighters. After having broken through the defence of enemy fighters, German pilots repeatedly attacked United States bombers. Many enemy aircraft were seriously damaged, and had to turn tail and cross over Swiss territory. Many North American bombers were shot down by the heaviest concentration of A.A. so far seen in action in Germany. The success scored by German fighters is not yet fully known. Heavy losses were also suffered by enemy formations which flew over Hungarian territory. Air duels are reported from the region of.... and over the Balaton. The number of planes shot down is not yet known.

New Russo-Polish Conversations to be Held in Moscow

Lisbon - On the eve of his departure for London, Polish Prime Minister Mikolajczyk had a conversation with Stalin which lasted one hour and a half. Soon afterwards, Mikolajczyk stated that new conversations are contemplated between the representatives of the Polish National Committee and the representatives of the Polish Soviet National Committee. According to Reuter's report from Moscow the Polish Prime Minister said the proposals drafted by the Polish National Committee in Moscow and by the Polish Soviet National Committee will be examined upon his return to London.

0226

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Extremely Violent over Southwestern Germany

Berlin - The air fighting which yesterday took place over south-western Germany was exceptionally violent, especially over Strasbourg and Luxembourg (?). North American formations, strongly escorted by long-range fighters, had to face the consecutive attacks of German fighters. After having broken through the defence of enemy fighters, German pilots repeatedly attacked United States bombers. Many enemy aircraft were seriously damaged, and had to turn tail and cross over Swiss territory. Many North American bombers were shot down by the heaviest concentration of A.A. so far seen in action in Germany. The success scored by German fighters is not yet fully known. Heavy losses were also suffered by enemy formations which flew over Hungarian territory. Air duels are reported from the region of.... and over the Balaton. The number of planes shot down is not yet known.

New Russo-Polish Conversations to be Held in Moscow

Lisbon - On the eve of his departure for London, Polish Prime Minister Mikolajczyk had a conversation with Stalin which lasted one hour and a half. Soon afterwards, Mikolajczyk stated that new conversations are contemplated between the representatives of the Polish National Committee and the representatives of the Soviet National Committee. According to Reuter's report from Moscow the Polish Prime Minister said the proposals drafted by the Polish National Committee in Moscow and by the Polish Soviet National Committee will be examined upon his return to London. No definite agreement has yet been reached. However, a cordial friendship is at the base of the relations between the committees.

Asked whether he was optimistic about such cordial relations, the Polish Prime Minister in London replied: "The problems dealt with are of difficult solution; they concern the future fate of Poland and her relations with the Soviet Union".

3234

0221

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN BROADCASTS

GERMAN HOME SERVICE IN GERMAN - 0900 - AUGUST 10th

Mikolajczyk's Mission Unsuccessful

Lisbon: From Moscow, it is learned by the English. News Service that the Polish Prime Minister Mikolajczyk will probably return to London shortly. New York reports that the negotiations between Mikolajczyk and the Polish Bolsheviks in Moscow were temporarily held up. Mikolajczyk intends to return to London to establish contact with the members of his Committee.

Stockholm Reports on Southern-Italian-Situation

Stockholm: Commenting on the situation in southern Italy, a Swedish paper reports: "The Anglo-American military government is unable to overcome its difficulties. The people look forward to the future with horror."

GERMAN TO OVERSEAS IN GERMAN - 11,8 Kcs - 0945 - AUGUST 10th

Situation in the Western Front

Berlin: In Calvados, on Tuesday morning, British-Canadian formations resumed their attack south of Caen in order to push forward their lines which in this sector fall short of the rest of the front. The Empire troops which attacked with about seven divisions, most of which were tank formations, despite extremely strong air U.S. air support, did not succeed in gaining more than three to four kilometers in the sector of the Caen-Falaise road. The localities Mains-sur-Orne and Tilly-la-Champagne were again recaptured by the Allies.

Immediate German counter-attacks, which were still in progress to-day, brought about a stabilization of the situation. The Allies were stopped in the Fontenay sector. They suffered particularly high losses in the Carselles, Boucancourt and St Regienne sectors. Ninety three British tanks were destroyed. The

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

establish contact with the Members of his Committee.

Stockholm Reports on Southern-Italian-Situation

Stockholm: Commenting on the situation in southern Italy, a Swedish paper reports: "The Anglo-American military government is unable to overcome its difficulties. The people look forward to the future with horror."

GERMAN TO OVERSEAS IN GERMAN - 11,8 Kcs - 0945 - AUGUST 10th

Situation in the Western Front

Berlin: In Calvados, on Tuesday morning, British-Canadian formations resumed their attack south of Caen in order to push forward their lines which in this sector fall short of the rest of the front. The Empire troops which attacked with about seven divisions, most of which were tank formations, despite extremely strong air U.S. air support, did not succeed in gaining more than three to four kilometers in the sector of the Caen-Falaise-road. The localities Mains-sur-Orne and Tilly-la-Champagne were again recaptured by the Allies.

Immediate German counter-attacks, which were still in progress to-day, brought about a stabilization of the situation. The Allies were stopped in the Fontenay sector. They suffered particularly high losses in the Carselles, Boucancourt and St Regienne sectors. Ninety three British tanks were destroyed. The Canadian troops also suffered losses inflicted by their American bomber screen, which, in exaggerated zeal, bombed their own lines. A British attempt at extending the offensive to the eastern banks of the Orne was frustrated. The Allied beachhead gained no ground in an easterly direction.

3233

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In the Vire sector, German counter-measures continued to be successful. The Germans not only frustrated Montgomery's attempt at covering the American infiltrations from Avranches up to Laval by an advance of the units further east, but even gained further ground. In the sector between the wood of St. Sever and the upper reaches of the Vilain, a German gap 18 kilometers broad was punched into the enemy corridor, which has a total breadth of 30 kilometers. In the sector between Laval, Mortain and St.Jean, a certain number of localities was liberated. Under the circumstances, the Allies who are mainly based in Normandy, could only continue their drive southeastward with weak forces. The latter, however, reached La Mans where grim fighting is in progress.

In Brittany, the situation remained unchanged. In this sector, German strong points were engaged by American spearheads. The German bulwarks of Brest, Lorient and St.Nazaire successfully continued to resist. Fierce fighting is raging for St.Malo. During the last two days, the Americans lost 150 tanks in this sector. According to latest front reports, it may be expected that Eisenhower, in order to support his formations which advanced in Brittany and toward the central reaches of the Seine, will bring up fresh reserves. Other considerable forces of the Army Group of Pattom will have to cross the Channel.

German naval and air forces scored new successes in the fight against Allied communications. It was learned yesterday from well-informed quarters, that German one-man torpedoes, in the course of the two last nights, sank one destroyer, one escort vessel and five freighters, totalling more than 22.000 tons, as well as one tank-landing craft off the Seine estuary. The Anglo-Americans, since August 1st, have lost at least three cruisers, twelve destroyers, two corvettes, two small auxiliary craft as well as 258,000 tons of shipping, most of which were sunk.

The independent Labour Party, in a manifesto, asked the British Government for the reason of this continual slaughter of English troops. The lives of hundreds of thousands of Allied soldiers are at stake. They had right to know what for. An American officer of the U.S. Air Force, captured by the Germans, commenting on the reasons which brought the United States into the war, declared: "The U.S. Government will claim Cherbourg as a base after the war." The American officer complained bitterly about the hostile attitude of the French population.

British Air Marshal Boyd Killed

Berlin: According to BBC reports, Air Marshal Boyd was killed in action over the Invasion Front. Air Marshal Boyd had resumed active service a short time ago.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

days, the Americans lost 150 tanks in this sector. According to latest front reports, it may be expected that Eisenhower, in order to support his formations which advanced in Brittany and toward the central reaches of the Seine, will bring up fresh reserves. Other considerable forces of the Army Group of Pattom will have to cross the Channel.

German naval and air forces scored new successes in the fight against Allied communications. It was learned yesterday from well-informed quarters, that German one-man torpedoes, in the course of the two last nights, sank one destroyer, one escort vessel and five freighters, totalling more than 22.000 tons, as well as one tank-landing craft off the Seine estuary. The Anglo-Americans, since August 1st, have lost at least three cruisers, twelve destroyers, two corvettes, two small auxiliary craft as well as 258,000 tons of shipping, most of which were sunk.

The independent Labour Party, in a manifesto, asked the British Government for the reason of this continual slaughter of English troops. The lives of hundreds of thousands of Allied soldiers are at stake. They had right to know what for. An American officer of the U.S. Air Force, captured by the Germans, commenting on the reasons which brought the United States into the war, declared: "The U.S. Government will claim Cherbourg as a base after the war." The American officer complained bitterly about the hostile attitude of the French population.

British Air Marshal Boyd Killed

Berlin: According to BBC reports, Air Marshal Boyd was killed in action over the Invasion Front. Air Marshal Boyd had resumed active service a short time ago.

Situation on the Southern Front

Berlin: No major fighting is reported from Italy. In the Florence sector there was only local fighting. At Villa Magna, south-east of the town, a thrust was stopped. North of Arezzo, the Germans recaptured Poggio del Vilo. North-west of Anghiari, grim fighting is in progress around Poggi Calmontine. The British continue to shell the north-western part of Florence and the beautiful town of Pisa. According to Radio Rome, a British officer of the General Staff declared that Florence must be turned into a battlefield. It is generally known that the Germans, in order to spare the artistic town, declared it an open city a long time ago.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A Reuter report shows how the Florentines themselves think about the so-called "liberators". The report reads as follows:"When we penetrated the southern part, we found a dead city. There were no flowers and no applause. Alexander had notwithstanding intended some time ago to call on the people of Florence to rise in armed revolt.

In southern and central Italy, the Allies experience the same trouble as with the so-called "liberated" population of France. According to the London "Times", some hundred Italian officers were arrestated by the Bonomi Government because they were not prepared to break their oath of allegiance to Mussolini. The so-called "left wing" Bourgeois parties of southern Italy have been betrayed by the Anglo-Americans. Reuter reports that the Social-Democrats, in this embarrassing situation, made an agreement with the Communists and with Italy's secret Regent Ercoli. The Social-Democrat Party, in this manifesto, acknowledges the manifesto of the Communist Party and its minimum claims.

The Madrid paper "ABC" learns from New York that Mayor La Guardia will be sent from New York to make a last attempt at finding an arrangement between the Bourgeois and the Communist groups. La Guardia is being sent in his capacity of semi-Italian and semi-Jew. He personifies the kind of agreement which is aimed at.

Field Marshal Model on Total Mobilization

Berlin: The efforts of the total mobilization make themselves felt already on the fronts.

The Commander-in-Chief on the Central Front, General Field Marshal Model declared to a war correspondent. General Field Marshal Model uttered his conviction that the wall built against the Soviet adversary will be made impregnable. Six millions of cubic metres of earth were already moved in the first ten days, when the construction of the East Prussian wall started. Three thousand kilometres of roads and many thousand pill-boxes were built. A picture of Germany's unused executive capacities may be gathered from the fact that employees and workmen submitted more than 500,000 practical suggestions to simplify production methods.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

will be sent from New York to make a last attempt at finding an arrangement between the bourgeois and the Communist groups. La Guardia is being sent in his capacity of semi-Italian and semi-Jew. He personifies the kind of agreement which is aimed at.

Field Marshal Model on Total Mobilization

Berlin: The efforts of the total mobilization make themselves felt already on the fronts.

The Commander-in-Chief on the Central Front, General Field Marshal Model declared to a war correspondent. General Field Marshal Model uttered his conviction that the wall built against the Soviet adversary will be made impregnable. Six millions of cubic metres of earth were already moved in the first ten days, when the construction of the East Prussian wall started. Three thousand kilometres of roads and many thousand pill-boxes were built. A picture of Germany's unused executive capacities may be gathered from the fact that employees and workmen submitted more than 500,000 practical suggestions to simplify production methods.

GERMAN HOME SERVICE 592 kcs - 2200 - AUGUST 10 3232

Allied Shipping Losses on the Invasion Front

Berlin: In spite of heavy defensive fire four battleships, three of five thousand tons and one of two thousand five hundred tons, were destroyed in close-range action. A tank landing craft of three thousand tons was also torpedoed and sunk. Another destroyer which was sunk belonged to the type between fifteen hundred and sixteen hundred tons.

When these ships were sunk, shooting was heard in the area of the invasion front, and therefore it seems probable that other ships were sunk.

0233
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE IN GERMAN TO GERMANY -- 11.80 kcs 1500
Aug.10

Today's USAAF attack of Rumania

Berlin: A US bomber formation today flew to Rumania, coming from south Italy. Though the enemy unit was protected by a strong fighter formation, the German, Bulgarian and Rumanian fighters succeeded to break through this formation. Fighters attacked the bombers and succeeded in destroying several of them. Even before reaching the target, the formation was hit several times by flak.

Forced Landing of an English Plane in Malmö

Stockholm: An English Mosquito plane was forced to land in an airport of Malmö on Wednesday. The crew was interned.

Polands Appeal to Bari

Berlin: On August 9th the following open broadcast by Unions of Polish Rebels behind the Soviet lines at Kovel was recorded by the Polish station in Bari: "We have been disarmed by the Russians. This is the end of the Polish Army. Long live Poland:" The Rebel Unions have asked the Polish station in Bari to send on this broadcast to all Polish stations that could be reached.

Thus, while the chief of the Polish exile government, upon England's and America's advice, made his Canossa-pilgrimage to Moscow in order to again discuss with the Bolsheviks an eventual compromise, Stalin.... put his English and American allies before the accomplished fact. He simply has the Polish Unions behind the Russian lines disarmed and arrested.

Russia Disarms the Polish Unions

Moscow: With further reference to the disarming of the Polish Rebel Unions by the Bolsheviks, it is announced that the Polish officers are already separated from their men and sent to Kiev. All soldiers who are not Bolsheviks are now taken out. Thus the Polish rebels have lost all hope to get help, be it from the Soviets, from the English or the Americans. None of the rebels that have fallen into the hands of the Bolsheviks will see their native country again.

0234
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN EUROPEAN SERVICE - 922 KCS - 2000 - August 10

"Daily Mail" in Dispair Over V-1 Defence

"It is doubtful if the present efforts of defence against the V-1 can be kept up," writes the "Daily Mail". "The Germans will always find new means in order to render void British anti-aircraft."

Bolshevik Terror in Lithuania

Since the Bolsheviks entered Lithuania a new kind of terror reigns there, which is far worse than that of 1941. Where the Bolsheviks enter, the nationalist Lithuanians are arrested or killed.

Attacks Against Soviet Supplies

Berlin : Bolsheviks, taken prisoners east of...., state that Soviet supplies have been continually attacked by so-called "Vilna fighters." It is a well organized anti-Bolshevik movement which acts behind the Soviet armies. The losses suffered by the Soviets, both in men and material, are considerable.

Italian Officers in Occupied Italy Have Been Arrested

About one hundred Fascist officers who have refused to break their oath to Mussolini and to Fascist Italy have been arrested by the Allied police.

Cooperation Between the Socialists and the Communists in Italy

Co-operation is said to have been established between the Socialist and the Communist parties in that part of Italy occupied by the Anglo-Americans, the Bolsheviks being the leaders. The English News Agency points out that this development is a further sign of the growing Communist tendencies in Italy.

Soviet Agents in USA

Washington : According to American statements, there are at present three thousand seven hundred Soviet agents in the United States, all of them having diplomatic passports. More than two thousand four hundred of the emissaries of Moscow are in the US

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

reigns there, which is far worse than that of 1941. Where the Bolsheviks enter, the nationalist Lithuanians are arrested or killed.

Attacks Against Soviet Supplies

Berlin : Bolsheviks, taken prisoners east of...., state that Soviet supplies have been continually attacked by so-called "Vilna fighters." It is a well organized anti-Bolshevik movement which acts behind the Soviet armies. The losses suffered by the Soviets, both in men and material, are considerable.

Italian Officers in Occupied Italy Have Been Arrested

About one hundred Fascist officers who have refused to break their oath to Mussolini and to Fascist Italy have been arrested by the Allied police.

Cooperation Between the Socialists and the Communists in Italy

Co-operation is said to have been established between the Socialist and the Communist parties in that part of Italy occupied by the Anglo-Americans, the Bolsheviks being the leaders. The English News Agency points out that this development is a further sign of the growing Communist tendencies in Italy.

Soviet Agents in USA

Washington : According to American statements, there are at present three thousand seven hundred Soviet agents in the United States, all of them having diplomatic passports. More than two thousand four hundred of the emissaries of Moscow are in the US Army.

3231

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE IN GERMAN 11,80 KCS - 2130 - August 10

London Harbor Destroyed

Stockholm : Swedish seamen have reported that English crews have declared that London has almost lost its value as a port, owing to the effect of the V-1. The destructions in the port are enormous. The greatest part of the cargo for London is discharged at Liverpool.

0236
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DNB IN GERMANY TO GERMANY 0519 Aug 8: (Monitored in London)

New Rationing Period in Germany

Berlin: In the 66th rationing period, for which food cards will be distributed shortly, rations on the whole will remain unchanged. Again large coupons A and B of the Reich bread card entitle holders only to the purchese of rye products. These coupons have received the imprint R. Distribution of fat ration for persons between six and 14 years is changed, in that there will be increase in margarine of 125 grams against a reduction of 125 grams of butter. Normal consumers and people between 14 and 100 years will receive on the Reich fat card, against large coupons A1 and A2, 100 grams of pork or 80 grams of pork and lard each whereas large coupons BC and D for normal consumers and large coupons B to F for people between 14 and 18 years entitle holders to the purchase of 125 grams of butter each. The regulation that pork and lard paste or pork may be bought is in compliance with consumers' wishes expressed during the last period of meat distribution. So is the adjustment to more favorable weight relationship, which determined that 80 grams of pork and lard paste, or 100 grams of pork, are issued for 625 grams of fat.

TRANSKONTINENT PRESS IN GERMAN FOR SOUTHEAST EUROPE
(Monitored in London) 1416 Aug.8

Communist Agents Arrested in Spain

Lisbon: Communist agents, when attempting to smuggle propaganda material into Spanish Morocco, were arrested on the border between Spanish and French Morocco. A search resulted in letters being found, which appealed to agents in Spanish territory to hold themselves and their groups in readiness for Spain(and her colonies') liberation from Franco's régime.

TRANSOCEAN IN ENGLISH August 10

The Western Front

Berlin: (By Sertorius) The defensive battle in northwest France has increased in ferocity and extent. With the aid of continuous and concentrated employment of the airforce and large-scale tank formation the Canadian army has advanced between the Orne and the Dives.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Territorial gains were larger than on the first day of attack as German troops made evasive movements into new positions to spare men and material and to avoid being caught between the various Canadian penetrations. The centre of the Canadian attacks shifted from the Caen-Falaise road further to the east. There a concentrated enemy tank thrust drove ahead through St Syvin and then turning sharply to the south as far as Estree la Champagne through the German defensive zone. Northwest of the Loison, a small tributary of the Dives, the Canadians were held up by a German counter-attack. Sections of enemy forces attacking west of the Caen-Falaise road did not get as far south but were engaged in heavy fighting in the area of the confluence of the Orne and Laize.

As a result of the aforementioned disengagement by German troops between the Orne and the Caen-Falaise road a bridgehead established at Grimbosq on the Eastern bank of the Orne has lost its importance as a menace to the flank. Canadians coming from the north may, in the meantime have succeeded in contacting with the British at Grimbosq, but they certainly have not been able to cut off any large German forces. Between the Orne and the Vire rivers strong forces of the British Second Army attacked on both sides of Montcicon on a front about a dozen kilometers wide in a southeasterly direction. They made, however, no progress worthy of mention. South and southwest of the town of Vire strong American pressure on German positions in the Saint Germain-Gathemo region persisted. Farther to the south an enemy break at Cherence was eliminated in counter-attack. Between the rivers See and Selune where at the beginning of the week a German counter-attack had driven a wedge heavy fighting developed.

When attempting to thwart a German spearhead which had approached to within twenty kilometres of the coast the enemy suffered heavy losses. For how long this protrusion of the German front reaching pretty far to the west which is undoubtedly in an exposed position will be held by the Germans will depend entirely on the development of the situation in general.

South of the Selune in the area of the Varennes river and the upper Mayenne river the enemy is still holding out. On the other hand an American group which had advanced from the central Mayenne towards Le Mans has progressed still further towards the east beyond the last mentioned road as far as the area of Montfortle Rotrou where it was held up by German reserves.

In Brittany heavy fighting for St, Malo appears to have entered its most ferocious stage. But the situation on the whole is little changed there.

0238

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0 2 3 6

troops between the Orne and the Caen-Falaise road a bridgehead established at Grimbosq on the Eastern bank of the Orne has lost its importance as a menace to the flank. Canadians coming from the north may, in the meantime have succeeded in contacting with the British at Grimbosq, but they certainly have not been able to cut off any large German forces. Between the Orne and the Vire rivers strong forces of the British Second Army attacked on both sides of Montricom on a front about a dozen kilometers wide in a southeasterly direction. They made, however, no progress worthy of mention. South and southwest of the town of Vire strong American pressure on German positions in the Saint Germain-Gathemo region persisted. Farther to the south an enemy break at Cherence was eliminated in counter-attack. Between the rivers See and Selune where at the beginning of the week a German counter-attack had driven a wedge heavy fighting developed.

When attempting to thwart a German spearhead which had approached to within twenty kilometres of the coast the enemy suffered heavy losses. For how long this protrusion of the German front reaching pretty far to the west which is undoubtedly in an exposed position will be held by the Germans will depend entirely on the development of the situation in general.

South of the Selune in the area of the Varennes river and the upper Mayenne river the enemy is still holding out. On the other hand an American group which had advanced from the central Mayenne towards Le Mans has progressed still further towards the east beyond the last mentioned road as far as the area of Montfortle Rotrou where it was held up by German reserves.

In Brittany heavy fighting for St, Malo appears to have entered its most ferocious stage. But the situation on the whole is little changed there.

3239

German Manpower Is Directed to Industry

Berlin: Goebbels has announced six additional measures for the promotion of the all-out war effort. Firstly all foreign and domestic servants are to be employed by armament industries. German domestic servants will in part be employed in armament industries and in part in households where there are many children. Secondly, the number of annual classes hitherto exempted from military service will be drawn from public institutions and in part also from armament industries, once those to replace them have been trained, and will be called up for military service.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Thirdly, abilities of those sections of the population which until now have had little chance to take part in the war effort will be made use of for armament industry by extending home work. For such hom work people will be employed who are not compelled to work, as for instance women over fifty. Fourthly, cultural life in all its branches will be reduced. Measures to this effect have already been taken. In the next few days the entire young generation of moving picture actors and other actors will be working in the armament industry. Fifthly, measures to cut down personnel of the Reich's railways, Reich's post and the nation's cultural life are being prepared or have already been taken. They will be announced to the public before they are put into force. Sixthly, style in public life will in principle be adepted to requirements of total war. All public functions of non-warlike character .... inductions into office, festival and theatrical weeks, music festivals, inaugurations of exhibitions and memorial festivities, which do not directly serve the promotion of war efforts, are to be discontinued.

The official announcement of the new measures points out that considerable labor power has already been made available to labor exchanges by increasing the age of women liable to work from forty-five to fifty and by a decree with regard to "sham work." This labor power is at present made available by labor exchanges to armament industries.

Measures now prescribed in various fields of public life will result in considerable curtailments. The personal life of every individual will necessarily become increasingly warlike. Simultaneously, everything must disappear from public life which is no longer compatible with the intensity of the fight.

The official announcement concludes: "The German people and all their expressions of life henceforward will confirm only their determination to carry on this fight for national existence until a victorious finnish at any cost."

Italian Front

Berlin: On Wednesday noon British troops in Italy on a comparativel narrow strip on the Adriatic coast started an attack against German lines with strong forces. They especially tried to gain ground in the sector south of Monterado. Although a large-scale attack was opened by several days of concentric artillery fire the British were able to advance a few kilometers only, west of Monterado amid severe losses, and to obtain a small breach in the German lines. On Wednesday afternoor the British in this sector had concentrated fresh forces in order to ensure success, without regard to men or materials, but so far have failed to do so.

0240

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

functions of non-warlike character .... inductions into office, festival and theatrical weeks, music festivals, inaugurations of exhibitions and memorial festivities, which do not directly serve the promotion of war efforts, are to be discontinued.

The official announcement of the new measures points out that considerable labor power has already been made available to labor exchanges by increasing the age of women liable to work from forty-five to fifty and by a decree with regard to "sham work." This labor power is at present made available by labor exchanges to armament industries.

Measures now prescribed in various fields of public life will result in considerable curtailments. The personal life of every individual will necessarily become increasingly warlike. Simultaneously, everything must disappear from public life which is no longer compatible with the intensity of the fight.

The official announcement concludes: "The German people and all their expressions of life henceforward will confirm only their determination to carry on this fight for national existence until a victorious finnish at any cost."

Italian Front

Berlin: On Wednesday noon British troops in Italy on a comparativel narrow strip on the Adriatic coast started an attack against German lines with strong forces. They especially tried to gain ground in the sector south of Monterado. Although a large-scale attack was opened by several days of concentric artillery fire the British were able to advance a few kilometers only, west of Monterado amid severe losses, and to obtain a small breach in the German lines. On Wednesday afternoon the British in this sector had concentrated fresh forces in order to ensure success, without regard to men or materials, but so far have failed to do so.

Official Nazi Protest to U.S. Government

Berlin: A strong protest against the murder of German prisoners of war on the Italian front by the Americans is recorded in a note addressed by the German Foreign Office to the Swiss government for transmission to the United States government. The note reads as follows:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

"On July 5, 1944,a group of seven German soldiers after exhausting their munitions and having been surrounded by American infantry east of Castellina Marittima, surrendered to the Americans. A wounded German grenadier belonging to this group was shot in a stable by an American soldier with a carbine. The remaining six German prisoners were at first submitted to questioning and during this process were robbed of all their valuables by the American soldiers. Thereupon they were driven into the stables and placed against a wall. The American soldiers fired on the German prisoners with carbines from a distance of about seven metres and also flung heavy handgrenades at them. In order to shorten his sufferings German Lieutenant Strobel asked the American soldier to shoot him through the head, whereupon the soldier killed the Lieutenant by shooting him in the head. German lance corporal Wenet who was wounded and lay concealed beneath the dead bodies of his comrades succeeded after some hours in escaping and rejoining his detachment. This action proved beyond doubt, as it is by the sworn testimony of the surviving German lance corporal before a courtmartial, constitutes an unprecedented violation of international law by American troops. The Reich government expects that the guilty American soldiers will be punished for this wilful murder and that the American government will take measures to prevent a recurrence of such murders."

Rome Fears Coming Winter

Stockholm : Political and economic conditions in Rome are fastly deteriorating, it is reported by the Rome correspondent of the "Goeteborgs Hamdelsoch Sjoefarts Tidningen," who is the only Swedish correspondent in Rome at present. He points out, while on the hand the food shortage is becoming ever more poignant, conflicts between the Italian government and the Allies are intensified. He cites in this connection an utterance of the publisher of the Socialist newspaper "Avanti", who remarked, "We in Italy are now learning how superficial and imperialistic are Allied conceptions of European problems".

The Swedish correspondent reports further: "It is estimated that at present there are at least two hundred thousand unemployed in Rome of a total population of one and a half million. Practically all these people must subsist on the five hundred calories furnished them in their daily rations. It is true that everyone knows that the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The American soldiers fired on the German prisoners with carbines from a distance of about seven metres and also flung heavy handgrenades at them. In order to shorten his sufferings German Lieutenant Strobel asked the American soldier to shoot him through the head, whereupon the soldier killed the Lieutenant by shooting him in the head. German lance corporal Wenet who was wounded and lay concealed beneath the dead bodies of his comrades succeeded after some hours in escaping and rejoining his detachment. This action proved beyond doubt, as it is by the sworn testimony of the surviving German lance corporal before a courtmartial, constitutes an unprecedented violation of international law by American troops. The Reich government expects that the guilty American soldiers will be punished for this wilful murder and that the American government will take measures to prevent a recurrence of such murders."

Rome Fears Coming Winter

Stockholm : Political and economic conditions in Rome are fastly deteriorating, it is reported by the Rome correspondent of the "Goeteborgs Hamdelsoch Sjoefarts Tidningen," who is the only Swedish correspondent in Rome at present. He points out, while on the hand the food shortage is becoming ever more poignant, conflicts between the Italian government and the Allies are intensified. He cites in this connection an utterance of the publisher of the Socialist newspaper "Avanti", who remarked, "We in Italy are now learning how superficial and imperialistic are Allied conceptions of European problems".

The Swedish correspondent reports further: "It is estimated that at present there are at least two hundred thousand unemployed in Rome of a total population of one and a half million. Practically all these people must subsist on the five hundred calories furnished them in their daily rations. It is true that everyone knows that the war must have preference. But it is also true that increasing disgruntlement must show with the people who for a long time have suffered privations and who are aware that they are going toward winter which if anything will be harder than the last one."

He points out that the Fascists, who now must work underground of late, have become extremely active. He concludes: "It is inevitable that the problems of food, supply, work and wages must be solved if calmness of the population is to preserved. Remarkable.... are daily occurences of robbery as the result of hunger."

3229

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Danish Locomotives to Be Armor-Plated

Copenhagen: Sixty locomotives of the Danish State railways serving Jutland lines will be equipped with armor plate as protection against machine gun bullets from airplanes, the Inspector of Danish State Railways, charged with air protection, Captain Joest, announced. He added that the number of additional locomotives serving other lines might soon also be protected by armor.

British Violate International Law in Burma

Tokyo: British soldiers have mutilated the dead bodies of Japanese soldiers, it is revealed in a report of August eighth from the Burma front. It is reported, when the Japanese this spring advanced in the Mour region of northern Burma against British parachute troops, they found dead bodies of Japanese soldiers with mines attached to the bodies which would explode when the Japanese wanted to bury their dead comrades. In some instances the dead bodies were slit open for placing mines inside. The report further states that British soldiers used the dead bodies of Japanese soldiers to fill up holes in roads. Dead bodies of Japanese soldiers were also found tied to trees and mutilated by bullets beyond recognition, showing that British soldiers have used the bodies of Japanese soldiers for targets.

Shortage of Manpower on British Farms

London: This year's harvest in "bomb alley" is threatened because sufficient workmen cannot be obtained. Italian war prisoners for harvest-work in "bomb alley" threaten to strike on account of V-1 danger, the "Daily Telegraph" reports. Consequently the Agricultural War Committee in the affected area has urgently appealed to all youths from fifteen years upward to volunteer for harvest-work.

DNB IN ENGLISH AUGUST 10

Large-Scale Attack Expected Near Florence

Berlin: Reporting further details on yesterday's fighting on the Adriatic wing of the Italian

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

from the Burma front. It is reported, when the Japanese this spring advanced in the Mour region of northern Burma against British parachute troops, they found dead bodies of Japanese soldiers with mines attached to the bodies which would explode when the Japanese wanted to bury their dead comrades. In some instances the dead bodies were slit open for placing mines inside. The report further states that British soldiers used the dead bodies of Japanese soldiers to fill up holes in roads. Dead bodies of Japanese soldiers were also found tied to trees and mutilated by bullets beyond recognition, showing that British soldiers have used the bodies of Japanese soldiers for targets.

Shortage of Manpower on British Farms

London: This year's harvest in "bomb alley" is threatened because sufficient workmen cannot be obtained. Italian war prisoners for harvest-work in "bomb alley" threaten to strike on account of V-1 danger, the "Daily Telegraph" reports. Consequently the Agricultural War Committee in the affected area has urgently appealed to all youths from fifteen years upward to volunteer for harvest-work.

DNB IN ENGLISH AUGUST 10

Large-Scale Attack Expected Near Florence

Berlin: Reporting further details on yesterday's fighting on the Adriatic wing of the Italian theatre of War, Karl Praegner, DNB correspondent in Italy, writes that attacking British formations suffered very heavy losses by concentrated German defence weapons so that they had to withdraw several formations from the front and to replace them by fresh ones. They resumed the large-scale attack with these fresh forces on Wednesday night. Furious fighting was still raging this morning. Fifty-three enemy tanks were destroyed yesterday. Flak-artillery shot down thirteen British low-flying planes. In the Florence area major enemy deployments were observed. The bringing up of heavy material to this area encourages the assumption that the British command intends to make a large-scale attack in the area of Florence against the northern bank of the Arno.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

Croat Commander Is Killed

Agram: Croat War Ministry has announced: General Franjo Schmitsch was assassinated in front of his apartment during Wednesday night. The assassination was carried out by enemies of the Croat nation. They have not yet been identified. Investigations are being made.

DNB IN GERMAN TO GERMANY - 0800 AUGUST 9 (Monitored in London)

Comments on People's Court Trial

(Version of trial of anti-Hitler conspirators not included by DNB in German to Europe version).

Hoeppner attached great value to first of all getting something on paper, as the President stated the reaction was very bureaucratic even at this moment. When Hoeppner received his piece of paper and felt himself really "C. in C. of the Home Army" he began to read "orders" issued by Witzlesen in the meantime in the office set aside for this purpose, always, as he claimed, under the assumption that the attempt to assassinate the Fuehrer had been successful.

At the third stage of proceedings, the president of the People's Court said that even if the Fuehrer had no longer been alive no one in Germany had the right to act as C. in C. of the armed forces of the Government or in similar capacities on their own authority; for the Fuehrer's heritage will always remain inviolate.

Hoeppner then reported on his actions in Bendlerstrasse. He had, among other things, summoned the heads of branches (Gruppenmeiter) of the Army High Command and said to them: "I ask you to go on working as loyally as you have always one".

This statement by the defendant aroused so much indignation among the public that the president has no need to comment further on these shameless words of an avowed criminal. Hoeppner met energetic resistence in the person of head of department (Amtschef) of Army High Command. Remarkable is the evidence of witness Beck's former housekeeper who states that this "strong man" Beck broke out into a cold sweat of terror every night for a fortininght before the attempt, and his wringing wet bed had to have linen changed every morning.

Following is additional DNB in German to Germany version.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

on paper, as the President stated the reaction was very bureaucratic even at this moment. When Hoeppner received his piece of paper and felt himself really "C. in C. of the Home Army" he began to read "orders" issued by Witzlesen in the meantime in the office set aside for this purpose, always, as he claimed, under the assumption that the attempt to assassinate the Fuehrer had been successful.

At the third stage of proceedings, the president of the People's Court said that even if the Fuehrer had no longer been alive no one in Germany had the right to act as C. in C. of the armed forces of the Government or in similar capacities on their own authority; for the Fuehrer's heritage will always remain inviolate.

Hoeppner then reported on his actions in Bendlerstrasse. He had, among other things, summoned the heads of branches (Gruppenmeiter) of the Army High Command and said to them: "I ask you to go on working as loyally as you have always one".

This statement by the defendant aroused so much indignation among the public that the president has no need to comment further on these shameless words of an avowed criminal. Hoeppner met energetic resistance in the person of head of department (Amtschef) of Army High Command. Remarkable is the evidence of witness Beck's former housekeeper who states that this "strong man" Beck broke out into a cold sweat of terror every night for a fortininght before the attempt, and his wringing wet bed had to have linen changed every morning.

Following is additional [redacted] in German to Germany version.

In giving reasons for the sentence the President once again unrolled a picture of the terrible deed. Horrified, we again learned how the first idea of the murder-putsch took root in these criminal minds, how one rogue joined another, how finally the clique of reactionaries, criminals and henchmen went about the task of assassinating the Fuehrer in a cowardly manner with British explosives and British fuses, and of destroying the nation, Reich, homeland and fighting front. It is a horrifying picture of human degeneration which has been revealed in the two days of the trial and which the President now repeated in all its details.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

"How do we know all this?" asked the president when he concluded his reasons for the sentence and answered "we have only established what everyone of the defendants himself admitted and confessed at the main hearing. But that which we have established only shows the least of their guilt. Their real guilt surpasses all bounds. Treachery towards our free and strong German community life, our being and manner of living; the arrogant desire to replace our internal freedom by slavery and reaction, the moral suicide of a coward in the midst of battle that is high treason. Anyone tryng to destroy our National Socialist mode of life in wartime destroys our military fighting strength. There is none and especially none who has ever been an officer who does not know that. And so it is clear that this is also treason to their country in its most terrible form. This betrayal meant to deliver as slaves to the enemy every one of every single family of the whole nation, with all its tribes.

This act is treason against all the dead of this war, the dead of the movement of reason against the death of all mothers who died in their hardest hour so that young Germans might be born, is treason against our children and their descendents, treason against everything that we have, that we are, for which we live, and for which we fight. It is the most utter treason which has ever occured in our history. The defendants cannot expect that even one Iota will be forgiven them of that which our nation and our Reich recognises as the fullest measure of shame.

When our Reich created the law according to which the death sentence may in particularly flagrant cases be carried out by hanging, it had experienced a terrible act of terror in 1933, an act of terror which we still remember and which also greatly endangered the life of our nation. Today we know for certain that this act, which at that time (resulting in the passing of this law) pales in contrast to the act which these defendants, first of all these eight, committed. And, with that I have said all that is to be said.

We have established that the defendants have committed treason against everything that we are, everything that we have, and everything for which we live, and for which we fight. We have established that [illegible] there can be only one sentence: Death. We establish that this is the most damnable act in our history. For this they must now suffer the most shameful mode of death, of expiation by hanging.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FRENCH BROADCASTS

RADIO VICHY IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 250 M. - 0730 - AUGUST 10

Allied Bombings in France

A British plane bombed a train going in the direction of.... There were many victims among the passengers. A town in the Seine-et-Oise area was bombed once more by Anglo-American planes. The raid caused sixty dead and one hundred wounded. Other localities were also bombed.

Mr.Massigli Expected in London Shortly

According to information from American sources, Mr.Massigli, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs of the Algiers Committee, will go to London shortly on business relating to the administration of French territories occupied by Anglo-American forces.

RADIO VICHY IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 250 M. - 0830 - AUGUST 10

Western Front

Units of the 1st and 2rd American Armies are making every effort to reach the Parisian region.

In Brittany, fighting is going on in the Brest, Lorient and Saint Malo sectors. In the last place, the German Command has withdrawn within the fortified area. Fighting continues. On the Loire, new progress has been made by... in the Nantes Sector.

Strassbourg and Wuertemburg (?) Raided

Strassbourg and Wuertemburg (?) were raided by Allied planes. German anti-air defence was very active.

Transport Difficulties

Following actual transport difficulties, many people have been kept away from home, and are lacking ration cards. Provisions have been made for them. They should apply to their local food bureaus for refugees and new cards will be handed them.

RADIO VICHY IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 640 Kc. - 2130 - AUGUST 10

3228

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

According to information from American sources, Mr.Massigli, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs of the Algiers Committee, will go to London shortly on business relating to the administration of French territories occupied by Anglo-American forces.

RADIO VICHY IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 250 M. - 0830 - AUGUST 10

Western Front

Units of the 1st and 2rd American Armies are making every effort to reach the Parisian region.

In Brittany, fighting is going on in the Brest, Lorient and Saint Malo sectors. In the last place, the German Command has withdrawn within the fortified area. Fighting continues. On the Loire, new progress has been made by... in the Nantes Sector.

Strassbourg and Wuertemburg (?) Raided

Strassbourg and Wuertemburg (?) were raided by Allied planes. German anti-air defence was very active.

Transport Difficulties

Following actual transport difficulties, many people have been kept away from home, and are lacking ration cards. Provisions have been made for them. They should apply to their local food bureaus for refugees and new cards will be handed them.

3228

RADIO VICHY IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 640 Kc. - 2130 - AUGUST 10

Western Front

During the last twenty-four hours, the focal point of the Anglo-American offensive has shifted to the Le Mans region. Here, three or four American divisions are carrying out a thrust towards the north and northwest, with the aim of contacting the Anglo-Canadians.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Anglo-Canadians are trying to advance west of the Orne. towards Falaise. Up to now, the Americans have not been able to gain much ground, but they have lost numerous tanks. Several Allied attempts failed on the eastern wing of the Norman front. In the Vire and Charence (?) sectors, the Allies did not succeed in breaking through the German lines, despite numerous attacks carried out against the Reich forces.

On the Loire front, fighting is in progress. Germans and Americans are fighting north of Angers and north of Nantes. No precise details are available regarding this battle, which is still in the phase of development. Engagements have taken place around Saint Lô, and were still in progress this morning.

In the Breton Peninsula, violent attacks against German forces are reported west of Lorient and Saint Nazaire.

General Alexander Soon to Attack on Arno Front

According to information received from German sources, the Allies are concentrating important quantities of material for the construction of bridges south of the Arno. This implies that General Alexander may soon carry out an attack against the German lines north of the Arno.

Loire Town Bombed by American Planes

A town in the Loire region was attacked by American bombers. During an air-raid against the Rheims suburbs, three persons were killed. In the Aube Department, various localities were bombed. Itis reported that five persons were killed and several wounded. In the Pas-de-Calais, twenty-five fatal casualties were caused. In several other towns, the total casualties were twenty-four killed and twenty-six wounded. Other localities were also bombed in the Seine and the Seine-et-Oise. The number of casualties is not yet known. The attack against the Lille region caused a greater number of casualties than was at first supposed. Up to now, sixty-seven dead have been counted.

August 15th Holiday for Women and Children

The 15th of August being a legal holiday, all women and children under eighteen years of age will not be obliged to work. There is nothing to prevent the workers from striking on August 15th.

Laval's Statement

0251

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

still in progress this morning.

In the Breton Peninsula, violent attacks against German forces are reported west of Lorient and Saint Nazaire.

General Alexander Soon to Attack on Arno Front

According to information received from German sources, the Allies are concentrating important quantities of material for the construction of bridges south of the Arno. This implies that General Alexander may soon carry out an attack against the German lines north of the Arno.

Loire Town Bombed by American Planes

A town in the Loire region was attacked by American bombers. During an air-raid against the Rheims suburbs, three persons were killed. In the Aube Department, various localities were bombed. Itis reported that five persons were killed and several wounded. In the Pas-de-Calais, twenty-five fatal casualties were caused. In several other towns, the total casualties were twenty-four killed and twenty-six wounded. Other localities were also bombed in the Seine and the Seine-et-Oise. The number of casualties is not yet known. The attack against the Lille region caused a greater number of casualties than was at first supposed. Up to now, sixty-seven dead have been counted.

August 15th Holiday for Women and Children

The 15th of August being a legal holiday, all women and children under eighteen years of age will not be obliged to work. There is nothing to prevent the workers from striking on August 15th.

Laval's Statement

In Paris, yesterday, Laval told the President of the Municipal Council that, under the present circumstances, his duty was to remain in the midst of the Parisian population.

Editorial by Xavier Vallat

Communists are cynics. Their lies have become so great that in the face of such extravagance, disgust is mingled with a certain admiration.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Jacques Duclos, Secretary of the French Communist Party, published on the 17th of July 1944, a long patriotic article in the newspaper, "Humanité". Jacques Duclos speaks of the liberation of the Fatherland. This expression is rather out of place in the case of a French Communist, because Torrès asserted that the Frenchmen who consider only their own country as the Fatherland are not good Communists.

Jacques Duclos launched his appeal from Algiers, from that African soil which was not part of the Communist sphere of influence before the de Gaullists submitted it to foreign influence.

In 1935, during a meeting of the Comintern, Dolores...., better known under the name of "Pasionaria", stated: "It is a part of the Communist program to work for the liberation of the countries exploited by French capitalism.. We must fight and invite the working masses to join us. The pass-word must be: struggle against French imperialism."

Organizations of the Communist Party have been constituted in Algiers and in Morocco. These organisations receive their orders from Moscow. From this Algerian soil, Jacques Duclos speaks of patriotism. The first sentence of his article denotes an even more extraordinary courage: "France has never ceased being at war, he says. Pétain has surrendered...." The French ceased to be at war in 1940, owing to the dissidents. Our Empire, which for two years had enjoyed an incontestable peace, has now become a theatre of war, and this war has extended to the French coasts.

General de Gaulle asserts that the forces of the French internal resistance are on his side. The French forces of resistance are a prey of Communism. From 1920 to 1934, the French Communist forces refused to recognise the necessity of military forces for our country. On the contrary, the Communists did their utmost to start the world war and subsequently to prolong it. Stalin refused to sign an agreement with France and Great Britain, an agreement which might have avoided war. This is the cause of our disaster. Now, Stalin is de Gaulle's protector. (The end of the commentary was incomprehensible).

3227

0253

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BALKAN AND HUNGARIAN BROADCASTS

HUNGARIAN TELEGRAPH SERVICE IN GERMAN AND FRENCH TO EUROPE

20,44 - AUGUST 9 (Monitored in London)

Hungarian Broedcasts to America Are Renewed

Budapest: In 1934 the Hungarian Radio included in its program a special item for Hungarians in America. Ever since the Hungarian radio (and thus Hungary) has been in direct contact with Hungarian emigrants in America. This highly promising work was suddenly interruped by the world war. The Hungarian press repeatedly stressed that notwithstanding the war the ear the Hungarian radio should not leave Hungarians in America to their fate. The radio has now restored contact with Magyardom in America. The new program is not confined to news from the nother country. Every morning twice, or three times at best, Hungarian tunes, popular songs and poems will be broadcast to Hungarians abroad in America. The program will not only give expression to Hungarian genius but will be characteristic of the Hungarian cultural spirit.

The purpose and aim of the new Hungarian broadcasts are to maintain and deepen contact and ties between Hungarians in America and the nother country thus saving their national character endangered in a world alien to them.

HUNGARIAN TELEGRAPH SERVICE IN GERMAN FOR EUROPE 2152 Aug.8

(Monitored in London)

Hungarian Reconstruction Party's Policy

Budapest: In connection with the resignation of three cabinet members, all members of the Hungarian Reconstruction Party, the Party publishes a declaration on the reasons for the resignation in "Esti Hjasag".

The statement first stresses the inner political crisis behind the scenes, due to the fact that endeavours to bring about political unity in Hungary have failed. The new party cannot be blamed for having obstructed the creation of Hungarian unity. In a speech made in PECS, Party leader Imredy declared his preparedness to collaborate with other parties of the right in the interest of a determined and united leadership of the country. The time has now come when these hopes have vanished, and it was for that reason that cabinet members of the party decided to resign. The Reconstruction Party, however, will

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Hungarian Broadcasts to America Are Renewed

Budapest: In 1934 the Hungarian Radio included in its program a special item for Hungarians in America. Ever since the Hungarian radio (and thus Hungary) has been in direct contact with Hungarian emigrants in America. This highly promising work was suddenly interruped by the world war. The Hungarian press repeatedly stressed that notwithstanding the war the ether the Hungarian radio should not leave Hungarians in America to their fate. The radio has now restored contact with Magyardom in America. The new program is not confined to news from the nother country. Every morning twice, or three times at best, Hungarian tunes, popular songs and poems will be broadcast to Hungarians abroad in America. The program will not only give expression to Hungarian genius but will be characteristic of the Hungarian national spirit.

The purpose and aim of the new Hungarian broadcasts are to maintain and deepen contact and ties between Hungarians in America and the nother country thus saving their national character endangered in a world alien to them.

HUNGARIAN TELEGRAPH SERVICE IN GERMAN FOR EUROPE 2152 Aug.8

(Monitored in London)

Hungarian Reconstruction Party's Policy

Budapest: In connection with the resignation of three cabinet members, all members of the Hungarian Reconstruction Party, the Party publishes a declaration on the reasons for the resignation in "Esti Hjasag".

The statement first stresses the inner political crisis behind the scenes, due to the fact that endeavours to bring about political unity in Hungary have failed. The new party cannot be blamed for having obstructed the creation of Hungarian unity. In a speech made in PECS, Party leader Imredy declared his preparedness to collaborate with other parties of the right in the interest of a determined and united leadership of the country. The time has now come when these hopes have vanished, and it was for that reason that cabinet members of the party decided to resign. The Reconstruction Party, however, will continue its activities in a spirit of faithfulness towards Magyardom and the head of the State, towards the honorable Hungarian National Socialist program and the new Europe. In the future, too, service to the nation will be its highest command, and neither political advantages nor any attacks in the form of political intrigues will be able to make the Party deviate from this course. United, determined and energetic leadership, however, cannot be achieved in this manner. Therefore the Party declines all further responsibility.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DUTCH HOME SERVICE IN DUTCH 0800 August 8 (Monitored in London)

OTHER AXIS, AXIS CONTROLLED, CLANDESTINE AND NEUTRAL BROADCAST.

Netherlands Volunteers to Fight with Germany

Another transport of Netherland volunters has departed for training battalions of the Waffen SS. to take part in the fight against Bolshevism and for a new Europe. Volunteers were composed of men from all classes of the Netherland population, workers, students, peasants, merchants and civil servants.

MILANO LIBERTA RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY M. 31 - 0830 August 10

Tactics to Be Followed By Patriots Operating in Occupied Areas

We want to talk today of an event which is of enormous interest to all Italians. Nobody can be accused today of having made things easier for the Germans. But nevertheless certain positions must be re-examined and certain facts must be established in order that the situation may be properly sized up. When one goes into attack, the first thing that should be done is to size up exactly the enemy's strength. At the same time, all necessary methods should be adopted to obtain a weakening of German forces and a consequent strengthening of ours. In other words, everything should be done to keep our units from being uselessly disbanded.

Before fighting the enemy, it is well to ascertain the extent of his forces. Otherwise, one risks being taken by surprise. Recent and past events have shown that Partisan forces have hit the enemy as best they could. In fact, a few blows, but tirelessly delivered, have the same advantage as diversionary actions. Experience shows that. small acts of sabotage in factories, resistance, small strikes and sporadic moves have their importance. But today, a very deep change has taken place in the situation. All facilities to fight must be re-examined and co-ordinated. They must be improved and enlarged.

East and West the Allied armies are advancing, threatening the German army with encirclement. The enemy continues

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

, peasants, merchants and civil servants.

MILANO LIBERTA RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY M. 31 - 0830 August 10

Tactics to Be Followed By Patricts Operating in Occupied Areas

We want to talk today of an event which is of enormous interest to all Italians. Nobody can be accused today of having made things easier for the Germans. But nevertheless certain positions must be re-examined and certain facts must be established in order that the situation may be properly sized up. When one goes into attack, the first thing that should be done is to size up exactly the enemy's strength. At the same time, all necessary methods should be adopted to obtain a weakening of German forces and a consequent strengthening of ours. In other words, everything should be done to keep our units from being uselessly disbanded.

Before fighting the enemy, it is well to ascertain the extent of his forces. Otherwise, one risks being taken by surprise Recent and past events have shown that Partisan forces have hit the enemy as best they could. In fact, a few blows, but tirelessly delivered, have the same advantage as diversionary actions. Experience shows that. small acts of sabotage in factories, resistance, small strikes and sporadic moves have their importance.But today, a very deep change has taken place in the situation. All facilities to fight must be re-examined and co-ordinated. They must be improved and enlarged.

East and West the Allied armies are advancing, threatening the German army with encirclement. The enemy continues to suffer very heavy losses. On our front, the Germans are about to be driven into the Po valley. The Italian resistance front is now considerably strengthened, and the German lines of defence are becoming apparent. The following are the principal reasons explaining the change which has been brought about in the situation:

Today, the necessary conditions have materialised which enable us to launch a general offensive against the enemy. We must consolidate our operations against the Germans. In the towns and in the country, we must go over to the offensive. Today, the small sporadic actions of revolt are no longer sufficient, the action must be of a general nature. The revolt must be an armed revolt of the whole of the people against the German invader and the Fascist oppressor. It is necessary that partial strikes, small acts of sabotage and diversionary attacks be co-rodinated.

3225

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

It should be understood that these separate actions must be extended on a very large-scale. The whole of the occupied area must be included in the plan of action. The revolt must be intensified and multiplied. An insurrection movement must be let loose. From Florence to the Brenner, from Turin to Trieste, all Patriots must take up their posts in order to direct the insurrection of the armed bands. But also here, it is essential that local conditions not be lost sight of. The centres of revolt in Florence and Liguria should be further extended. It is then necessary to establish a system of communications between the various centres. Italians of the areas invaded by the Germans, stay at your posts, be ready for the coming battle, prepare yourselves for the coming struggle. Unite all your forces for it. This battle will result in the liberation of your cities, of your provinces, of your regions. Prepare yourselves then; arm yourselves and act without delay.

Greetings to the Citizens of Florence From the Anti-Fascists of the Silvestri (?) Union

The laborers of Milan send you their most cordial greetings. The laborers of Milan send you a very warm greeting for the heroic fight you are putting up against the German invaders and the Fascist traitors. Brothers in arms, in the struggle you are carrying on for the liberation of your city, you have written a page of glory in the battle for the liberation of Italy. The fight you are carrying out against the enemy is admired by all the laborers of occupied Italy. You have chased the enemy hordes out, you have inspired also the workers of Milan who desire to chase the German invaders and the Fascist traitors out of their city. But while we send you our brotherly greetings, allow us to point out just one thing: The liberation of San Frediano does not mean that the whole city has been liberated. We cannot understand why you have laid your arms, seeing that Florence has not yet been purged of the Fascist and the Germans, and seeing that weapons are still necessary to liberate the whole of Tuscany and all the other cities. Carry on, shoulder your weapons once more, fly to the aid of your brothers. Long live the heroic fight put up by the Florentine Patriots! Also, Milano Libertà Radio shares in the greetings sent by the laborers of Milan to their brothers in Florence. Warriors of San Frediano do not forget your martyrs.

You must free yourselves completely from the Nazi-Fascist yoke. As long as one Fascist and one German is still on Italian soil, Patriots must not lay down their arms. All our weapons and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

all your forces for it. This battle will result in the liberation of your cities, of your provinces, of your regions. Prepare yourselves then; arm yourselves and act without delay.

Greetings to the Citizens of Florence From the Anti-Fascists of the Silvestri (?) Union

The laborers of Milan send you their most cordial greetings. The laboners of Milan send you a very warm greeting for the heroic fight you are putting up against the German invaders and the Fascist traitors. Brothers in arms, in the struggle you are carrying on for the liberation of your city, you have written a page of glory in the battle for the liberation of Italy. The fight you are carrying out against the enemy is admired by all the laborers of occupied Italy. You have chased the enemy hordes out, you have inspired also the workers of Milan who desire to chase the German invaders and the Fascist traitors out of their city. But while we send you our brotherly greetings, allow us to point out just one thing: The liberation of San Frediano does not mean that the whole city has been liberated. We cannot understand why you have laid your arms, seeing that Florence has not yet been purged of the Fascist and the Germans, and seeing that weapons are still necessari to liberate the whole of Tuscany and all the other cities. Carry on, shoulder your weapons once more, fly to the aid of your brothers. Long live the heroic fight put up by the Florentine Patriots! Also, Milano Libertà Radio shares in the greetings sent by the laborers of Milan to their brothers in Florence. Warriors of San Frediano do not forget your martyrs.

You must free yourselves completely from the Nazi-Fascist yoke. As long as one Fascist and one German is still on Italian soil. Patriots must not lay down their arms. All our weapons and all our strength are necessary and indispensable for continuing the struggle for the liberation of Italy, until final victory is achieved. Florentine Patriots, the fight for the liberation of your city must go on. Shoulder your weapons and rush to join in the fight to annihilate the Germans and the Fascists.

0259

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO TOKYO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 16.85 METERS - 1115 - August 10

Japanese Agricultural News

The Japanese Ministry for Agriculture has announced that the harvest is exceptionally good this year in some provinces. The rice crops, staple food of the Japanese people, have been most satisfactory.

Nippo-German Cultural Relations

The Council for the Fostering of Cultural Relations between Germany and Japan held a meeting in the Imperial Hotel in Tokyo. It has been decided that it is necessary to continue common efforts for final victory and to foster cultural relations between the two countries.

RADIO TOKYO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 1230 - August 10

War News From the Far East

On August 9, eighty enemy planes attacked our base at Rabaul without achieving any success. Our anti-air defence counter-attacked the enemy. Up to now it is not possible to state the number of enemy planes shot down.

It is reported that two enemy submarines were sunk in the Pacific by our air and naval units.

According to the latest reports, our troops have mopped up all enemy forces in the Hengyang region what is left of these forces are the prey to the greatest confusion. Our troops have mopped up the southern sector, occupying important enemy positions. Other Japanese units penetrated into the city after fierce fighting proceeding from the southwest, and have entirely occupied it.

Strikes in the United States

Recently many organizations have gone on strike in America. Even after strikers had been taken on again, they insisted that negroes should work. The United States, however, prefer to make use of negroes on the battle-fields. According to reports from Lisbon, the negroes actually fighting in the American army amount to 700,000 who give proof of splendid fighting qualities, not only in Normandy,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

efforts for final victory and to foster cultural relations between the two countries.

RADIO TOKYO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 1230 - August 10

War News From the Far East

On August 9, eighty enemy planes attacked our base at Rabaul without achieving any success. Our anti-air defence counter-attacked the enemy. Up to now it is not possible to state the number of enemy planes shot down.

It is reported that two enemy submarines were sunk in the Pacific by our air and naval units.

According to the latest reports, our troops have mopped up all enemy forces in the Hongyang region what is left of these forces are the prey to the greatest confusion. Our troops have mopped up the southern sector, occupying important enemy positions. Other Japanese units penetrated into the city after fierce fighting proceeding from the southwest, and have entirely occupied it.

Strikes in the United States

Recently many organizations have gone on strike in America. Even after strikers had been taken on again, they insisted that negroes should work. The United States, however, prefer to make use of negroes on the battle-fields. According to reports from Lisbon, the negroes actually fighting in the American army amount to 700,000 who give proof of splendid fighting qualities, not only in Normandy, but also in the Pacific. It is evident that the enemy only counts negroes as fighting forces. This is yet another proof of Anglo-Saxon egotism; they sacrifice negroes and then oppress them.

Thailand to Maintain Friendly Relations With Japan and Other Countries

The Thailand Foreign Minister stated yesterday to a group of foreign newspaper men that Thailand intends to keep up friendly relations with all friendly countries, and especially with Japan.

Premier Sends Greetings to Manchukuo Premier

Manchukuo's Charge d'Affaires in Thailand sent a congratulatory message to his Premier and good wishes from his countrymen on August 8.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Japanese Planes Attack Enemy Bases in Shangsha

According to reports from the Chinese front, Japanese air forces at midnight, on August 8, attacked enemy air bases in Shangsha. Over ten enemy planes were shot down. Two large petrol depôts were set on fire. All our planes returned to their bases.

Japanese armies in China continue their operations in Hona Province and have inflicted severe losses on the enemy, wiping out four Chungking Divisions and inflicting heavy damages on thirteen Chinese army corps.

Our Air Force is inflicting heavy losses on the American Air Force in China. The Japanese now have control of the air.

RADIO SOTTENS IN FRENCH 47,20 m. 1345 August 10

News From Switzerland

Goods for Turkey No Longer Despatched

The Postmaster-General has announced: Until further notice parcel-post packages may no longer be accepted if they are destined for Turkey. Communications via Vienna and Sofia are impossible at present. Negotiations for taking up these lines of communications again are going on. If packages cannot be sent via the Balkans, those at present in the hands of the post office will have to be returned to the senders.

RADIO ANKARA IN FRENCH 31 m. 1845 August 10

The Ulus Editorial

In this morning's editorial, headed "So Many Sacrifices Must Not Be Vain", Mr. Atay, editor of the "Ulus", writes: "..... There is no doubt that if the New Order, which is all in favor of conquest to the detriment of hegemony, had triumphed, both England and America would not be safe. It is lucky, however, f

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO SOTTENS IN FRENCH 47,20 m. 1345 August 10

News From Switzerland

Goods for Turkey No Longer Despatched

The Postmaster-General has announced: Until further notice parcel-post packages may no longer be accepted if they are destined for Turkey. Communications via Vienna and Sofia are impossible at present. Negotiations for taking up these lines of communications again are going on. If packages cannot be sent via the Balkans, those at present in the hands of the post office will have to be returned to the senders.

RADIO ANKARA IN FRENCH 31 m. 1845 August 10

The Ulus Editorial

In this morning's editorial, headed "So Many Sacrifices Must Not Be Vain", Mr. Atay, editor of the "Ulus", writes: "..... There is no doubt that if the New Order, which is all in favor of conquest to the detriment of hegemony, had triumphed, both England and America would not be safe. It is lucky, however, for all the peoples of Europe and Asia, that these two great powers do not base their security on slavery, but on the independence and freedom of the other smaller nations. They believe that a true peace can only be lasting if there is independence among nations and a spirit of solidarity among them. Democracies cannot expect their people to make so many sacrifices if they cannot guarantee that, by the creation of a security based on solid ground, future generations will not have to withstand additional sacrifices...

0263

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Neither England, nor America, nor Russia can forget the risk they have run, because of the unlimited ambitions of... It is useless to add that there is only one way to satisfy the whole world: That is to draw the map of the world in such a way as to give satisfaction to all. .... We must not forget the efforts made by England, America and France, after the last World War, in order to prevent another from breaking out, and also the efforts made by Russia, who saw that she was surrounded by aggressive countries, or by countries which aimed to harm her, to attain a real and sound security.

What turned America, who had armaments barely sufficient for a small nation, into a mighty military power, what turned England, who could hardly defend her towns, into a colossal power, not only on the seas, but also in the air and on land, what brought Russia to study and carry out such wonderfully thought-out military plans, when she was only looking after her national interests and was doing her best to raise the standard of her population, which had been neglected so long? It was not because a new leader had seized power in Germany, but the fact that these nations were those where the spirit of international solidarity prevailed and.... the danger that was threatening everybody.

The struggle really began between these two mentalities. The real goal could only be attained by the triumph of one and the complete defeat of the other. That two wars broke out in the lapse of twenty-five years is a good lesson for us all. In view of the organization and the disarmament of each nation, even the richest states could not go on getting ready for a war if they did not want to become paupers. A general disarmament is indispensable, because it is only through disarmament that we can guarantee all peoples freedom of action, in their organizations their lives....

RADIO MONTECENERI IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M.257 - 20,30 - August 10

The Death of the Assistant Director of Berne Radio

The death is announced of the Assistant Director of Berne Radio.... Durbin. He was forty-four. In 1932, he started the organization of a series of conferences which grew to be of special importance in the period immediately preceding the war, and soon

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

who could hardly defend her towns, into a colossal power, not only on the seas, but also in the air and on land, what brought Russia to study and carry out such wonderfully thought-out military plans, when she was only looking after her national interests and was doing her best to raise the standard of her population, which had been neglected so long? It was not because a new leader had seized power in Germany, but the fact that these nations were those where the spirit of international solidarity prevailed and.... the danger that was threatening everybody.

The struggle really began between these two mentalities. The real goal could only be attained by the triumph of one and the complete defeat of the other. That two wars broke out in the lapse of twenty-five years is a good lesson for us all. In view of the organization and the disarmament of each nation, even the richest states could not go on getting ready for a war if they did not want to become paupers. A general disarmament is indispensable, because it is only through disarmament that we can guarantee all peoples freedom of action, in their organizations their lives....

RADIO MONTECENERI IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M.257 - 20,30 - August 10

The Death of the Assistant Director of Berne Radio

The death is announced of the Assistant Director of Berne Radio.... Durbin. He was forty-four. In 1932, he started the organization of a series of conferences which grew to be of special importance in the period immediately preceding the war, and soon afterwards.

President Roosevelt at Honolulu

The President of the United States has spent a few days at Honolulu where he inspected military installations. President Roosevelt also had talks with American commanders in the Pacific area and in particular with General MacArthur. On July 29, a communiqué was issued in the presence of the President at Honolulu which, however, was kept secret for reasons of safety. At the end of the Pacific War Council Meeting, Roosevelt declared that the policy of unconditional surrender will implacably apply to Japan as it applies to Germany. The rumors that Churchill attended this meeting are wholly unfounded.

3223

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

VATICAN RADIO IN ITALIAN - 51,26 m. - 21,30 - August 10

Cardinal Lavitrano's Activities

His Eminence, Cardinal Louis Lavitrano, Archbishop of Palermo, who is at present in Rome, has got in touch, once more, after a long time, with the Catholic Action. He has taken a keen interest in the work carried out by the central office, as regards relief granted to the poor, specially in the actual conditions of the country, both moral and material. As is known, His Eminence was appointed, by the Holy Father, President of the Cardinal Commission, and after his absence, he has now resumed his activities for the benefit of the needy who are so much in want of leadership, charity and piety. During an audience granted to him by the Holy Father, his Eminence Cardinal Lavitrano, reported in detail on the activities of the Cardinal Commission. The Pontiff expressed his high satisfaction.

Assistance to Communities in Rome

Among the many assistance activities carried out under the auspices of the Holy Father, there is one of which we wish to speak, particulalerly this evening: assistance to communities in Rome. This form of assistance was created by the Holy Father in January last, when the question of supplies was becoming more and more difficult, on account of the ever increasing obstacles presented by transportation. This Assistance Bureau was under the control of the Governor of Vatican City; Its purpose was to guarantee to all the Roman communities those supplies allotted to them by ration cards. The office had also naturally to look after the collection and distribution of rationed foodstuffs. At the beginning, the assistance was for the religious communities which adhered to it unanimously. The number of religious communities was, at first, 25,000. This number, however, greatly increased when the assistanse was also granted to evacuees of other municipalities, totalling finally 45,000. Afterwards, assistance was extended to hospitals and clinics existing in Rome. Thus, the total number of the communities is now 155,000.

RADIO MILANO LIBERTA' IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 31 METERS- 23,00 Aug: 10

Commentary

Italians, the barbarians are destroying our Florence; the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Among the many assistance activities carried out under the auspices of the Holy Father, there is one of which we wish to speak, particulalarly this evening: assistance to communities in Rome. This form of assistance was created by the Holy Father in January last, when the question of supplies was becoming more and more difficult, on account of the ever increasing obstacles presented by transportation. This Assistance Bureau was under the control of the Governor of Vatican City; Its purpose was to guarantee to all the Roman communities those supplies allotted to them by ration cards. The office had also naturally to look after the collection and distribution of rationed foodstuffs. At the beginning, the assistance was for the religious communities which adhered to it unanimously. The number of religious communities was, at first, 25,000. This number, however, greatly increased when the assistanse was also granted to evacuees of other municipalities, totalling finally 45,000. Afterwards, assistance was extended to hospitals and clinics existing in Rome. Thus, the total number of the communities is now 155,000.

RADIO MILANO LIBERTA' IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 31 METERS- 23.00 Aug: 10

Commentary

Italians, the barbarians are destroying our Florence; the city of flowers, the city of art, the city that belongs to the whole of humanity. All the masterpieces of Italian art, which were spared and respected by all denominations, today are being destroyed and looted by the Hun. Italian patriots, the barvarians are massacring and starving the Florentine population. Florence lacks bread and water. The Hun has blown up the electric power stations, the aqueducts, he has stolen....

Defend yourselves, arm yourselves to exterminate the Germans; hamper the Hun in his devastation of towns and villages. To arms, Italians! Death to the barbarians!

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Anti-Fascist Tribute to Florentines

The people of Milan send you their heartfelt anti-Fascist salute. The heroic battles you have waged against the Germans, with the aim of overcoming the Fascist traitors, deserve the gratitude of all Italian workers.

The liberation of San Frediano does not yet mean the complete liberation of our city. For this reason, we could not explain... when arms are still necessary to free the entire Tuscan Province. Forward, brothers of San Frediano! Shoulder your weapons and come to the help of your brothers who are fighting against the Fascist oppressors. Long live the heroic struggle of the Florentine Patriots! We, of Redio Milano Libertà, associate ourselves with the heartfelt tribute paid by the workers to the combatants of San Frediano, who have given many proofs of being good disciples... Street fighting against the Fascists is in progress. As long as one German soldier or one Fascist traitor remains on sacred Italian soil, Patriots must not lay down their arms. All our forces and our weapons are indispensable for the continuation of the war of liberation, till the achievement of final victory.

To arms [illegible] in the fight for the annihilation of the Germans and Fascists.

Discussion on the Reclamation of the Pontine Marshes

The Pontine Marshes have been reclaimed at the cost of immense privations for the workers. This soil was fertilised with the blood and sweat of peasants, while the great vampires divided between themselves the billions of Lire destined for the work of reclamation, the billions paid by the Italian nation and the Italian tax-payer. Let us now examine the actual state of the Pontine Marshes, and the reason for it. They are once again flooded; once again, malaria reigns. The sacrifices of many years and of thousands and thousands of peasants have been lost. The people responsible for this crime... ... to destroy our country stone by stone, to destroy the perpetual and intelligent work of the Italian people, to bring destruction and death in the Pontine Marshes. This is the most convincing proof that the Fascists, when stressing their work of reclamation...., wanted to obtain wealth at any price.

From the day on which [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

oppressors. Long live the heroic struggle of the Florentine Patriots! We, of Radio Milano Libertà, associate ourselves with the heartfelt tribute paid by the workers to the combatants of San Frediano, who have given many proofs of being good disciples... Street fighting against the Fascists is in progress. As long as one German soldier or one Fascist traitor remains on sacred Italian soil, Patriots must not lay down their arms. All our forces and our weapons are indispensable for the continuation of the war of liberation, till the achievement of final victory.

To arms! Take part in the fight for the annihilation of the Germans and Fascists.

Discussion on the Reclamation of the Pontine Marshes

The Pontine Marshes have been reclaimed at the cost of immense privations for the workers. This soil was fertilised with the blood and sweat of peasants, while the great vampires divided between themselves the billions of Lire destined for the work of reclamation, the billions paid by the Italian nation and the Italian tax-payer. Let us now examine the actual state of the Pontine Marshes, and the reason for it. They are once again flooded; once again, malaria reigns. The sacrifices of many years and of thousands and thousands of peasants have been lost. The people responsible for this crime...

... to destroy our country stone by stone, to destroy the perpetual and intelligent work of the Italian people, to bring destruction and death in the Pontine Marshes. This is the most convincing proof that the Fascists, when stressing their work of reclamation...., wanted to obtain wealth at any price.

From the day on which Mussolini and his clique were chased from power, the mask fell from the bandits. They appeared as disgusting traitors of their Fatherland, as slaves to the Germans. From that moment, the pass-word openly became: "The nation may die, so long as the booty stolen from the people is saved".

Appeal to Save the Valley of the Po

3222

The soil of the Valley of the Po was reclaimed before the advent of Fascism. Today, this is one of the most fertile Italian regions. This soil also was regenerated by Italian enterprise.

0269

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In the reclaimed lands of the Po Valley, the Germans will act just as they did in the Pontine Marshes, - destroying everything. The Germans have prepared all the necessary machinery to blow up the abutments of the bridges and the stagnant water canals. This plan will be carried out by the Germans as soon as the crops are harvested. Consequently, it is the duty of the Patriots in the Valley of the Po, and particularly of the peasants, to organise the defence of the reclaimed lands, to save them from German and Fascist destruction; to form at once armed groups, with the aim of exterminating the Germans, of guarding the river banks at the points where flooding might be easily arranged....

Patriots of the Po Valley, to you is entrusted the task of saving our rich soil from destruction. Arm yourselves, organise yourselves, act against the Germans and the Fascist traitors.

Tactics to be Followed in the Occupied Areas

No one can accuse us of having underestimated enemy forces. We have always stressed the importance of wearing out the enemy and, we have always fought against the false conception that before waging a struggle, it is necessary to organise a big army. Facts have shown that the Partisan forces have been strengthend by attacking the enemy without respite, with small forces, but continually. .... Today, however, a change is necessary; the tactics of fighting must be renewed, modified and extended.

The main reason which has brought about this change is the following: we are now in a position to begin a large-scale attack against the Germans in the towns and in the country, in a position to carry out a general offensive. The time has come for an armed revolt by the people. One must not forget, however, that a general action is impossible without local fighting. One must not forget that the most important thing is to act as soon as local conditions allow it. Hotbeds of rebellion are active in Florence and in the Apennines, in the Taro Valley.

Italians of the regions invaded by Germany, be ready to rise against the Germans; organise your forces with the aim of liberating cities, villages, regions. Prepare yourselves, arm yourselves, act!

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P.R.O

INFORMATION DIVISION
ACC

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Information and Censorship Section
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE BRANCH
RADIO MONITORING DIVISION
Unit No. 12 - APO 512

AUGUST 10, 1944

RADIO MONITORING REPORT

NO. 54.

This bulletin is a record of Axis and neutral broadcasts covering the period from 0700 yesterday to 0100 today. The station broadcasting, language, intended audience, wave length and time of broadcast are indicated at the head of each report.

Information contained in this bulletin should be treated with the utmost caution as it includes the main points of the enemy's propaganda policy.

CONTENTS

Section A:.....Official War Communiqués

...Summary of Italian Propaganda Trends

.....Italian Broadcasts

Section B:.....German Broadcasts

.....(including Transocean and D.N.B.Broadcasts in Morse)

Section C:.....French Broadcasts

Section D:...Balkan and Hungarian Broadcasts

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO MONITORING REPORT

NO. 54.

This bulletin is a record of Axis and neutral broadcasts covering the period from 0700 yesterday to 0100 today. The station broadcasting, language, intended audience, wave length and time of broadcast are indicated at the head of each report.

Information contained in this bulletin should be treated with the utmost caution as it includes the main points of the enemy's propaganda policy.

CONTENTS

Section A:.....Official War Communiqués

...Summary of Italian Propaganda Trends

.....Italian Broadcasts

Section B:.....German Broadcasts

.....(including Transocean and D.N.B.Broadcasts in Morse)

Section C:.....French Broadcasts

Section D:...Balkan and Hungarian Broadcasts

Section E:.....Other Axis, Axis-Controlled, Clandestine and Neutral Broadcasts

3221

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OFFICIAL WAR COMMUNIQUES

German Communiqué

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE IN GERMAN - 15110 kcs - 1500 - August 9

Fuehrer's Headquarters, August 9. The Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht announces:

On the whole Norman front, reaching from the region south of Caen up to the area east of Avranches, extremely bitter fighting is in progress. The enemy, who uses large amounts of materiel, again and again attacked our front, supported by numerous tanks and strong air forces. South of Caen and south of Vire, he succeeded in opening a gap into our lines. Enemy spearheads were halted in the deeply echeloned positions. In the other front sectors, the attacking troops broke down before our main lines, and suffered heavy losses. Yesterday, in the Le Mans sector, the enemy succeeded in penetrating the town after bitter fighting. In Brittany, American units which had advanced toward Brest and Lorient were repelled, and many enemy tanks were destroyed. Grim fighting for St.Malo is in progress. Bombers successfully attacked the enemy supply centres of Avranches and Brécey. On the night of August 7th, an enemy freighter of 10,000 tons was sunk by direct bomb hits off Avranches. The enemy lost twenty planes over Normandy and the occupied western territories. Sixty-nine terrorists were killed in action in the French rear.

Greater London is being kept under fierce retaliatory fire by V-1.

In Italy, southof Florence and north of Arezzo, the enemy launched unsuccessful local attacks. Patrol vessels of the navy sank two British motor assault boats off the Dalmatian coast. Two German vessels were lost.

In the east, in the Baranov sector, strong Soviet attacks, supported by tanks, were frustrated or sealed off and forty-seven tanks were destroyed. South-east of Varka, tank formations counter-attacked and penetrated enemy positions, which were stubbornly defended. South-west of Bialystok, the Bolshevists resumed their attacks, after intense artillery preparations, with strong tank and bomber formations. Bitter fighting is in progress at some points of infiltration. North of Memel, yesterday, all Soviet attempts at breaking through were frustrated. The enemy, who had driven a wedge

0 2 7 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Caen up to the area east of Avranches, extremely bitter fighting is in progress. The enemy, who uses large amounts of materiel, again and again attacked our front, supported by numerous tanks and strong air forces. South of Caen and south of Vire, he succeeded in opening a gap into our lines. Enemy spearheads were halted in the deeply echeloned positions. In the other front sectors, the attacking troops broke down before our main lines, and suffered heavy losses. Yesterday, in the Le Mans sector, the enemy succeeded in penetrating the town after bitter fighting. In Brittany, American units which had advanced toward Brest and Lorient were repelled, and many enemy tanks were destroyed. Grim fighting for St.Malo is in progress. Bombers successfully attacked the enemy supply centres of Avranches and Brécey. On the night of August 7th, an enemy freighter of 10,000 tons was sunk by direct bomb hits off Avranches. The enemy lost twenty planes over Normandy and the occupied western territories. Sixty-nine terrorists were killed in action in the French rear.

Greater London is being kept under fierce retaliatory fire by V-1.

In Italy, southof Florence and north of Arezzo, the enemy launched unsuccessful local attacks. Patrol vessels of the navy sank two British motor assault boats off the Dalmatian coast. Two German vessels were lost.

In the east, in the Baranov sector, strong Soviet attacks, supported by tanks, were frustrated or sealed off and forty-seven tanks were destroyed. South-east of Varka, tank formations counter-attacked and penetrated enemy positions, which were stubbornly defended. South-west of Bialystok, the Bolshevists resumed their attacks, after intense artillery preparations, with strong tank and bomber formations. Bitter fighting is in progress at some points of infiltration. North of Memel, yesterday, all Soviet attempts at breaking through were frustrated. The enemy, who had driven a wedge into our lines at Rassine was sealed off in a counter-attack, and seventy-six enemy tanks were destroyed.

On the Latvian front, numerous enemy attacks were smashed. Bombers repeatedly participated in the final fighting by low-level attacks. Bombers and night fighters successfully attacked Soviet communications and strong points. Several pontoon bridges over the Vistula were destroyed.

3220

0274

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

Escort vessels of a German convoy and naval anti-aircraft guns shot down eight British planes off the southern Norwegian coast. Last night, enemy nuisance raiders dropped bombs on western Germany and East Prussia. In Cologne, damage was caused to buildings.

FINNISH COMMUNIQUE (D.N.B., AUGUST 9)

Helsinki: An enemy battery emplacement near Vuosalmi, on the Karelian Isthmus, was effectively shelled. The enemy launched an attack north of Lake Ladoga, near Homas; at first in company strength, and then in battalion strength. Homas is the stronghold conquered by Finnish troops the day before yesterday. All enemy attacks were warded off. Local thrusts south and northwest of Loimolanjaervi were frustrated at several points. A fierce battle is raging in the direction of Ilomantsi. There is nothing special to report in the direction of Rukawaervi. Our ground defences destroyed two enemy planes.

Rumanian Communiqué

Bucharest: On the upper Dniester, in central Bessarabia, and on the Moldavia Front, no special events have been reported. During the morning, the Anglo-American air forces carried out terror attacks against several towns and villages in the east and south. Public institutions, including hospitals and farmsteads, were damaged. The civilian population suffered casualties. Rumanian and German anti-aircraft defences shot down several enemy planes.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY OF ITALIAN PROPAGANDA TRENDS

Military

The Allies continue to regroup their units south of the Arno and to bring up reinforcements, according to the Fascist Radio, and it appears, moreover, that they are withdrawing troops from the coastal sectors to be engaged in the Florence region. On the whole no action of any importance took place yesterday. Enemy thrusts in the Florence sector and north of Arezzo were repelled. The north-western quarters of Florence, practically a hospital area, were shelled by Allied artillery and a number of buildings and a hospital were damaged. Radio Litoral suggests that the powerful concentration of forces in the Florence sector reveals the Allies' intention of landing in Tuscany.

Two British motor torpedo-boats were sunk off the Dalmatian coast.

Mussolini in Germany

Radio Tevere quotes a Swiss paper as saying that Mussolini has again left for Germany in order to meet Hitler.

Call to Arms in Northern and Southern Italy

The Under-Secretary of State for the Republican Navy announces that the enrolment of volunteers from seventeen to fifty years of age remains open and invites "all Italians determined to continue the struggle for the future of the country" to enlist in submarine and surface units, in parachutist units, etc. Almost simultaneously the Bonomi Government in southern Italy is calling to colors the 1919 class and the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 1921 class. The difference in the attitude of the two Governments towards their troops is strongly brought out by the Fascist Radio which states that Fascism has done "more than any other regime to raise the moral and material level of the soldier's life, to improve economic, political and social standards, to give assistance to families", etc. - while the interests of the combatants in southern Italy are so neglected in every way that quite a number of young men are enlisting in the French Foreign Legion along with adventurers, desperados and jail-birds, thus selling themselves "as second-hand

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

and it appears, moreover, that they are withdrawing troops from the coastal sectors to be engaged in the Florence region. On the whole no action of any importance took place yesterday. Enemy thrusts in the Florence sector and north of Arezzo were repelled. The north-western quarters of Florence, practically a hospital area, were shelled by Allied artillery and a number of buildings and a hospital were damaged. Radio Litoral suggests that the powerful concentration of forces in the Florence sector reveals the Allies' intention of landing in Tuscany.

Two British motor torpedo-boats were sunk off the Dalmatian coast.

Mussolini in Germany

Radio Tevere quotes a Swiss paper as saying that Mussolini has again left for Germany in order to meet Hitler.

Call to Arms in Northern and Southern Italy

The Under-Secretary of State for the Republican Navy announces that the enrolment of volunteers from seventeen to fifty years of age remains open and invites "all Italians determined to continue the struggle for the future of the country" to enlist in submarine and surface units, in parachutist units, etc. Almost simultaneously the Bonomi Government in southern Italy is calling to colors the 1919 class and the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 1921 class. The difference in the attitude of the two Governments towards their troops is strongly brought out by the Fascist Radio which states that Fascism has done "more than any other regime to raise the moral and material level of the soldier's life, to improve economic, political and social standards, to give assistance to families", etc. - while the interests of the combatants in southern Italy are so neglected in every way that quite a number of young men are enlisting in the French Foreign Legion along with adventurers, desperados and jail-birds, thus selling themselves "as second-hand goods to the foreigner". On the other hand the feeling of the Italians for the Allies is such that continual clashes take place between Italian civilians and Anglo-American soldiers. Many young men "have clearly stated that they want to fight against the Anglo-Americans for the rehabilitation of their country."

3219

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

From Southern Italy

Both the Fascist and Tevere Radios are chiefly concerned today with the distressing conditions in southern Italy. During a socialist meeting in Umbria the Secretary of the Party Pietro Nenni, spoke of "the tragic situation in which Italy now finds herself, due to lack of work and proper food". Unemployment is increasing, according to a "Journal de Genève" correspondent and the rise in prices is such that salaries are by now absolutely inadequate.

Meanwhile the Bonomi Government deals with "reforms" of various kinds, such as the suppression of Birth Rate and Racial departments, of the Academy of Italy, the revision of educational systems and so on.

Soviet attempts at interfering in Italian affairs are again reported. The Soviet Ambassador in Rome communicates with the Foreign Minister of the Bonomi Government, a document has been handed to the Pope containing proposals for an agreement between the Vatican and the Soviet Union; the communist leader Togliatti favors collaboration between communists and Catholics - those very Catholics, says the Fascist Radio, who in the past were saved by Fascism.

Concerning the activities of Count Sforza in the anti-Fascist campaign, Fascist Radio asks: if all those responsible, directly or indirectly, for the maintenance of the Fascist régime and the participation of Italy in the war are to be tried, then why not Umberto of Savoy and other princes of the Royal house, why not Badoglio, Sirianni and Thaon de Rével, who were at the head of the Italian Army and Navy? The fact that the above-mentioned are moreover responsible for Italy's subsequent disaster is implied in the fresh reference to Benedetto Croce's letter to Bonomi, in which Italy's tragic conditions are clearly stated.

Items on Florence

The life of the Allied soldiers in Florence is in continual danger owing to snipers, says Tevere. Monteceneri (Swiss) declares that, according to German sources at present there is not a single German soldier in Florence. In Florence patriot forces are engaged in a ruthless battle against the German invader, says Radio Milano Libertà. The Vatican Radio reports that important food supplies have been prepared by the Vatican in readiness to be sent to Florence as soon as possible.

The "Primavera" of Botticelli, formerly in the Pitti Gallery, is among the works of art which the Allies are bringing to England in order to "save" them, says Tevere.

Radio Milano Libertà (Clandestine)

Radio Milano states that nine tenths of Piedmont are controlled by the Partisans as well as the greater part of Lombardy and the Veneto, the province of Piacenza, the Parma area and upper Tuscany. "From Florence to the Brenner Pass a real army of patriots is

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of the Academy of Italy, the revision of educational systems and so on.

Soviet attempts at interfering in Italian affairs are again reported. The Soviet Ambassador in Rome communicates with the Foreign Minister of the Bonomi Government, a document has been handed to the Pope containing proposals for an agreement between the Vatican and the Soviet Union; the communist leader Togliatti favors collaboration between communists and Catholics - those very Catholics, says the Fascist Radio, who in the past were saved by Fascism.

Concerning the activities of Count Sforza in the anti-Fascist campaign, Fascist Radio asks: if all those responsible, directly or indirectly, for the maintenance of the Fascist régime and the participation of Italy in the war are to be tried, then why not Umberto of Savoy and other princes of the Royal house, why not Badoglio, Sirianni and Thaon de Rével, who were at the head of the Italian Army and Navy? The fact that the above-mentioned are moreover responsible for Italy's subsequent disaster is implied in the fresh reference to Benedetto Croce's letter to Bonomi, in which Italy's tragic conditions are clearly stated.

Items on Florence

The life of the Allied soldiers in Florence is in continual danger owing to snipers, says Tevere. Monteceneri (Swiss) declares that, according to German sources at present there is not a single German soldier in Florence. In Florence patriot forces are engaged in a ruthless battle against the German invader, says Radio Milano Libertà. The Vatican Radio reports that important food supplies have been prepared by the Vatican in readiness to be sent to Florence as soon as possible.

The "Primavera" of Botticelli, formerly in the Pitti Gallery, is among the works of art which the Allies are bringing to England in order to "save" them, says Tevere.

Radio Milano Libertà (Clandestine)

Radio Milano states that nine tenths of Piedmont are controlled by the Partisans as well as the greater part of Lombardy and the Veneto, the province of Piacenza, the Parma area and upper Tuscany. "From Florence to the Brenner Pass a real army of patriots is constantly on the heels of the German criminals and the Fascist traitors". An appeal for weapons and ammunition follows.

A message is broadcast to the people of Bologna urging them to resist and harass Germans and Fascists.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITALIAN BROADCAST

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M. 0700 - AUGUST 9

Western Front

German counter-attacks continue with a view to bringing about the recapture of certain villages. In the Caen sector, Canadian units which had driven across the Orne were annihilated. In the neighborhood of Vire, a German counter-manoeuvre is in progress, aiming at checking some enemy penetrations. In Brittany, attempts made by the enemy to capture the main German strongholds have failed. Very heavy fighting is in progress round St. Malo.

Southern Front

A relative lull was reported throughout yesterday on the Italian front. Some attempts made by the enemy to cross the Arno were frustrated.

Eastern Front

Heavy fighting still continues over the waters of the Vistula. The enemy, though throwing fresh divisions into the fight, did not succeed in widening his bridge-head in the Narva area. There is nothing of importance to report from the other sectors of the Front.

Food Distribution in Rome

According to a communiqué recently issued, it appears that people living in the first, second and third districts of the city will be given the following rations: sugar, 45 grams; "pasta", 200 grams; tinned meat and vegetlabes, 70 grams.

Soviet Ambassador to Rome Communicates with Foreign Minister

According to the French de Gaullist News Agency, the Soviet Ambassador to Rome sent an invitation to the Bonomi Government Foreign Minister...

Alleged Agreement Between Vatican City and Russia

It is reported that a document has been handed to the Pope containing proposals for an agreement between the Vatican City and Russia.

0285

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the recapture of certain villages. In the Caen sector, Canadian units which had driven across the Orne were annihilated. In the neighborhood of Vire, a German counter-manoeuvre is in progress, aiming at checking some enemy penetrations. In Brittany, attempts made by the enemy to capture the main German strongholds have failed. Very heavy fighting is in progress round St. Malo.

Southern Front

A relative lull was reported throughout yesterday on the Italian front. Some attempts made by the enemy to cross the Arno were frustrated

Eastern Front

Heavy fighting still continues over the waters of the Vistula. The enemy, though throwing fresh divisions into the fight, did not succeed in widening his bridge-head in the Narva area. There is nothing of importance to report from the other sectors of the Front.

Food Distribution in Rome

According to a communiqué recently issued, it appears that people living in the first, second and third districts of the city will be given the following rations: sugar, 45 grams; "pasta", 200 grams; tinned meat and vegetlabes, 70 grams.

Soviet Ambassador to Rome Communicates with Foreign Minister

According to the French de Gaullist News Agency, the Soviet Ambassador to Rome sent an invitation to the Bonomi Government Foreign Minister...

Alleged Agreement Between Vatican City and Russia

It is reported that a document has been handed to the Pope containing proposals for an agreement between the Vatican City and Russia.

3218

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M. 480 -1300- AUGUST 9

V-1 Attacks Against Great Britain

During last night, V-1 attacks were continued against London and southern England.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

According to reports spread by Reuter's, it appears that the damage caused during yesterday and last night was very serious. In particular, it is learned that many buindings were destroyed by the blast of V-1, and that many refugees are leaving London.

Western Front

A very violent battle is in progress in Normandy, in which German forces are engaged as a result of a large-scale attack which was started by British forces against German defence positions. It is further learned, among other things, that powerful British armored forces have been thrown into the battle. The Germans are continuing their counter-attacks against American positions on the southern sector of the front. Air forces on both sides were very active, and the Allies suffered heavy losses.

Southern Front

In Italy, the situation continues to be static. There was a lull yesterday, and the enemy did not even make one attempt at crossing the Arno River. It is learned, in that respect, that the enemy is regrouping his forces in order to resume, as soon as possible, his offensive against the German forces.

Eastern Front

On the Russian front, there was no change in the situation yesterday. A few attacks launched by Soviet Forces, particularly in the Galicia and Tarnow areas, were checked by the Germans, and the enemy suffered heavy losses in men and material. It is learned that only in a very few points in Galicia and in the southern sector, Soviet troops were able to make some penetrations and subsequently widen them. On the northern front, the enemy is regrouping forces in view of an early resumption of operations in that area.

Men of the 1919 Class Called to the Colors

It is learned that the authorities of the Ministry of the Bonomi Government have ordered that all troops belonging to the 1919 class be called to the colors.

The Situation in the Invaded Areas is Critical

The situation in the invaded areas grows more and more critical from day to day.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A very violent battle is in progress in Normandy, in which German forces are engaged as a result of a large-scale attack which was started by British forces against German defence positions. It is further learned, among other things, that powerful British armored forces have been thrown into the battle. The Germans are continuing their counter-attacks against American positions on the southern sector of the front. Air forces on both sides were very active, and the Allies suffered heavy losses.

Southern Front

In Italy, the situation continues to be static. There was a lull yesterday, and the enemy did not even make one attempt at crossing the Arno River. It is learned, in that respect, that the enemy is regrouping his forces in order to resume, as soon as possible, his offensive against the German forces.

Eastern Front

On the Russian front, there was no change in the situation yesterday. A few attacks launched by Soviet Forces, particularly in the Galicia and Tarnow areas, were checked by the Germans, and the enemy suffered heavy losses in men and material. It is learned that only in a very few points in Galicia and in the southern sector, Soviet troops were able to make some penetrations and subsequently widen them. On the northern front, the enemy is regrouping forces in view of an early resumption of operations in that area.

Men of the 1919 Class Called to the Colors

It is learned that the authorities of the Ministry of the Bonori Government have ordered that all troops belonging to the 1919 class be called to the colors.

The Situation in the Invaded Areas is Critical

The situation in the invaded areas grows more and more critical from day to day.

0283
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

According to news given out by British sources, during a meeting of the Socialist Party in Umbria, the Secretary of Party itself, Pietro Nenni, delivered a speech in which he grieved over the tragic situation in which Italy is now placed due to lack of work and proper nourishment. Nenni has pointed out that the situation in Terni is particularly critical, the industries of the town being still at a standstill.

Suppression of Government Institutions

The Minister for Home Affairs of the so-called Bonomi Government has announced that the following are to be done away with: The General Direction of the Birth Rate and Racial Offices, as well as the General Direction of War Services and Anti-Fire Offices. The Minister has also announced that certain other institutions are to be done away with, for instance, the one concerned with large families.

Clashes Between Young Italians ad Allied Troops

It is learned from Southern Italy that clashes between young Italians ad Allied troops continue. The young Italians have clearly stated that they want to fight against the Anglo-Americans for the rehabilitation of their country.

Death of American Admiral

The death is announced of the American Admiral who was in command of the landing operations in Normandy.

Congress Rejects British Proposal on Lend-Lease

The U.S. Congress has rejected the British proposal to extend the Lend-Lease Bill until the end of the war against Japan. The reason for this refusal on the part of Congress is due to the fact that such an extension of Lend-Lease would weigh too heavily on the United States in the first place, and in the second place, American industries would as a result of it be faced with the impossibility of meeting British industrial competition when the moment came to transfer from war production to peace production.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Minister for Home Affairs of the so-called Bonomi Government has announced that the following are to be done away with: The General Direction of the Birth Rate and Racial Offices, as well as the General Direction of War Services and Anti-Fire Offices. The Minister has also announced that certain other institutions are to be done away with, for instance, the one conrerned with large families.

Clashes Between Young Italians ad Allied Troops

It is learned from Southern Italy that clashes between young Italians ad Allied troops continue. The young Italians have clearly stated that they want to fight against the Anglo-Americans for the rehabilitation of their country.

Death of American Admiral

The death is announced of the American Admiral who was in command of the landing operations in Normandy.

Congress Rejects British Proposal on Lend-Lease

The U.S. Congress has rejected the British proposal to extend the Lend-Lease Bill until the end of the war against Japan. The reason for this refusal on the part of Congress is due to the fact that such an extension of Lend-Lease would weigh too heavily on the United States in the first place, and in the second place, American industries would as a result of it be faced with the impossibility of meeting British industrial competition when the moment came to transfer from war production to peace production.

Daily Mirror Comments on British Social Problems

3217

The "Daily Mirror", commenting on social conditions prevailing in Great Britain, states that the assistance provided for by the Government and the other organisations concerned on behalf of the laborers is definitely insufficient.

A New Polish President Appointed

One of the high ranking members of the Polish Committee of Liberation in Moscow has been appointed as President of the Polish

0285
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Republic. The representatives of the phantom Government in London have had to bow their heads in the face of this imposition made on them by Moscow.

Palestine, Iraq, Syria and Lebanon to Be Merged

The merging of Palestine, Iraq, Syria and Lebanon into one state will be the subject of the next Pan-Arab conference which will be held in Alexandria. The details of the scheme are contained in a declaration made by the ex-President of Iraq and by the President of Syria.

FASCIST SOLDIER RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 480 M.1400 - AUGUST 9

Fascism and Soldiers

All that Fascism has done for soldiers has been greatly appreciated by them. Fascism has been chiefly concerned in raising the moral and material level of the soldier's life, and in improving his economic, political and social standard. The assistance given by the Fascist State to the soldier's family does not find its equal in any country in the world. Fascism really feels the necessity of assuring the soldier's peace of mind, in order that he may be able to dedicate all his activities for the country's good.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M.491-20.00-AUG.9.

(Poor reception)

Western Front

A violent battle is now in progress from south of Caen to the mouth of the Loire. The enemy report that the Breton Peninsula had been cut at its base is not true. On the contrary, German counter-attacks are launched from the mouth of the Loire against American troops who are attempting, at all costs, to seize German strongholds. North of St.Nazaire and north-west of Brest, as well as south of St.Malo, and near Lorient, all enemy attempts to conquer such bases were repulsed.

0286
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The merging of Palestine, Iraq, Syria and Lebanon into one state will be the subject of the next Pan-Arab conference which will be held in Alexandria. The details of the scheme are contained in a declaration made by the ex-President of Iraq and by the President of Syria.

FASCIST SOLDIER RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 480 M.1400 - AUGUST 9

Fascism and Soldiers

All that Fascism has done for soldiers has been greatly appreciated by them. Fascism has been chiefly concerned in raising the moral and material level of the soldier's life, and in improving his economic, political and social standard. The assistance given by the Fascist State to the soldier's family does not find its equal in any country in the world. Fascism really feels the necessity of assuring the soldier's peace of mind, in order that he may be able to dedicate all his activities for the country's good.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M.491-20.00-AUG.9.

(Poor reception)

Western Front

A violent battle is now in progress from south of Caen to the mouth of the Loire. The enemy report that the Breton Peninsula had been cut at its base is not true. On the contrary, German counter-attacks are launched from the mouth of the Loire against American troops who are attempting, at all costs, to seize German strongholds. North of St.Nazaire and north-west of Brest, as well as south of St.Malo, and near Lorient, all enemy attempts to conquer such bases were repulsed.

0 2 3 7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In the Laval region, all American efforts to approach German positions were frustrated. In Normandy the crucial point of the fighting is south of Caen, where the Allied Command has launched into battle a strong force of Canadian troops. However, these were only able to push forward to the south for an average depth of three kilometers. Simultaneously, all British attacks along the Orne were firmly held by German grenadiers. South-west of the Vire, a German counter-manoeuvre is in progress. A cable just received says that German troops, after recapturing St.Martin, continued to advance, and are now seven kilometers beyond that place.

Powerful formations of the "Luftwaffe", operating in France, violently bombed the Avranches region. Many fires were started, and pilots saw many big explosions. German fighter-bombers successfully attacked many enemy artillery positions. Four British fighters were shot down for certain.

...

Southern Front

In Italy, the Anglo-American regrouping continues along the southern bank of the Arno River. Simultaneously, the enemy command is bringing up new reinforcements. No news is reported from the two coastal sectors. From information in our hands, it seems that the enemy is withdrawing troops from the coastal sectors in order to engage them in the Florence region. This weakening of the wings, however, does not exclude the fact that the enemy maymake some thrusts along the Tyrrhenian and Adriatic sectors in order to smash the defensive line established by the German Command, which is considered very strong. It must be added that the German Command has taken all necessary measures against such a possibility. On the whole, no action of importance was carried out yesterday in Italy. Enemy thrusts in the Florence sector and north of Arezzo were frustrated.

Two British motor torpedo-boats were sunk off the Dalmatian coast.

Eastern Front

No action of importance was fought during the past twenty-four hours in the northern and southern sectors of the front. At present, all Soviet efforts are concentrated in the central sector in an attempt to reach Warsaw and East Prussia.

All today's fighting aimed at the elimination of the bridgehead between Baranov and ..., as well as of the wedges previously driven

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Powerful formations of the "Luftwaffe", operating [illegible] violently bombed the Avranches region. Many fires were started, and pilots saw many big explosions. German fighter-bombers successfully attacked many enemy artillery positions. Four British fighters were shot down for certain.

...

Southern Front

In Italy, the Anglo-American regrouping continues along the southern bank of the Arno River. Simultaneously, the enemy command is bringing up new reinforcements. No news is reported from the two coastal sectors. From information in our hands, it seems that the enemy is withdrawing troops from the coastal sectors in order to engage them in the Florence region. This weakening of the wings, however, does not exclude the fact that the enemy maymake some thrusts along the Tyrrhenian and Adriatic sectors in order to smash the defensive line established by the German Command, which is considered very strong. It must be added that the German Command has taken all necessary measures against such a possibility. On the whole, no action of importance was carried out yesterday in Italy. Enemy thrusts in the Florence sector and north of Arezzo were frustrated.

Two British motor torpedo-boats were sunk off the Dalmatian coast.

Eastern Front

No action of importance was fought during the past twenty-four hours in the northern and southern sectors of the front. At present, all Soviet efforts are concentrated in the central sector in an attempt to reach Warsaw and East Prussia.

All today's fighting aimed at the elimination of the bridgehead between Baranov and ..., as well as of the wedges previously driven by Soviet forces south-west of Bialystok and north of Memel: But Soviet attacks failed, thanks to the strong resistance of German troops, who destroyed a total of 113 enemy tanks. The "Luftwaffe" strongly supported ground operations.

3216

Field Marshal Model (?) has just made an important statement on the further stiffening of the German defence. Marshal Model who is in command of German forces in the Russian central sector said: "After a withdrawal which lasted so many weeks, the moment for stabilizing the lines onwe again has come. Freshdefensive forces are arriving in ever increasing number in the sector held by the Central Army. I have full confidence in the effort for total war, and already, men and weapons are arriving on the front line in order to hold this new bulwark against the Soviet enemy, and to make it impregnable".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In addition to today's Communiqué from the German High Command, it is announced that in the northern sector of the eastern front the 83rd Infantry Division from northern Germany, the 61st from East Prussia, and the 19th Division of the Latvian S.S. distinguished themselves in the northern sector of the eastern front. Sergeant Scass (?) of a battery of self-propelled guns and ... of a coastal battery distinguished themselves in action against enemy tanks.

The Fighting Against Partisans in the Balkans

German units engaged in mopping-up operations wiped out some Communist bands in the Balkans between July 30 and August 25. Altogether, the enemy lost 2,484 men. Two thousand additional bandits were taken prisoner, and many guns, ammunition dumps and a great quant: of automatic weapons were captured.

Air Front

Some formations of North American bombers this morning flew over south and south-western Germany, and the Danube Basin. German fighters intercepted enemy formations, and forced the latter to jettison their bombs. They also shot down many enemy aircraft. The first information received says that thirteen bombers were shot down for certain over southern Germany.

Instructions by the Under-Secretary of State for the Republican Navy

The Under-Secretary of State for the Republican Navy announces: "In order to increase the efficiency of the existing units of the 10th MAS Flotilla, as well as of the assault groups, the enrolment of volunteers remains open. The submarine, surface, and parachute units of the Navy, the "Colleoni" artillery group, the "Barbarigo" Battalion and ..... are glad to welcome all Italians determined to continue the fighting for the future of the Fatherland under the glorious and never lowered flag of the "Tenth". The enrolment is opened to able men from seventeen to fifty years of age. In the main Republican cities, special "centres" have been created where those interested will receive all the necessary information".

Sforza Against Senators

Sforza has presented a list of 207 Senators who, in his opinion,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Communist bands in the Balkans between July 30 and August 25. Altogether, the enemy lost 2,484 men. Two thousand additional bandits were taken prisoner, and many guns, ammunition dumps and a great quant: of automatic weapons were captured.

Air Front

Some formations of North American bombers this morning flew over south and south-western Germany, and the Danube Basin. German fighters intercepted enemy formations, and forced the latter to jettison their bombs. They also shot down many enemy aircraft. The first information received says that thirteen bombers were shot down for certain over southern Germany.

Instructions by the Under-Secretary of State for the Republican Navy

The Under-Secretary of State for the Republican Navy announces: "In order to increase the efficiency of the existing units of the 10th MAS Flotilla, as well as of the assault groups, the enrolment of volunteers remains open. The submarine, surface, and parachute units of the Navy, the "Colleoni" artillery group, the "Barbarigo" Battalion and ..... are glad to welcome all Italians determined to continue the fighting for the future of the Fatherland under the glorious and never lowered flag of the "Tenth". The enrolment is opened to able men from seventeen to fifty years of age. In the main Republican cities, special "centres" have been created where those interested will receive all the necessary information".

Sforza Against Senators

Sforza has presented a list of 297 Senators who, in his opinion, are to be considered as Fascists, and must therefore be tried by the High Court of Justice. However, it is strange that among those who contributed to maintain the Fascist régime in power, thus making the War possible, some names are not included, such as Humbert of Savoy, Commander of the Po Army, infantry inspector, appointed Marshal of Italy during the present War for military merits, the Princes of the House of Savoy, Badoglio, Chief of the General Staff, Sirianni, Navy Minister, and the Grand Admiral Thaon de Revel.

0291
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Not one of these names is included in the list, and all of them contributed to the present war. But it must be pointed out that the anti-Fascist leaders are concerned more with personal vengeance than questions of principle and above all are not concerned at all for the fatherland, not for the Italians' sufferings.

Togliatti is for Collaboration with Catholics

Palmiro Togliatti published in "Unità" an article in which he states that he is in favor of collaboration between Communists and Catholics. According to Stalin's trustee for Italy, the Alliance between Catholics and atheists is not a terrifying emergency, as the common aim is that of fighting Fascism. It will be recalled that in 1919 the Catholics made an effort to ally themselves with Communists. However, when they saw the great mistake they had made, Catholicism could still be saved, thanks to Fascism. This time, the consequences of their ingenuity and bad faith will fall upon them exclusively.

Education Reform to be Discussed by Bonomi's Government

The Rome British radio announces that the problem of reforming many cultural and scholastic institutions will be tackled in the coming meeting of the Bonomi Cabinet. The question will also be discussed of abolishing the academy of Italy, merely for the purpose of eliminating an institution created by Fascism. The Bonomi Government will also change the organization of the "Lincei" Academy, in order to make it resemble a purely scholastic institution.

Unemployment is Increasing in Invaded Italy

The unemployment problem is worrying Allied authorities in invaded Italy more and more, according to the Italian correspondent of the "Journal de Genève", who adds that a delegation of trade-unions went to see the Minister for Commerce and Industry, and stressed to him the gravity of the situation. The official communiqué issued on the matter says that the rise in prices has become so rapid that salaries are ever more inadequate for the purchase of rationed foodstuff, which represents only 45% of the minimum necessary to assure a person's existence. The shortage of food is particularly felt in Rome - according to the Swiss journalist - and will undoubtedly spread to other cities occupied by the Allies.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0292

he states that he is in favor of collaboration between Communists and Catholics. According to Stalin's trustee for Italy, the Alliance between Catholics and atheists is not a terrifying emergency, as the common aim is that of fighting Fascism. It will be recalled that in 1919 the Catholics made an effort to ally themselves with Communists. However, when they saw the great mistake they had made, Catholicism could still be saved, thanks to Fascism. This time, the consequences of their ingenuity and bad faith will fall upon them exclusively.

Education Reform to be Discussed by Bonomi's Government

The Rome British radio announces that the problem of reforming many cultural and scholastic institutions will be tackled in the coming meeting of the Bonomi Cabinet. The question will also be discussed of abolishing the academy of Italy, merely for the purpose of eliminating an institution created by Fascism. The Bonomi Government will also change the organization of the "Lincei" Academy, in order to make it resemble a purely scholastic institution.

Unemployment is Increasing in Invaded Italy

The unemployment problem is worrying Allied authorities in invaded Italy more and more, according to the Italian correspondent of the "Journal de Genève", who adds that a delegation of trade-unions went to see the Minister for Commerce and Industry, and stressed to him the gravity of the situation. The official communiqué issued on the matter says that the rise in prices has become so rapid that salaries are ever more inadequate for the purchase of rationed foodstuff, which represents only 45% of the minimum necessary to assure a person's existence. The shortage of food is particularly felt in Rome - according to the Swiss journalist - and will undoubtedly spread to other cities occupied by the Allies.

3215

0293
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Rome Population Banned from Military Vehicles

The Rome civilian population has been formally warned against using military vehicles. Those who were in Rome until the ill-fated day of the occupation will certainly remember that every day, Roman citizens crowded German military vehicles.Military vehicles were used especially for the transportation of foodstuff from Upper Latium, Umbria and Tuscany. With the prosperity brought in by the "Liberators", such a facility has now ended for the Romans.

Letter from Croce to Bonomi.

The De Gaullist News Agency has issued the following official communiqué: "The letter from Croce to Bonomi, made known by an American journalist, created a deep impression in de Gaullist circles in London. In those circles which are nearest to General De Gaulle, great disappointment is expressed over the fact that Croce's letter stresses the gravity of conditions imposed on Italy, and seems to exclude the possibility that such conditions might be mitigated. It is known, however, that the Armistice clauses also include French claims on Italy, which represent a cornerstone of the de Gaullist programme."

In Washington, a newspaperman asked Stettinius, American Under-Secretary of State for details on Croce's letter to Bonomi. Stettinius gave an evasive answer,saying he did not have time to read the letter in question, though he had been informed of it. Under-Secretary Stettinius added that following an agreement between Bonomi and the occupation authorities,it had been decided to give up the idea of publishing the armistice clauses: "Therefore, he concluded," any statement on the matter would not be opportune."

A Portuguese Comment on Soviet Policy (See Berlin - Vois du Reich)

"Since their entry into the War, it was to be foreseen that one day or the other, the Soviet Union would ask the Allies the price for the help given", writes the Portuguese newspaper,"Voz", adding that "the Soviet Government is only concerned in satisfying its imperialistic wishes, and in subjecting neighboring countries."

0294
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

How is it possible, the newspaper concludes,, that some North American statesmen still hope that the Soviet Government, which allows the slaughtering of millions of men, will guarantee justice, liberty and democracy to all nations ? The Western Powers, which are advising Germany's allies to get out of the war or to accept Moscow's orders, are the same ones which dared to give assurances that"..... (inaudible)

Polish Statesmen in Moscow

A communiqué issued today by the Polish Press Bureau says that the head of the so-called Polish Government in London, Mikolajczyk, who is now in Moscow, has not yet reached an agreement with the Soviet Government. Mikolajczyk has not yet recognized the 1921 constitution, and is inclined to consider void that of 1925. The communiqué adds that negotiations now are at a standstill.

New Stamps Issued in Bulgaria

The Bulgarian postal service has issued a new series of stamps, inscribed "Bombed Sofia". The revenue from the sale of such stamps will be devoted to the relief of bombed-out people in the Bulgarian capital.

U.S. Submarine Sunk in the Pacific

The North American Submarine "S-20" sank in the Pacific during training exercises. The whole crew of sixty is considered lost.

Working Hour Losses in Philadelphia

An estimate of the United States Labor Bureau says that four million working hours were lost last week in Philadelphia war industries, following the strike of transportation personnel. It is pointed out in America that such number of hours would have been sufficient to build 967 bombers.

London Mass Evacuation Continues

One-sixth of the London population has been compelled by German retaliatory bombings to leave the capital. The mass departure from London during the past few days was quite impressise. It is estimated that at least 14,000 people are leaving London every day.

0295

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A communique issued today by the Polish Press Bureau says that the head of the so-called Polish Government in London, Mikolajczyk, who is now in Moscow, has not yet reached an agreement with the Soviet Government. Mikolajczyk has not yet recognized the 1921 constitution, and is inclined to consider void that of 1925. The communiqué adds that negotiations now are at a standstill.

New Stamps Issued in Bulgaria

The Bulgarian postal service has issued a new series of stamps, inscribed "Bombed Sofia". The revenue from the sale of such stamps will be devoted to the relief of bombed-out people in the Bulgarian capital.

U.S. Submarine Sunk in the Pacific

The North American Submarine "S-20" sank in the Pacific during training exercises. The whole crew of sixty is considered lost.

Working Hour Losses in Philadelphia

An estimate of the United States Labor Bureau says that four million working hours were lost last week in Philadelphia war industries, following the strike of transportation personnel. It is pointed out in America that such number of hours would have been sufficient to build 967 bombers.

London Mass Evacuation Continues

One-sixth of the London population has been compelled by German retaliatory bombings to leave the capital. The mass departure from London during the past few days was quite impressise. It is estimated that at least 14,000 people are leaving London every day. Meanwhile, the bombing with V-1 continues with undiminished intensity. Last night and this morning, flying bombs fell on a great number of localities in southern England, causing much damages and a great number of casualties.

"Foreign Legion" (A Comment)

When we used to criticize foreign imperialism and denounce its secret aims, we said that they were aiming at creating an immense "Foreign Legion", in which the peoples earmarked for servitude would be incorporated. This denunciation was not unfounded.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The forecast has now materialized. After the liberation of Rome, one consequence has been that Roman youths are now enrolling themselves in the French "Foreigh Legion", and Reuter's, in giving out such news, says that at least 1,500 young Romans have so far subscribed to the enrolment. What until yesterday was a privilege of the African territories, where unsettled people, desperados, adventurers, criminals and jail birds, used to flock together in order to start a new life, or at least to create a pitiful alibi for their future is now available in Rome, where youth is selling itself like second-hand goods to the foreigner. Perhaps there is a vein of propaganda in this news by Reuter. Perhaps the 1,500 Romans are only fifteen or even less, perhaps only five. But they exist and, for them, there is a regular Foreign Legion enrolment bureau. This may be a yardstick of the misery in which we have fallen, in which Rome has fallen. In the same way as, some years ago, we used to enrol the Askaris and Somalis in Africa, and not for a Foreign Legion but for a mother country, so the French now enrol Roman natives.

But these natives were and are our brothers; are the citizens of an Italy which was great and respected and, today, is dealt with like a colony. Such was Bonomi's wish and is today.

List of Civilians

We now broadcast the names of civilians residing in the territory of the Italian Social Republic to whom , their distant relatives send heartfelt regards:
Luigi Bagnati, Ernesto Castelletti (Desio) - Anna Cristini, Luigi De Marini (Novara) - Aldo Lucci (Milano) - Giuseppe Guglielmy (Novera) - Maria Mauri, Santina Paleschi, Marcello Fattorini (Bergamo) - Pierino Lazziela, Adele Tagnini.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN - 245, 5 m. 30.30 - August 9

This is Radio Tevere, the Voice of Free Rome, speaking.

War News

The centre of the invasion front has now moved eastward.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the 1,500 Romans are only fifteen or even less, perhaps only five. But they exist and, for them, there is a regular Foreign Legion enrolment bureau. This may be a yardstick of the misery in which we have fallen, in which Rome has fallen. In the same way as, some years ago, we used to enrol the Askaris and Somalis in Africa, and not for a Foreign Legion but for a mother country, so the French now enrol Roman natives.

But these natives were and are our brothers; are the citizens of an Italy which was great and respected and, today, is dealt with like a colony. Such was Bonomi's wish and is today.

List of Civilians

We now broadcast the names of civilians residing in the territory of the Italian Social Republic to whom , their distant relatives send heartfelt regards:
Luigi Bagnati, Ernesto Castelletti (Desio) - Anna Cristini, Luigi De Marini (Novara) - Aldo Lucci (Milano) - Giuseppe Guglielmi (Novara) - Maria Mauri, Santina Paleschi, Marcello Fattorini (Bergamo) - Pierino Lazziola, Adele Tagnini.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN - 245, 5 m. 30.30 - August 9

This is Radio Tevere, the Voice of Free Rome, speaking.

War News

The centre of the invasion front has now moved eastward. Fighting is raging on the whole Norman front. In Brittany, American troops were repelled, while stubborn fighting is in progress around St. Malo. The situation is, however, unchanged, following the stabilization of German defence positions.

In Italy, southeast of Florence, the Anglo-Americans launched several attacks of a local character which, however, were quite unsuccessful. An Allied landing is to be expected, as the enemy cannot overcome German resistance on the Arno.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Two British motor-torpedo boats were sunk.

On the eastern front, the Soviets obtained no territorial gains worth mentioning.

Churchill in Normandy

Churchill went again to Normandy by plane to confer with Allied Commanders.

Bonomi Orders Mobilization

The Bonomi Government has ordered the mobilization of army non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 1921 class.

British High Commissioner in Jerusalem Seriously Wounded

The British Minister for Colonies announced that the condition of the High Commissioner in Jerusalem is very serious. He was wounded by Arab Nationalists.

Mussolini in Germany

According to a Swiss paper, Mussolini has gone once more to Germany to meet Hitler.

Suppression of Various Departments in Invaded Italy

The Home Secretary of the Bonomi Cabinet has ordered the suppression of the Birth and Racial Departments, that for Anti-Aircraft Protection and for War Services.

No Polish Friction

Reuter's reports that no agreement has been arrived at between the Prime Minister of the Polish Government in London and the Committee for Polish Liberation, under Bolshevik domination.

French Rebels Wiped Out by the Police

According to information received in London, French rebels in Sav[illegible] have been wiped out by the police.

Life of Allied Soldiers in Florence

A correspondent from the Italian front admits that the life of the Allied soldier in Florence is always at stake because, everywher[illegible],

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

wounded by Arab Nationalists.

Mussolini in Germany

According to a Swiss paper, Mussolini has gone once more to Germany to meet Hitler.

Suppression of Various Departments in Invaded Italy

The Home Secretary of the Bonomi Cabinet has ordered the suppression of the Birth and Racial Departments, that for Anti-Aircraft Protection and for War Services.

No Polish Friction

Reuter's reports that no agreement has been arrived at between the Prime Minister of the Polish Government in London and the Committee for Polish Liberation, under Bolshevik domination.

French Rebels Wiped Out by the Police

According to information received in London, French rebels in Savoy have been wiped out by the police.

Life of Allied Soldiers in Florence

A correspondent from the Italian front admits that the life of the Allied soldier in Florence is always at stake because, everywhere, there are snipers.

World News for the Last Twenty-Four Hours

In Germany, as in Italy, the situation is calm. In Germany, traitors have been shot. Here in Italy, for the time being ..... accounts must still be settled. The German home situation has had a wide repercussion on the various war fronts. On the eastern front, fighting is once more raging, and Bolsheviks had ... . On the Italian front, there were only actions of a local character.

0300

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Restlessness in Palestine

In Palestine, anti-British feeling runs high, and there have been many riots. Reuter reports that an attempt on the life of the High Commissioner was made.

V-1 Causes Havoc in England

Terrific havoc was caused in London and in southern England by the V-1.

England's Responsibility for Failure in Polish-Russian Agreement

England must be prepared to shoulder part of her responsibilities for the failure of the Polish-Russian agreement. Did not England declare War on Germany to defend Poland ?.....

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 245,5 METERS - 2130 - August 9

American Elections

Preparations for the Presidential elections in the United States of America are continuing. The Democratic Party, supporting Roosevelt, has adopted the following platform: Until the United Nations achieve victory, the President of the United States must remain the same. The Republican Party, contrary to Roosevelt, believes that the bureaucracy set up in 1933 must be checked.

Syria, Lebanon and Transjordan to be United

It is learned that the union of Syria, Lebanon and Transojordan into a single State will be discussed during the conference in Alexandria.

Meeting of New Finnish Cabinet

Today, the new Finnish Cabinet held a meeting.

Pope Receives Gasparri

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Did not England declare War on Germany to defend Poland?

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 245,5 METERS - 2130 - August 9

American Elections

Preparations for the Presidential elections in the United States of America are continuing. The Democratic Party, supporting Roosevelt, has adopted the following platform: Until the United Nations achieve victory, the President of the United States must remain the same. The Republican Party, contrary to Roosevelt, believes that the bureaucracy set up in 1933 must be checked.

Syria, Lebanon and Transjordan to be United

It is learned that the union of Syria, Lebanon and Transojordan into a single State will be discussed during the conference in Alexandria.

Meeting of New Finnish Cabinet

Today, the new Finnish Cabinet held a meeting.

Pope Receives Gasparri

The Pope received Cardinal Gasparri.

Conversations Between British Government and Algiers Committee

The discussions between the British Government and the Algiers Committee are continuing in Rome.

RADIO LITTORALE ADRIATICO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M. 268 - 2210-August 9

(extremely poor reception)

On the Invasion Front

On the Invasion Front, the great attack launched along the line of the Orne continued today with ever increasing violence. British forces made some infiltrations.

0302

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Anglo-Americans have gone over to the attack with the support of over one thousand heavy bombers. But German armored divisions... . German fighter and dive-bombing aircraft supported the defensive fighting. At night, fighter-bombers attacked many enemy targets. The stronghold of St. Malo is the scene of extremely violent fighting. In Brittany, German batteries outside Brest bombarded Allied tank concentrations.

Eastern Front

Soviet forces attacked German positions on a narrow front where they had concentrated a powerful tank force. In the northern sector, no fighting of importance is reported. Bolshevist attempts to hamper German concentration movements were frustrated.

Italian Front

From the whole front, only minor clashes are reported. The concentration of powerful enemy formations in the Florence sector reveals that the British have the intention of making other landings (sic) in this sector. British artillery bombarded the northwestern sectors of the city. In the Arezzo sector, local enemy attacks brought no positive results.

Greek Claims in the Aegean

Stockholm: It is learned from Greek circles in Cairo that Greek territorial claims have already been drafted. They include, above all, the annexation of all the Dodecanese Islands.

Mannerheim Expresses Gratitude

Helsinki: On the occasion of the change in government, President Mannerheim sent a word of thanks to the Finnish Government. This morning the new Government held its first meeting.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

northern sector, no fighting of importance is reported. Bolshevist attempts to hamper German concentration movements were frustrated.

Italian Front

From the whole front, only minor clashes are reported. The concentration of powerful enemy formations in the Florence sector reveals that the British have the intention of making other landings (sic) in this sector. British artillery bombarded the northwestern sectors of the city. In the Arezzo sector, local enemy attacks brought no positive results.

Greek Claims in the Aegean

Stockholm: It is learned from Greek circles in Cairo that Greek territorial claims have already been drafted. They include, above all, the annexation of all the Dodecanese Islands.

Mannerheim Expresses Gratitude

Helsinki: On the occasion of the change in government, President Mannerheim sent a word of thanks to the Finnish Government. This morning the new Government held its first meeting.

RADIO TEVERE IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - M. 245.5 - 22.30 - August 9

Allied Ship Sunk

It is learned that an Allied ship of 10,000 tons was sunk off Avranches.

Eastern Front

On the Eastern front, no success of importance was scored by Soviet troops yesterday. The battle rages as violently as ever along the central front, while on the two wings, Soviet forces limit their activity to local actions. 3212

Italian Works of Art Sent to England

The de Gaullist News Service reports from Rome that in order to protect the works of art found by the Allies...,they will be brought to England. Among them is the "Primavera" by Botticelli.

0304

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mussolini in Germany

According to a Swiss newspaper, Mussolini went again to Germany to see Hitler.

From the Italian front only minor actions are reported: patrol clashes and artillery duels.

British Pressure in Washington for the Recognition of de Gaulle

British pressure in Washington to obtain American recognition of de Gaulle continues, but Washington is adamant. On the other hand, the United States government has announced that, when the War is over, it would like to have all the Pacific Islands, including the French and British possessions. It is far better to keep away from allies with such intentions.

V-1s Devastate Southern England

V-1s continue to devastate London and other parts of southern England.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN 941 m. 2300 August 9

(Poor reception)

Strained Relations between England and India

Relations between the English and the Indian Governments are greatly strained, because of the liquidation of the public debt which England owes India, which amounts to 750 million pounds.

An English paper writes: "India must not forget that the origin of this debt goes back to the times when a struggle for common interests began. England has no gold reserve. Therefore, she must reimburse this amount by goods and other commodities. The Indian Government has the intention to claim its right to turn this credit into money to purchase goods in England. The United States would be ready to turn this Indian credit into dollars.

Three Norwegian Refugees Arrested

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

with such intentions.

V-1s Devastate Southern England

V-1s continue to devastate London and other parts of southern England.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN 941 m. 2300 August 9

(Poor reception)

Strained Relations between England and India

Relations between the English and the Indian Governments are greatly strained, because of the liquidation of the public debt which England owes India, which amounts to 750 million pounds.

An English paper writes: "India must not forget that the origin of this debt goes back to the times when a struggle for common interests began. England has no gold reserve. Therefore, she must reimburse this amount by goods and other commodities. The Indian Government has the intention to claim its right to turn this credit into money to purchase goods in England. The United States would be ready to turn this Indian credit into dollars.

Three Norwegian Refugees Arrested

The Stockholm police have arrested three Norwegian refugees who had stolen arms and ammunition from a barracks of the Swedish Civil Guard. These arms were to be smuggled into Norway.

REPUBLICAN FASCIST RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY -M.491 -23.30-Aug. 9

The War in Italy

Our air reconnaissance has ascertained that the British have concentrated many batteries of all calibers in the Florentine sector. Enemy artillery yesterday bombarded the northwestern section of Florence, where many hospitals are located. The enemy fire did not cause damage of military character, as the Germans have moved out of the town every military installation, but many buildings and one hospital were damaged.

0306

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN BROADCA[illegible]

GERMAN TELEGRAPH SERVICE, FRONT UND HEIMAT 1701 Aug.7
(Monitored in London)

Enemy Propaganda Takes Advantage of Assassination Attempt

As was only to be expected, our enemies now follow up their concentric assault by men and material on all fronts with a general attack from their lying propaganda. If there were still any doubt that the treacherous clique of Generals, with their cowardly attempt on the life of the Fuehrer and their revolutionary plans, were doing the enemy's work, the texts of leaflets and propaganda speeches from loud speakers now directed at us on all fronts and of course also partly at home, would prove this.

The crime of this clique of Generals and their more or less unimportant civilian henchmen is called "a liberating deed", a first step towards shaking off the Hitler regime, allegedly so loathed by us. The soldier at the front is to be made to believe that this is the beginning of collapse, that there is no purpose in fighting and that the wisest thing for him is to desert to the enemy.

Comrades on the eastern front know that the notorious trump card in enemy propaganda, with which the Soviets hope to be able to score special success with us, is their deceptive designation of the Free Germany National Committee. We have long known that Soviet Jews made use of a few traitors and threw them into one melting pot, together with former German Communists, and that these formed a National Committee. This committee is meant to represent the top layer of an organisation composed of soldiers, secondary leaders and even high and very high-ranking officers, in order to fight for a "Free National" Germany, of course under a Soviet protectorate and against the National Socialist Germany of Adolf Hitler.

The painful experience of July 20 has taught us a bitter lesson also in this respect. Today the picture has been rounded off and from many sources, particularly from statements by comrades who have succeeded in escaping from [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

this is the beginning of collapse, that there is no [illegible] fighting and that the wisest thing for him is to desert to the enemy.

Comrades on the eastern front know that the notorious trump card in enemy propaganda, with which the Soviets hope to be able to score special success with us, is their deceptive designation of the Free Germany National Committee. We have long known that Soviet Jews made use of a few traitors and threw them into one melting pot, together with former German Communists, and that these formed a National Committee. This committee is meant to represent the top layer of an organisation composed of soldiers, secondary leaders and even high and very high-ranking officers, in order to fight for a "Free National" Germany, of course under a Soviet protectorate and against the National Socialist Germany of Adolf Hitler.

The painful experience of July 20 has taught us a bitter lesson also in this respect. Today the picture has been rounded off and from many sources, particularly from statements by comrades who have succeeded in escaping from the hell of Soviet inprisonment, the following facts can be concluded: as it has always been, it is still certain that the names of most of the German soldiers and officers used by the so-called "Free Germany National Committee" are either forged, or that the consent of their bearers to these machinations has been extracted by blackmail. It is unfortunately likewise certain that some high-ranking officers, including a few generals, have been found ready to serve as traitors.

3211

0308

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

They are creatures unworthy to wear the uniform of the German soldier, scoundrels who belong to the same clique as the traitors of July 20 in the Reich. In the long run, it is a matter of complete indifference how many of them have intentionally committed treason, and how many of them have fallen into the trap of Soviet Jewish propaganda; for us they are traitors and whoever follows their slogans and whoever falls into our hands again will be treated as traitors. At the very moment, when all decent people in Germany close their ranks behind the Fuehrer after his miraculous escape more firmly than ever, when the wealth of measures for real total warfare begin to be felt, the enemy starts his general offensive of lies, propaganda and calumny. He skilfully mixes truth and falsehoods, and thus seeks to catch simple-minded people.

One thing, however, we can put to the credit or our account with a slight sneer: they do not yet knows us. Otherwise their propaganda would have been different. We should have to be a nation of scoundrels and traitors, idiots and cowards, to fall for these slogans.

This spirit of the eternal German soldier, particularly gives the lie to all enemy propaganda, and is especially manifest in the young heroes of the Navy and Luftwaffe, who are sacrificing their lives in their close-range weapons, one-man torpedo and assault fighters. They are not sacrificing their lives for a small clique of miserable traitors, but for Germany, which for us all has found its incarnation in Adolf Hitler.

Braun von Stumm's Press Conferences

A) NPD IN GERMAN FOR EUROPE - 1712 - August 7 (Monitored in London)

At today's Wilhelmstrasse Foreign Office press conference Braun von Stumm quoting the latest Tass commentary, was able to give correspondents an extremely interesting analysis of Soviet aspirations on Turkey. Tass bitterly complained that turkey had only now and with great difficulty arrived at the decision to sever relations with Germany in order to avoid any further isolation. The agency added suggestively, "it must not be forgotten that the severance of relations did not by a long way mean war and that Turkey

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

propaganda would have been different. We should have to be a nation of scoundrels and traitors, idiots and cowards, to fall for these slogans.

This spirit of the eternal German soldier, particularly gives the lie to all enemy propaganda, and is especially manifest in the young heroes of the Navy and Luftwaffe, who are sacrificing their lives in their close-range weapons, one-man torpedo and assault fighters. They are not sacrificing their lives for a small clique of miserable traitors, but for Germany, which for us all has found its incarnation in Adolf Hitler.

Braun von Stumm's Press Conferences

A) NPD IN GERMAN FOR EUROPE - 1712 - August 7 (Monitored in London)

At today's Wilhelmstrasse Foreign Office press conference Braun von Stumm quoting the latest Tass commentary, was able to give correspondents an extremely interesting analysis of Soviet aspirations on Turkey. Tass bitterly complained that turkey had only now and with great difficulty arrived at the decision to sever relations with Germany in order to avoid any further isolation. The agency added suggestively, "it must not be forgotten that the severance of relations did not by a long way mean war and that Turkey moreover was still maintaining diplomatic relations with Germany's allies. Braun von Stumm concluded that Tass fully confirmed the view repeatedly voiced in the Wilhelmstrasse that the Soviets were by no means satisfied with the Turkish step and were out to establish at any cost a "concrete" contact with turkey.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Minister went on to describe a hopeless endeavor by certain neutral papers to interpret Turkey's policy of compliance with British wishes as a skilful evasion of Soviet claims on the Dardanelles. In view of Britain's notorious weakness in all matters concerning Russia, such statements only tend to make the Soviets even keener and to instigate them still further to repress their demands, ranging from the North Cape down to the Peloponnesus.

The Polish example proved more clearly every day that the Soviets were unwilling to tolerate intermediate zones in any way or in any place. In the case of Finland and Turkey the only difference was that Soviet policy had not yet reached this stage. Braun von Sturm thought this view was confirmed by reports from Greece of the new intensified struggle of the pro-Moscow team against Papandreou. Alliance with Britain did not bring relief to these small states; on the contrary, it merely stimulated the Soviets all the more. As applied to Turkey, this meant Moscow would not rest satisfied to know that Turkey was in the Allied camp, but it would leave nothing untried to incorporate Turkish territory within the Soviet sphere.

The Minister supplemented his explanations with reference to Moscow's increased efforts to consolidate and extend its influence in the entire Middle East. The establishment of diplomatic relations with Syria and Lebanon, and the foundation, reported recently, of a Commissariat for foreign affairs in Turkmenian Kazakhstan provided interesting confirmation of this view.

In this connection, Braun von Sturm mentioned an article by Malinin in the Leningrad "Monthly Star" dealing with relations between small and big states. Malinin is of the opinion that the basis of future peace must be an organisation formed by the great powers, while small states will have the task of placing naval and air bases at the disposal of the great powers. The minister recalled the old Soviet game which had been so clearly demonstrated, especially in Baltic countries, and which began with a demand for bases, followed by a campaign of mistrust and desire for "security", only to end ultimately with total Bolshevisation. This gradual conquest was the embodiment of the entire Soviet programme. In conclusion the Minister referred to numerous tendentious reports spread by the enemy in this connection, especially to speculations on the Danish cabinet

Declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785016

against Papandreou. Alliance [illegible]
to these small states; on the contrary, it merely stimulated the Soviets all the more. As applied to Turkey, this meant Moscow would not rest satisfied to know that Turkey was in the Allied camp, but it would leave nothing untried to incorporate Turkish territory within the Soviet sphere.

The minister supplemented his explanations with reference to Moscow's increased efforts to consolidate and extend its influence in the entire Middle East. The establishment of diplomatic relations with Syria and Lebanon, and the foundation, reported recently, of a Commissariat for foreign affairs in Turkmenian Kazakhstan provided interesting confirmation of this view.

In this connection, Braun von Stumm mentioned an article by Malinin in the Leningrad "Monthly Star" dealing with relations between small and big states. Malinin is of the opinion that the basis of future peace must be an organisation formed by the great powers, while small states will have the task of placing naval and air bases at the disposal of the great powers. The minister recalled the old Soviet game which had been so clearly demonstrated, especially in Baltic countries, and which began with a demand for bases, followed by a campaign of mistrust and desire for "security", only to end ultimately with total Bolshevisation. This gradual conquest was the embodiment of the entire Soviet programme. In conclusion the Minister referred to numerous tendentious reports spread by the enemy in this connection, especially to speculations on the Finnish cabinet reshuffle, and to rumors on Bulgaria's attitude designed to make Bulgaria's policy appear in a doubtful light. 3219

Mikolajczyk's visit to Moscow was the subject of further question. Braun von Stumm stated that discussions had developed in a way which had repeatedly been foreshadowed by the Wilhelm=strasse. He referred to a significant report that Morawski, Chairman of Polish-Soviet, and General Roma Zymierski, C-in-C of Polish troops, were recently received with all honors by Vychinsky and a Guard of Honor, whereas no Soviet personality of any standing had been present at Mikolajczyk's arrival. In this connection, special interest ought to be devoted to a message addressed to Morawski by Fierlinger, Czechoslovak Ambassador to Moscow, and protégé of Benes and thus of Stalin, offering his congratulations on the entry of Polish troops, and expressing the hope that Morawski would soon be able to move triumphantly into Warsaw.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Von Stumm started by recalling sarcastically that the Russian Third Armored Corps had failed to fight its way towards its immediate objective, namely, Warsaw, but that there was the certain prospect that prisoners taken from this corps would pass through the town. On the whole, Braun von Stumm saw in the development of the Polish - Soviet question, especially in this intervention on the part of Benes, a sure sign that political affairs were going just as Moscow wanted them to go, i.e., that Mikolajczyk's submission to Polish-Soviets would alone be accepted as a solution of good will. Braun von Stumm was able to refer to the British Press Comment which struck a very resigned note, especially in connection with the well-known "Izvestia" article calling upon Mikolajczyk to join hands with Polish-Soviets at all costs.

Asked about the situation in Finland, von Stumm informed correspondents that the new Finnish cabinet would presumably be appointed tomorrow, and mentioned the disappointment manifested by certain papers, most of them Swedish, over the fact that developments in Finland were not proceeding any quicker, as they put it. Braun von Stumm concluded that the pace of Finnish policy was obviously not dictated by Stockholm.

B) NPD IN GERMAN FOR EUROPE - 1652 - Aug.8 (Monitored in London)

At today's Foreign Press conference at Wilhelmstrasse, the correspondents' first question was devoted to the establishment of a new cabinet in Finland. Minister Braun von Stumm ventured the informatic that more and more news has come to hand, indicating that a new Finnish Cabinet will be formed by the former Foreign Minister Encknell. No official announcement, however, is as yet available as to the completion of the cabinet reshuffle, or on the actual composition of the new cabinet.

On this occasion the Minister referred to Mannerheim's Order of the Day to the Finnish Army yesterday, stressing as its salient point "the world fight continues".

Today, no new facts in Turkey's attitude are available. When replying to the question Minister Braun von Stumm confined himself once more to touching on the most interesting aspect of the Turkish problem, namely, Soviet demands for further Turkish steps, and be

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

correspondents that the new Finnish cabinet would presumably be appointed tomorrow, and mentioned the disappointment manifested by certain papers, most of them Swedish, over the fact that developments in Finland were not proceeding any quicker, as they put it. Braun von Stumm concluded that the pace of Finnish policy was obviously not dictated by Stockholm.

B) NPD IN GERMAN FOR EUROPE - 1652 - Aug.8 (Monitored in London)

At today's Foreign Press conference at Wilhelmstrasse, the correspondents' first question was devoted to the establishment of a new cabinet in Finland. Minister Braun von Stumm ventured the information that more and more news has come to hand, indicating that a new Finnish Cabinet will be formed by the former Foreign Minister Encknell. No official announcement, however, is as yet available as to the completion of the cabinet reshuffle, or on the actual composition of the new cabinet.

On this occasion the Minister referred to Mannerheim's Order of the Day to the Finnish Army yesterday, stressing as its salient point "the world fight continues".

Today, no new facts in Turkey's attitude are available. When replying to the question Minister Braun von Stumm confined himself once more to touching on the most interesting aspect of the Turkish problem, namely, Soviet demands for further Turkish steps, and he recalled the numerous symptoms of the perpetually increasing political activity of Moscow, EAM action in Greece, diplomatic representations in Lebanon and Syria and the spreading of communism in Italy, etc.

Braun von Stumm throws an interpreting sidelight on Mikolajczyk's mission to Moscow, stating that Mikolajczyk had talks with representativ of the Soviet Government, among them also Stalin, on all sorts of questions, mainly of a military nature, and that Stalin has consistently evaded all discussions concerning concrete political problems.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

American Leaflets in Normandy

German grenadiers found many cases of leaflets in the French language stocked in U.S. trucks, which read as follows: "We greet our liberators." The leaflets bear the marking:"Made in U.S.A." Having had disappointing experiences concerning the unfriendly attitude of the French civil population toward Allied soldiers, the American Command ordered printings of these leaflets, which only now have been fixed on the walls of occupied localities

Italian Front

No major fighting, except for patrol and reconnaissance activities, is reported from the Italian Front. West of Florence, a German pioneer shock detachment blew up a bridge over the Greve, south of the Arno, in face of strong enemy resistance. South-east of Florence, German tank grenadiers, repelled British attacks with strong forces. German artillery successfully shelled enemy tank and scout-car concentrations as well as the crowded traffic of trucks and infantry assembly areas.

Declarations by Polish Soldiers Captured on Invasion Front

Polish soldiers captured on the invasion front declared that their units, in the course of the last few weeks, had been ruthlessly, thrown into the line of fire by the Americans. Polish officers, therefore, suspected that the Americans, on Stalin's order, intended systematically to slaughter the Polish mercenaries.

Eastern Front

On Tuesday afternoon, fifty Mosquitoes and Beaufighters attacked a German convoy with torpedoes, rocket bombs and guns off the Norwegian coast. Four enemy planes were shot down. The

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

No major fighting, except for patrol and reconnaissance activities, is reported from the Italian Front. West of Florence, a German pioneer shock detachment blew up a bridge over the Greve, south of the Arno, in face of strong enemy resistance. South-east of Florence, German tank grenadiers, repelled British attacks with strong forces. German artillery successfully shelled enemy tank and scout-car concentrations as well as the crowded traffic of trucks and infantry assembly areas.

Declarations by Polish Soldiers Captured on Invasion Front

Polish soldiers captured on the invasion front declared that their units, in the course of the last few weeks, had been ruthlessly, thrown into the line of fire by the Americans. Polish officers, therefore, suspected that the Americans, on Stalin's order, intended systematically to slaughter the Polish mercenaries.

Eastern Front

On Tuesday afternoon, fifty Mosquitoes and Beaufighters attacked a German convoy with torpedoes, rocket bombs and guns off the Norwegian coast. Four enemy planes were shot down. The convoy-crews suffered losses in killed and wounded. The convoy itself continued the journey.

Aerial Warfare

On Monday, twenty-eight planes out of a force of bombers attacking upper Silesia, and nuisance raiders flying over south-eastern Germany were brought down. On Tuesday, grim dog-fights developed over Rumania. German, Rumanian and Bulgarian fighters inflicted losses on the enemy.

0316
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Minister's argument was that Stalin doubtless did not intend to state in advance his well-known aspirations, and as soon as he created his fait accompli, all political talks of a similar nature would become superfluous. Summarising, Braun von Stumm stated that the fate of the London exiled government has long since been sealed in Moscow, while Mikolajczyk himself might perhaps be justified in hoping for some post in the Polish Soviet.

When asked for news about the reshuffle of the Hungarian government, Braun von Stumm confirmed the fact that several new names had been put forward for the Hungarian cabinet, but that it was impossible at the moment to assess whether this reshuffle constituted a final solution or merely an interim solution.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE IN GERMAN 0945 - 11,8 kcs August 9

Invasion Front: Early on Tuesday morning the enemy launched his expected major attack east of the Orne. The attack was prepared by artillery drum fire. The Canadians have so far only succeeded in opening some minor gaps into our lines. Counter-attacks are in progress. The German tank attack, launched from the area south of Vire, gained some ground. Tanks and air forces participate in the battle with gradually growing intensity.

East of Avranches, the Americans have resumed their attempts at breaking through with fresh divisions. They were however unable to overcome German resistance. The situation in the American gap remained almost unchanged. Fierce enemy attacks were succeeded by German counter-attacks which were not less fierce, particularly around Mortain and some other localities in the neighborhood. On the approaches to Lorient and Brest, the movements of fast U.S. units in Brittany met with stubborn resistance. On Monday night, an enemy destroyer was seriously damaged by air torpedoes off the Seine estuary. On Tuesday night heavy German bombers sank an enemy freighter of 10000 tons off Avranches. The ship sank with its entire load within ten minutes.

Shipping Losses Not Disclosed

Berlin: The British Admiralty and the U.S. Navy Department have so far concealed the catastrophe which took place on the night of August 2nd off the Seine estuary, when submarines and short range weapons of the German Navy put out of action 91,000 tons of shipping. One cruiser, three destroyers, two corvettes and transport

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN [illegible]

Invasion Front: Early on Tuesday [illegible] his expected major attack east of the Orne. The attack was [illegible] by artillery drum fire. The Canadians have so far only succeeded in opening some minor gaps into our lines. Counter-attacks are in progress. The German tank attack, launched from the area south of Vire, gained some ground. Tanks and air forces participate in the battle with gradually growing intensity.

East of Avranches, the Americans have resumed their attempts at breaking through with fresh divisions. They were however unable to overcome German resistance. The situation in the American gap remained almost unchanged. Fierce enemy attacks were succeeded by German counter-attacks which were not less fierce, particularly around Mortain and some other localities in the neighborhood. On the approaches to Lorient and Brest, the movements of fast U.S. units in Brittany met with stubborn resistance. On Monday night, an enemy destroyer was seriously damaged by air torpedoes off the Seine estuary. On Tuesday night heavy German bombers sank an enemy freighter of 10000 tons off Avranches. The ship sank with its entire load within ten minutes.

Shipping Losses Not Disclosed

Berlin: The British Admiralty and the U.S. Navy Department have so far concealed the catastrophe which took place on the night of August 2nd off the Seine estuary, when submarines and short range weapons of the German Navy put out of action 91,000 tons of shipping. One cruiser, three destroyers, two corvettes and transport or special craft received torpedo hits and were sunk or at least seriously damaged.

3269

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Part Played by Small States After the War

Moscow: Small states cannot expect to play a great part in post-war organization, the Bolshevist review, "Stern", says. It calls at the same time for naval and air bases, as well as troops, which the small states should put at the disposal of the great powers.

Mikolajczyk's Visit to Moscow

Basle: The auspices of Mikolajczyk's visit were not particularly encouraging for the Polish Prime Minister, the "Basler Nationalzeitung" states. Mikolajczyk was neither received by an official of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs nor by a member of the Soviet Government when he arrived at the aerodrome. He was further informed that he should consider the Communist Committee as the temporary Government of Poland.

New Universities in the Soviet Union

Moscow: Radio Moscow announced that several new universities, charged exclusively with the teaching of Marxism and Communism, had been opened in the Soviet Union.

Spain's Anti-Communist Attitude

Madrid: Spain, to-day more than ever, confirms its anti-Communist attitude, the Madrid evening paper "El Alcazàr" states, when commenting on the international situation. Spain has had special experience and is not blind to the trend of events.

Moscow Does Not Recognize The International Charter

London: Moscow refutes the Atlantic Charter and does not acknowledge its clauses, the "New Leader" states. Articles in the press and comments of political reviews repeatedly stress this attitude.

Polish Delegation in Moscow Does Refuse to Receive Press Representatives

Moscow: The representatives of the Polish Committee of Liberation have so far refused to receive press representatives. They stated to journalists: "Decisions as to whether an agree-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Government when he arrived at the aerodrome. He was further informed that he should consider the Communist Committee as the temporary Government of Poland.

New Universities in the Soviet Union

Moscow: Radio Moscow announced that several new universities, charged exclusively with the teaching of Marxism and Communism, had been opened in the Soviet Union.

Spain's Anti-Communist Attitude

Madrid: Spain, to-day more than ever, confirms its anti-Communist attitude, the Madrid evening paper "El Alcazàr" states, when commenting on the international situation. Spain has had special experience and is not blind to the trend of events.

Moscow Does Not Recognize The International Charter

London: Moscow refutes the Atlantic Charter and does not acknowledge its clauses, the "New Leader" states. Articles in the press and comments of political reviews repeatedly stress this attitude.

Polish Delegation in Moscow Does Refuse to Receive Press Representatives

Moscow: The representatives of the Polish Committee of Liberation have so far refused to receive press representatives. They stated to journalists: "Decisions as to whether an agreement between the Polish Government in exile and the Polish National Committee is possible will be made in a few days' time.

Bolsheviks and Jews in Tripoli

Vatican City: The Bishop of Tripoli, who has been received in audience by the Pope, declared that the Bolsheviks and Jews in Tripoli treated the Catholic population there with a complete lack of understanding.

3208

0320

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE IN GERMAN 11800 Kcs - 1500 - AUG

U.S. Raids on Germany and Hungary

Berlin: The International Information Office learns fr... its Air Force correspondent that this morning an American bomber squadron, protected by a strong fighter escort, flew from the west into Reich territory and penetrated into southern and south-western Germany. German night fighters and anti-aircraft batteries engaged the enemy planes. The enemy suffered heavy losses in dog-fights over southern Germany. A U.S. bomber squadron, approximately at the same time, proceeding from the south, penetrated the Danube Basin. Over Budapest and Lake Balaton, German-Hungarian air forces engaged the enemy in dog fights. According to incomplete reports, heavy anti-aircraft batteries also destroyed enemy planes on their way to the target.

Trial Against the Plotters of July 20

Berlin: Chief Reich Prosecutor, von Lantz stated: "The impression which the defenders made today on the court, was very bad. They were full of inveterate hate against the National-Socialist People's Government, with typical reactionary mentality, criminal ambitions, incapacity and a fundamental lack of conscience. The Reich Prosecutor stated that the prosecuted formed only a small circle of people, united by personal contacts and the interests of a clique which had nothing in common with the officer's corps. The prosecutor pleaded for capital punishment. The counsels for the defence spoke after the prosecutor. The prosecuted, according to the law, were allowed to make a final statement The defender Bernardi asked that judgment be executed by a firing squad. The prisoner, Witzlehen, refused to speak. Prisoner Hoeppner asked that his fortune should not be confiscated. All of the prosecuted were sentenced to death. The sentence was executed two hours later.

0321
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

dog-fights over southern Germany. A U.S. bomber squadron, approximately at the same time, proceeding from the south, penetrated the Danube Basin. Over Budapest and Lake Balaton, German-Hungarian air forces engaged the enemy in dog fights. According to incomplete reports, heavy anti-aircraft batteries also destroyed enemy planes on their way to the target.

Trial Against the Plotters of July 20

Berlin: Chief Reich Prosecutor, von Lantz stated: "The impression which the defenders made today on the court, was very bad. They were full of inveterate hate against the National-Socialist People's Government, with typical reactionary mentality, criminal ambitions, incapacity and a fundamental lack of conscience. The Reich Prosecutor stated that the prosecuted formed only a small circle of people, united by personal contacts and the interests of a clique which had nothing in common with the officer's corps. The prosecutor pleaded for capital punishment. The counsels for the defence spoke after the prosecutor. The prosecuted, according to the law, were allowed to make a final statement The defender Bernardi asked that judgment be executed by a firing squad. The prisoner, Witzlehen, refused to speak. Prisoner Hoeppner asked that his fortune should not be confiscated. All of the prosecuted were sentenced to death. The sentence was executed two hours later.

Finnish Givernment Reshuffle

Helsinki: The headlines of the press are dorinated by the reshuffle of the Government. "Helsinki Sanomat" states: " The structure of the new Government does not forecast revolutionary developments, as certain foreign quarters expect. The appointment of a deputy Prime Minister who exclusively attends to this office is new to Finnish history.

0322

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The appointment is probably due to the fact that the Prime Minister will have to deal with a great part of the duties which normally are discharged by the State President. Another newspaper points out that there is a difference between the former Government and the present one, but that the number of members of the Government remained virtually unchanged. The paper, "Halolat"(?), voices its satisfaction that the Carelian interests are especially cared for by the establishment of a special department.

GERMAN HOME SERVICE IN GERMAN TO GERMANY - 1200 kcs. 2000 - Aug.9

Eastern Front

The Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht announces this evening: In all sections of the Carpathians and the Finnish Isthmus, German troops have stopped the evening advance. Only in a few places have the Bolsheviks maintained their pressure. There also, the German troops met all enemy attacks with strong counter-attacks. Apart from insignificant fighting in the foothills of the Carpathians and local clashes in the northern sector, the actual struggle is concentrated on enemy bridgeheads in the big Vistula bend, on the small frontal sector southeast of Bialystok and in the sector north of the Niemen.

In the middle sector of the eastern front, the gunner of a bazooka formation, tank-destroyer Hans Wiegler, with his men opposed fifteen Soviet tanks of the G-34 type. Standing erect, the tank-destroyer sent shot after shot into the Bolshevik Panzer group. In a short time, he had destroyed thirteen G-34S. His level-headed action prevented the breaking-through of enemy tanks in that section of the regiment.

RADIO"LA VOIX DU REICH" IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 24.74 M. - 1800 August 9

Would-be Assassins of von Papen Freed

Berlin: According to information received from Ankara the Soviet citizens Giorgi Korniloff and Leonidi Pavloff have been set free. It will be remembered that they had been accused of having

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Eastern Front

The Supreme Command of the Wehrmacht announces this evening: In all sections of the Carpathians and the Finnish Isthmus, German troops have stopped the evening advance. Only in a few places have the Bolsheviks maintained their pressure. There also, the German troops met all enemy attacks with strong counter-attacks. Apart from insignificant fighting in the foothills of the Carpathians and local clashes in the northern sector, the actual struggle is concentrated on enemy bridgeheads in the big Vistula bend, on the small frontal sector southeast of Bialystok and in the sector north of the Niemen.

In the middle sector of the eastern front, the gunner of a bazooka formation, tank-destroyer Hans Wiegler, with his men opposed fifteen Soviet tanks of the G-34 type. Standing erect, the tank-destroyer sent shot after shot into the Bolshevik Panzer group. In a short time, he had destroyed thirteen G-34S. His level-headed action prevented the breaking-through of enemy tanks in that section of the regiment.

RADIO"LA VOIX DU REICH" IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 24.74 M. - 1800 August 9

Would-be Assassins of von Papen Freed

Berlin: According to information received from Ankara the Soviet citizens Giorgi Korniloff and Leonidi Pavloff have been set free. It will be remembered that they had been accused of having taken part in the attempt on the life of Mr. von Papen, German Ambassador to Turkey. They had been condemned to several years of imprisonment.

In political circles in Berlin it is pointed out that this step had been taken under special pressure from Moscow. In these circles it is believe that this liberation marks doubtlessly the beginning of a series of acts of pressure on the part of the Soviet Union. This gesture is apparently a consequence of Turkey's breaking off diplomatic and economic relations with Germany.

3207

0324

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

High Pay of American Soldiers

Mr.Churchill was asked recently if there was no possibility of raising the pay of British soldiers compared with the Americans. The British Prime Minister replied categorically that would weigh too much on the budget....

A commentator of this piece of news points out with a slight bitterness, comprehensible from a Britisher, that indeed the difference is far too great between a Tommy and a Yank.

Imagine that a British soldier gets fifteen dollars a month, while a second class American soldier is paid sixty dollars. A British bombardier gets a hundred seventy-five dollars a month, while the pay in the US Air Forces is 400 dollars. The difference is enormous. It means that the American soldiers can spend with a free hand.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE 09:00 August 9th 1944

"Operations and Organization"

(A Lecture by Lieutenant General Dittmar)

We are sure not to go astray if we consider as the foundation of our position the outstanding fighting quality of the average German soldier, which makes him the best warrior in the world, and we feel all the more justified in expressing this conviction as we are ready at any time to acknowledge with due military objectiveness similar qualities on the enemy side, wherever we chance to meet them.

In the second place it is the intellectual mastery of the numerous problems connected with the conduct of war - an inheritance bequeathed us by generations of military leaders and educators, some famous, others scarcely known any more to the public at large - that must be valued as a factor of the greatest moment.

What we owe to it is no philosopher's stone, no right of primogeniture in the sense of all that is decisive in the art of military leadership, - still less some sort of guarantee against [illegible] it represents in the vicissitudes of warfare one

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

bitterness, comprehensible from a Britisher, that indeed the difference is far too great between a Tommy and a Yank.

Imagine that a British soldier gets fifteen dollars a month, while a second class American soldier is paid sixty dollars. A British bombardier gets a hundred seventy-five dollars a month, while the pay in the US Air Forces is 400 dollars. The difference is enormous. It means that the American soldiers can spend with a free hand.

GERMAN OVERSEAS SERVICE 09,00 August 9th 1944

"Operations and Organization"

(A Lecture by Lieutenant General Dittmar)

We are sure not to go astray if we consider as the foundation of our position the outstanding fighting quality of the average German soldier, which makes him the best warrior in the world, and we feel all the more justified in expressing this conviction as we are ready at any time to acknowledge with due military objectiveness similar qualities on the enemy side, wherever we chance to meet them.

In the second place it is the intellectual mastery of the numerous problems connected with the conduct of war - an inheritance bequeathed us by generations of military leaders and educators, some famous, others scarcely known any more to the public at large - that must be valued as a factor of the greatest moment.

What we owe to it is no philosopher's stone, no right of primogeniture in the sense of all that is decisive in the art of military leadership, - still less some sort of guarantee against errors. And yet it represents in the vicissitudes of warfare one of the most essential elements, the importance of which lies predominantly in the permanence of its effect; for from the broad basis of military education springs necessarily a vast volume of tactic, and, as a further result and consequence, of operative capacity. It is just this skill which, exceeding by far all that is attainable through professional education and training, rises into the sphere of free creative activity and determines German superiority in warfare.

0326

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

And nowhere does this superiority appear more manifestly than where it has to face the hardest of tasks, the combat against a superior force.

The considerations are certainly not out of place at the present moment, although we are conscious of the fact that German operative superiority has for some time past not been sufficient to spare us serious setbacks. However, the decisive fact is not our having had to put up with heavy losses, but the way in which we again and again found possibilities of placing the enemy, who more than once thought he had at last reached his goal, before new and highly difficult tasks. This above all is the essential feature of German superiority in the intellectual domain of warfare, that wherever our enemies met with success, they did so by imitating German methods. Also the opposite phenomenon leads to the same conclusion: in all instances in which for cogent reasons we chose to adopt fighting methods not fit for us, although successful when employed by our enemies, the renunciation of operative activity entailed by such a decision only seldom turned out to our advantage. It may safely be stated that our enemies, faced by German superiority of an intellectual order, opposed to our action such forces as were needed for securing full effect by way of their supremacy in number and technical fighting means.

Thus they mobilized and ruthlessly employed all the organizational abilities and possibilities yielded by the highly developed American and British economic resources or by the tense, merciless production methods of government-controlled Soviet-Russia, comprising also the creative manpower connected with these elements.

By the use of an organizational basis of large dimensions, designed carefully and with particular consideration for specific German forms of warfare, they strove for and obtained successes, the effect of which we are feeling at the present moment. Operative superiority was not the underlying moving force, - they merely did what was obvious and had they not done it, they would have given proof of an incapacity such as hardly anybody would have felt justified in imputing to them: they would have renounced the use of the superiority in means and manpower at their disposal. They have not been able thereby to cancel in any way our superiority in the field of operation; all they could do was to restrict the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

highly difficult tasks. This above all is the essential feature of German superiority in the intellectual domain of warfare, that wherever our enemies met with success, they did so by imitating German methods. Also the opposite phenomenon leads to the same conclusion: in all instances in which for cogent reasons we chose to adopt fighting methods not fit for us, although successful when employed by our enemies, the renunciation of operative activity entailed by such a decision only seldom turned out to our advantage. It may safely be stated that our enemies, faced by German superiority of an intellectual order, opposed to our action such forces as were needed for securing full effect by way of their supremacy in number and technical fighting means.

Thus they mobilized and ruthlessly employed all the organizational abilities and possibilities yielded by the highly developed American and British economic resources or by the tense, merciless production methods of government-controlled Soviet-Russia, comprising also the creative manpower connected with these elements.

By the use of an organizational basis of large dimensions, designed carefully and with particular consideration for specific German forms of warfare, they strove for and obtained successes, the effect of which we are feeling at the present moment. Operative superiority was not the underlying moving force, - they merely did what was obvious and had they not done it, they would have given proof of an incapacity such as hardly anybody would have felt justified in imputing to them: they would have renounced the use of the superiority in means and manpower at their disposal. They have not been able thereby to cancel in any way our superiority in the field of operation; all they could do was to restrict the possibilities which it affords and to convert our absolute ascendancy into a relative one.

Organization, so it seems, has to a high degree supplanted operation, the most perfect expression of military leadership. The fundamental question is whether we have become aware of this momentous development, and if so, whether we have drawn from it the necessary practical inferences. An affirmative answer to this question now at the end of the fifth year of war, when total warfare is at last about to be realized, jointly with the statement, made by most competent critics, of the excessive intensification of our armour in certain fields, would imply an earnest reproach. As we gather from a great number of letters which we receive, this reproach is raised with full acuteness by the German people.

3286

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The facts disclosed by the Fuehrer in his speech to the Reich-and Gau-leaders have drawn aside the veil from many causes responsible for the so far insufficient exploitation of Germany's fighting strength in regard to material and manpower. The deep-going effects which the conspirators of July 20th were able to bring about in the eminently important domain of organization, entrusted to their particular care, were bound to be negative no matter whether they appeared in the shape of sabotage acts committed by the ringleaders or of sins of omission naturally inevitable, wherever unstinted devotion to a task is superseded by conspiracy or by as much as cowardly hesitation.

Anybody conversant with the organic interconnections prevailing in the framework of the army will be able to gauge the significance of our Fuehrer's reference to the difficulties of seizing and neutralizing the resistance which energetic measures invariably encounter. We all know to what an appalling extent the frictions in the military machine, grown to well-nigh intolerable limits, have contributed to perilously narrowing the basis of our organization upon which the display of military efficiency depends. From the extirpation of the ulcer which has been gnawing at the body of our people, we may gather the confident hope that everything will be done that may help to retrieve the losses incurred in a period, now definitely closed, of intended sterility. Moreover a program of restoration freed from all past hindrances but nevertheless established with all possible care begins to bear its fruits, last but not least in the sense of a relief to the German fronts engaged in bitter fighting; for it stands to reason that the very expectation of an imminent increase in strength, which is sure to come, gives the leader an incomparably greater inner independence than a system of petty misery permitting a hand to mouth existence.

On former occasions we have repeatedly emphasized certain mental and spiritual peculiarities of the German people, operating in the sense of a furtherance, if only by concealment, of a subversive activity like the one just suppressed. In this connection we wish to speak of another military ideology which obstructed the way to an integral exploitation of our fighting power: the theory asserting the necessity of small high-class armies in modern warfare which, based on experiences gained during the first world; war, made headway in all military States.

Like all principles derived from experience, this thesis contains some truth but at the same time the great danger of exaggerated application. There is no doubt that the mere number of combatants is now rather irrelevant and that only [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

frictions in the military machine, grown to w[illegible]
limits, have contributed to perilously narrowing the basis of our organization upon which the display of military efficiency depends. From the extirpation of the ulcer which has been gnawing at the body of our people, we may gather the confident hope that everything will be done that may help to retrieve the losses incurred in a period, now definitely closed, of intended sterility. Moreover a program of restoration freed from all past hindrances but nevertheless established with all possible care begins to bear its fruits, last but not least in the sense of a relief to the German fronts engaged in bitter fighting; for it stands to reason that the very expectation of an imminent increase in strength, which is sure to come, gives the leader an incomparably greater inner independence than a system of petty misery permitting a hand to mouth existence.

On former occasions we have repeatedly emphasized certain mental and spiritual peculiarities of the German people, operating in the sense of a furtherance, if only by concealment, of a subversive activity like the one just suppressed. In this connection we wish to speak of another military ideology which obstructed the way to an integral exploitation of our fighting power: the theory asserting the necessity of small high-class armies in modern warfare which, based on experiences gained during the first world;war, made headway in all military States.

Like all principles derived from experience, this thesis contains some truth but at the same time the great danger of exaggerated application. There is no doubt that the mere number of combatants is now rather irrelevant and that only first-rate armament and appropriate organization shapes the mass into a serviceable instrument of war. But it is equally true that in consideration of these incontestable necessities, an extension of number is defined by narrower limits than before.

0330
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

But provided these requisites be taken into account, number has by no means lost its importance, so that speaking of an army deliberately restricted in number was regarded as perfectly absurd and that even a few years after the first world war,

High-class war-like specialization, designed as a basis for the armed forces by many a theorist, was bound to reveal its utter insufficiency at the very moment in which it was put to the test of a war of even moderate duration. As a consequence, practice in Germany, thanks also to the intervention of our Fuehrer, has pursued on the whole a different way in the years of rearmament. It is true that thereby the devious conception regarding the relationship between number and quality did not entirely disappear; and that only a synthesis of these two elements (which not always are easy to combine) yields a maximum of effect, is a fact universally recognized in theory. Practice, however, frequently offered another aspect. To obtain the greatest possible strength appeared less important as compared with the quality of man and weapons. In the field of material armament we have a considerable time ago freed ourselves from this idea. We shall do the same in a field of no lesser importance, but perhaps even greater, - that of manpower, and we shall certainly find it possible to do so without incurring the risk of a diminution of war-like efficiency. Also the notion of quality is absolutely relative; deterioration will be unavoidable in a war of long duration.

What is decisive in any case is the will to do one's best; it bridges many gaps which in other circumstances would be the cause of insufficiency. Also in members of older classes, above all in men who participated as combatants in the first World War this spirit is still alive. Here I say frankly: The time has come when a voluntary enlistment to join the combat troops must have precedence over all other considerations. Authorities and factories who take amiss such a step on the part of an employee, fail to understand the meaning of total war. Here also exists a spirit characteristic of certain people behind the front, a spirit to which the Reichs-leader of SS. in the home army has declared war to the knife: the spirit of pompousness and presumption: Measures of troop formation and armament, that is, tasks which are tending while avoiding the fatal evil of overorganization, to give to the fighting troops their due, within the shortest time possible, stand now in the foreground of necessity, but also of the interest of all well-meaning persons, who are the overwhelming majority of the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

recognized in theory. Practice, however,
aspect. To obtain the greatest possible strength appeared less important as compared with the quality of men and weapons. In the field of material armament we have a considerable time ago freed ourselves from this idea. We shall do the same in a field of no lesser importance, but perhaps even greater, - that of manpower, and we shall certainly find it possible to do so without incurring the risk of a diminution of war-like efficiency. Also the notion of quality is absolutely relative; deterioration will be unavoidable in a war of long duration.

What is decisive in any case is the will to do one's best; it bridges many gaps which in other circumstances would be the cause of insufficiency. Also in members of older classes, above all in men who participated as combatants in the first World War this spirit is still alive. Here I say frankly: The time has come when a voluntery enlistment to join the combat troops must have precedence over all other considerations. Authorities and factories who take amiss such a step on the part of an employee, fail to understand the meaning of total war. Here also exists a spirit characteristic of certain people behind the front, a spirit to which the Reichs-leader of SS. in the home army has declared war to the knife: the spirit of pompousness and presumption: Measures of troop formation and armament, that is, tasks which are tending while avoiding the fatal evil of overorganization, to give to the fighting troops their due, within the shortest time possible, stand now in the foreground of necessity, but also of the interest of all well-meaning persons, who are the overwhelming majority of the German people. The way for these measures is now open; a moment has come for which the élite of the nation has been waiting a long time with growing impatience and concern.

3205

0332

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Let us revert once more to our point of departure. Our operative superiority is a fact beyond question. The latest events in the East, where, by means of tactical moves and notwithstanding a strong enemy ascendancy, an incredibly difficult situation was put right and an important respite secured, have proved again the truth of this statement.

What prevented us from attaining success was things connected with organization. Now we know the deep-lying causes of all neglect and omission in this highly significant field.

Not for a moment do we intend to fight masses by masses. But being sure of the qualitative superiority of the fighting and working German and thereby of the most essential factor in the trinity of leadership, morale and number, we need not fear to enter the road of the utmost exertion of our national strength.

TRANSOCEAN IN ENGLISH August 9

Invasion Front

Berlin - By Ludwig Sertorius: For several days good weather has permitted the Allies full use of their superior airforce in support of their own attacks and for mastering the critical situations produced by German counter-attacks. To say that on Tuesday the progress of fighting has been greatly influenced by Allied airforce should be no overstatement.

The situation is as follows: in Brittany three major German resistance groups have been formed by combining the garrisons of smaller bases and various other units. These groups are in the Peninsula of Brest in the area of Lorient and in the area of St. Nazaire. They have been able to keep the enemy at some distance from these three towns. A fourth resistance group at St. Malo has been engaged in heavy fighting for several days with far superior American formations, which have approached the walls of this small medieval fortress.

Transfer of American tank divisions in Brittany, which have been replaced by infantry, to the mobile Allied wing in the area between the lower Loire and Selune river has not been quite concluded, it seems. The enery has sent considerable tank spearheads from Mayenne to the Sarthe river. One of these spearheads has entered Le Mans, where considerable

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to enter the road of the utmost exertion of our national strength.

TRANSOCEAN IN ENGLISH August 9

Invasion Front

Berlin - By Ludwig Sertorius: For several days good weather has permitted the Allies full use of their superior airforce in support of their own attacks and for mastering the critical situations produced by German counter-attacks. To say that on Tuesday the progress of fighting has been greatly influenced by Allied airforce should be no overstatement.

The situation is as follows: in Brittany three major German resistance groups have been formed by combining the garrisons of smaller bases and various other units. These groups are in the Peninsula of Brest in the area of Lorient and in the area of St. Nazaire. They have been able to keep the enemy at some distance from these three towns. A fourth resistance group at St. Malo has been engaged in heavy fighting for several days with far superior American formations, which have approached the walls of this small medieval fortress.

Transfer of American tank divisions in Brittany, which have been replaced by infantry, to the mobile Allied wing in the area between the lower Loire and Selune river has not been quite concluded, it seems. The enemy has sent considerable tank spearheads from Mayenne to the Sarthe river. One of these spearheads has entered Le Mans, where considerable street fighting is taking place. At present one cannot speak of any large-scale attack of the USA Third Army on a wide front along the line Angers- Le Mans-Alençon, as little as one can speak of any large-scale German counter-attacks. Severtheless forces are concentrated on both sides, whose clash, which is more or less imminent, may become extremely significant in the developmentof the invasion campaign.

0334

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

On the southern wing of the Normandy front, between the rivers Selune and See, only extraordinarily strong employment of enemy airforce could save the right wing of the U.S.A. First Army, which is in a precarious position on account of a German counter-attack on Monday. From a major setback, German troops not only held positions gained in fierce attack, but at points even extended them. Mortain, which repeatedly changed hands on Tuesday, was again in German hands.

In the area north of the See river, as well as southwest and south of Vire, pressure and counter pressure are holding the scales about equal, during continuous fierce fighting. Despite most strenuous efforts the British did not succeed in expanding the bridgehead they had established across the river near Grimboq. The danger of a thrust deeply into the left flank of the German defence system between the Orne and Dives is thus probably not entirely removed, but is no longer as acute as on Monday.

Southeast of Caen, a large-scale attack of the Canadian First Army is now in full swing. The centre of gravity of this attack is still as before located between the Orne and the Caen - Falaise highway. Although the enemy is continuously being reinforced by reserves from the rear and the enemy airforce is steadily participating in ground fighting, he has so far not succeeded in scoring the desired breakthrough. After gaining about four kilometres of ground, the Canadians were held up directly south of Fontenay and Rocquancourt. Continuation or further increase of the enemy's pressure must however be reckoned with.

Possible Allied Landings Planned for Ligurian Coast

Berlin : By Ludwig Sertorius. Indications are multiplying that the Allies are planning a fresh overtaking - landing. As the American Fifth Army has been passive for some time on the Arno front (having turned over further sections to the British Eighth Army) it is assumed that the Americans, who gained much experience at Nettuno, will carry out a new landing operation and that this operation will be directed against the Ligurian coast.

As far as terrain is concerned, landing on the Adriatic coast, somewhere near the line Rimini - Ravenna, where the upper Italian low country touches the sea, might seem more advantageous

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

bridgehead they had established across the river near Grimbocq. The danger of a thrust deeply into the left flank of the German defence system between the Orne and Dives is thus probably not entirely removed, but is no longer as acute as on Monday.

Southeast of Caen, a large-scale attack of the Canadian First Army is now in full swing. The centre of gravity of this attack is still as before located between the Orne and the Caen - Falaise highway. Although the enemy is continuously being reinforced by reserves from the rear and the enemy airforce is steadily participating in ground fighting, he has so far not succeeded in scoring the desired breakthrough. After gaining about four kilometres of ground, the Canadians were held up directly south of Fontenay and Rocquancourt. Continuation or further increase of the enemy's pressure must however be reckoned with.

Possible Allied Landings Planned for Ligurian Coast

Berlin : By Ludwig Sertorius. Indications are multiplying that the Allies are planning a fresh overtaking - landing. As the American Fifth Army has been passive for some time on the Arno front (having turned over further sections to the British Eighth Army) it is assumed that the Americans, who gained much experience at Nettuno, will carry out a new landing operation and that this operation will be directed against the Ligurian coast.

As far as terrain is concerned, landing on the Adriatic coast, somewhere near the line Rimini - Ravenna, where the upper Italian low country touches the sea, might seem more advantageous as it would provide space for operative deployment of large tank formations. On the Ligurian coast and at the gulf of Genoa, more or less high mountains reach down to the very coast line. They render it more difficult to establish a bridgehead and offer a formidable obstacle to any advance towards upper Italy, the overcoming of which would cost the enemy much in manpower.

But if the Allies after all should have decided in favor of a landing on the Ligurian coast, two reasons may have influenced their plan: one, the alluring objective of the port of Genoa, Two, the unexpected stubborn resistance of the Germans on the Arno line, to break which by frontal attack General Alexander cannot make up his mind.

320/

0336

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ligurian Coast Landings Possible

Berlin - Regrouping is going on behind Allied lines on the Italian front, during which the fighting sector of the British Eighth Army was expanded westwards for a considerable distance and concentration of American froces thus released as well as concentration of transports and landing crafts, indicate that the Americans are planning a new landing attempt on the Italian front. The German High Command reckons that this undertaking will be directed against the coast of the Ligurian sea, which includes Italy's largest port, Genoa, and that the landing attempt will be made soon.

Eastern Front

Berlin - By von Olberg. Although the Soviet High Command on the eastern front now as before is concentrating the greatest pressure of their massed tank and infantry formations against the Vistula bridgehead south of Warsaw and in attack towards the East Prussian frontier, some very fierce fighting has also developed in other sectors.

In the Carpathians and Carpathian foothills fighting was however restricted to a local character, caused above all by mopping-up actions undertaken by German and Hungarian troops to annihilate the remnants of Soviet froces which had entered this area.

At the great Vistula bend, German bombers were continuously employed, successfully holding Soviet formations crossing the stream under heavy fire and bombardment. The Soviets again made thrust northwards and southwards from their base on the western bank of the Vistula.Both these Soviet spearheads encountered fierce resistance and heavy fighting took place, with the result that after minor initial success, Soviet assault was not only checked, but by a German counter-thrust deep into the flank of the enemy's spearheads, were cut off and main forces thrown back into the bridgehead.

In front of Varka bridgehead, some fierce fighting developed. Here it was the German tanks which attacked from an easterly direction and in fierce fighting they succeeded in narrowing down the enemy's bridgehead.

No other fighting is reported in the Warsaw area. Between the Bug and Niemen, the Soviets have driven a new tank wedge in the area southwest of Bialystok. With strong artillery and airforce support a tank thrust, followed by infantry formations advanced in a westerly direction, reaching the advanced German lines in a first assault. This breach was immediately sealed off, but a fierce battle

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Eastern Front

Berlin - By von Olberg. Although the Soviet High Command on the eastern front now as before is concentrating the greatest pressure of their massed tank and infantry formations against the Vistula bridgehead south of Warsaw and in attack towards the East Prussian frontier, some very fierce fighting has also developed in other sectors.

In the Carpathians and Carpathian foothills fighting was however restricted to a local character, caused above all by topping-up actions undertaken by German and Hungarian troops to annihilate the remnants of Soviet froces which had entered this area.

At the great Vistula bend, German bombers were continuously employed, successfully holding Soviet formations crossing the stream under heavy fire and bombardment. The Soviets again made thrust northwards and southwards from their base on the western bank of the Vistula.Both these Soviet spearheads encountered fierce resistance and heavy fighting took place, with the result that after minor initial success, Soviet assault was not only checked, but by a German counter-thrust deep into the flank of the enemy's spearheads, were cut off and main forces thrown back into the bridgehead.

In front of Varka bridgehead, some fierce fighting developed. Here it was the German tanks which attacked from an easterly direction and in fierce fighting they succeeded in narrowing down the enemy's bridgehead.

No other fighting is reported in the Warsaw area. Between the Bug and Niemen, the Soviets have driven a new tank wedge in the area southwest of Bialystok. With strong artillery and airforce support a tank thrust, followed by infantry formations advanced in a westerly direction, reaching the advanced German lines in a first assault. This breach was immediately sealed off, but a fierce battle followed, which is still in progress.

West of central Niemen, between Grodno and Kovno, Soviet Russian activity was confined to a few attacks of local importance. German positions between Suwalki (Sudauen) Kalvariya to the Niemen withstood all of these thrusts. Much greater was the Soviet Russian pressure on the lower Niemen between Kovno and the mouth of the river.

0338

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In the section of Raseinen - Schaken the Soviet Russians tried to make a breakthrough which failed in face of stubborn German resistance, after some dents had been sealed off. Immediate German counter-thrusts were able completely to restore the German lines and to drive the Russians back. There too, the German defensive wall has withstood pressure.

On the northern front, Soviet Russian attacks were revived in some places. All these engagements however had no major operative importance. No new fighting has been reported from the Narva front.

German Divisions Distinguish Themselves Against Soviets

Fuehrer Headquarters. Supplementary to the Supreme Command's bulletin, it was announced: In the northern sector of the eastern front the North German 83rd Infantry Division, commanded by Colonel Goetz and attached East Prussian 61st Infantry Division and 19th Latvian (a SS division, commanded by SS Brigade Leader and Major General of Waffen SS Streckenbach) distinguished themselves particularly, both in attack and defence. Sergeant Major Scharf, in assault-gun battery and Noncommissioned Officer Janke, in coastal battery of the army, distinguished themselves by bravery in fighting Soviet tanks.

East Prussia Prepares to Resist Soviets

Posen : As in East Prussia, so also in Warthegau and in Danzig - Westprussia Gau, all men and women have been mobilised to dig trenches against the approaching Soviet Russians. The situation is in so far different in these two regions from that in East Prussia in that they used to belong to Poland and that a large section of the population are Poles. But these too have been called up for emergency labour service and are on their way to the east since Sunday. In Warthegau all men and women capable of doing the work of German, Polish or any other national body from the completed age of fifteen to the completed age of sixty-five, have been called up by the Reich Defence Commissar and Gauliter Greiser for the purpose of Reichs defence.

On Sunday, the first group had begun its work, on Tuesday the second group. Men and women are called up according to their professions. The first to have to report at nine o'clock on Sunday morning for instance were fifty percent of the total number of workers in the ceramic and glass industry. The percentage is calculated according to the war importance of the profession concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

bulletin, it was announced: In the northern sector of the eastern front the North German 83rd Infantry Division, commanded by Colonel Goetz and attached East Prussian 61st Infantry Division and 19th Latvian (a SS division, commanded by SS Brigade Leader and Major General of Waffen SS Streckenbach) distinguished themselves particularly, both in attack and defence. Sergeant Major Scharf, in assault-gun battery and Noncommissioned Officer Janke, in coastal battery of the army, distinguished themselves by bravery in fighting Soviet tanks.

East Prussia Prepares to Resist Soviets

Posen : As in East Prussia, so also in Warthegau and in Danzig - Westprussia Gau, all men and women have been mobilised to dig trenches against the approaching Soviet Russians. The situation is in so far different in these two regions from that in East Prussia in that they used to belong to Poland and that a large section of the population are Poles. But these too have been called up for emergency labour service and are on their way to the east since Sunday. In Warthegau all men and women capable of doing the work of German, Polish or any other national body from the completed age of fifteen to the completed age of sixty-five, have been called up by the Reich Defence Commissar and Gauliter Greiser for the purpose of Reichs defence.

On Sunday, the first group had begun its work, on Tuesday the second group. Men and women are called up according to their professions. The first to have to report at nine o'clock on Sunday morning for instance were fifty percent of the total number of workers in the ceramic and glass industry. The percentage is calculated according to the war importance of the profession concerned. Of private insurance companies no fewer than eighty percent of the employees must go. Managers must join their groups wherever it is possible for them to find a substitute. Every person, with the exception of [illegible], must bring a spade or shovel or pickax, blanket, eating bowl, knife, fork and spoon, soap and food, for three days.

3203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Commenting on the situation the editorial of "Ostdeutsche Beobachter", published in Posen, writes, "For us who are in the east, the following has become valid: he who leaves his post without instructions is a deserter no matter whether he is an official or a private individual. No excuse, however cunning, will help such a one towards himself, towards public, towards his friends. He who obtains such instructions is likewise a deserter in the fullest meaning of the word. This region will not be given up again. There is moreover absolutely nothing to justify the assumption that this could ever happen. He who leaves this region in the lurch may never again come back to it". Newspapers openly discuss the Bolshevist danger to the eastern provinces. The propaganda chief of Warthegau, Wilhelm Maul, declared that the bulk of the population of Warthegau is doing its duty. The few who do live up to this who travel around and talk a lot of drivel, play a very miserable role and if we are not very much mistaken, their stars are no longer in a favourable constellation since July 20".

Gauleiter Greiser personally examined railway traffic in Litzmannstadt (Lodz) which is 120 from Warsaw. All explanations brought forth in justification of travelling were minutely examined, as well as luggage. In order to check any unnecessary travelling Greiser has ordered that all men from sixteen to sixty-five may not travel Officers of the General Government (former Poland) who intended to travel via Litzmannstadt (lodz) to the west were drafted by Reichs Defence Commissar for work in Wertheland.

Press Conference Discusses Turkish Situation

Berlin - He would not care to be Turkish Foreign Minister at this junction, Chief of the Foreign Office press department, Minister Doctor Paul Schmidt, remarked on Wednesday at the Foreign Press Conference when the question of Turkey was broached. When asked by foreign newspapermen to comment on the latest developments in Turkey, Schmidt declared this was difficult, since reports of the German Embassy were no longer available.

He added his opinion that it is not so interesting to see what is happencing in Turkey, but what will happen to Turkey. With new formulations, he developed the Berlin thesis that Turkey no longer is a subject but an object. Turkey decided for one party and has, now prescribed for herself her actions. Turkey no longer has a

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

declared that the bulk of the population of Warthegau is doing its duty. The few who do live up to this who travel around and talk a lot of drivel, play a very miserable role and if we are not very much mistaken, their stars are no longer in a favourable constellation since July 20".

Gauleiter Greiser personally examined railway traffic in Litzmannstadt (Lodz) which is 120 from Warsaw. All explanations brought forth in justification of travelling were minutely examined, as well as luggage. In order to check any unnecessary travelling Greiser has ordered that all men from sixteen to sixty-five may not travel Officers of the General Government (former Poland) who intended to travel via Litzmannstadt (lodz) to the west were drafted by Reichs Defence Commissar for work in Wartheland.

Press Conference Discusses Turkish Situation

Berlin - He would not care to be Turkish Foreign Minister at this junction, Chief of the Foreign Office press department, Minister Doctor Paul Schmidt, remarked on Wednesday at the Foreign Press Conference when the question of Turkey was broached. When asked by foreign newspapermen to comment on the latest developments in Turkey, Schmidt declared this was difficult, since reports of the German Embassy were no longer available.

He added his opinion that it is not so interesting to see what is happencing in Turkey, but what will happen to Turkey. With new formulations, he developed the Berlin thesis that Turkey no longer is a subject but an object. Turkey decided for one party and has, now prescribed for herself her actions. Turkey no longer has a function between two camps, but is actually in one camp, sitting between the doors. Turkey's natural enemy simultaneously is the friend of Turkey's ally.

The spokesman opined that whether or not Turkey is to enter the war will not be decided at Ankara. He added that this was by no means meant as threat, because it would not be decided at Berlin either.

0342

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Stores Brought to Switzerland by Red Cross

Berne : The whole of Switzerland is looking with eager eyes towards the Franco-Swiss border, towards which a fleet of motor lorries with cargo of great importance to the country is nearing. They are bringing vital commodities, stocked at Grenoble, for Switzerland. The transport is headed by a lorry of the International Red Cross Committee.

The Far East

Tokyo : From Transocean's correspondent, Hans Wolfogang Keinecke.

The fall of Hengyang, announced by Imperial Japanese Headquarters on Wednesday, is a particularly severe blow for the American air force stationed in China. The capture of Hengyang means that the Allied air bases of Yushan, Kienou, Hsincheng, Lungyen, Namyung, grouped around Suichuan as a centre will be cut off from their main base at Kweiling. Without Suchan as an airport, it will be impossible for American bombers of the type, B 24, owing to distance, to include far off Japan in their sphere of action.

It is probable that the American air force in China will be obliged to withdraw to the Kweiling region (province Kangsi) which is within radius of action of Japanese fighter-planes. Repeated American air raids on south Japan and Manysukuo have shown that from the standpoint of air supremacy over the continent, operations in China are important. Recent fighting at Hengyang also showed that the Chungkingese troops offered much greater resistance than usual.

Shanghai Has First Air Raid

Shanghai experienced its first actual bombing since the outbreak of the Pacific war when a lone American appeared over the city, dropping bombs at random into the river without causing damage. Poor marksmanship of the American airmen and the low quality of American bombs were fully displayed this morning, when an enemy plane, flying altitude 900 feet, was unable to hit a single target, commented Captain Matsushima, local naval spokesman at a Foreign Press Conference this afternoon. The intention of enemy bombing, seen by the spokesman, was an attempt to disturb the Sino public's peaceful minds, in connection with the anniversary of the Shanghai incident falling on August 13. The spokesman urged Shanghai's population to prepare for actual warfare and to intensify air raid precautions.

0343
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lungyen, Namyung, grouped around Suichuan as a centre will be cut off from their main base at Kweiling. Without Suchan as an airport, it will be impossible for American bombers of the type, B 24, owing to distance, to include far off Japan in their sphere of action.

It is probable that the American air force in China will be obliged to withdraw to the Kweiling region (province Kangsi) which is within radius of action of Japanese fighter-planes. Repeated American air raids on south Japan and Manysukuo have shown that from the standpoint of air supremacy over the continent, operations in China are important. Recent fighting at Hengyang also showed that the Chungkingese troops offered much greater resistance than usual.

Shanghai Has First Air Raid

Shanghai experienced its first actual bombing since the outbreak of the Pacific war when a lone American appeared over the city, dropping bombs at random into the river without causing damage. Poor marksmanship of the American airmen and the low quality of American bombs were fully displayed this morning, when an enemy plane, flying altitude 900 feet, was unable to hit a single target, commented Captain Matsushima, local naval spokesman at a Foreign Press Conference this afternoon. The intention of enemy bombing, seen by the spokesman, was an attempt to disturb the Sino public's peaceful minds, in connection with the anniversary of the Shanghai incident falling on August 13. The spokesman urged Shanghai's population to prepare for actual warfare and to intensify air raid precautions.

DNB IN ENGLISH AUGUST 9 3262

Review of the War Fronts

DNB Berlin : The European war situation is marked by increasing German activity in the east and west, states Martin Hallensleben, DNB military correspondent.

0344

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

If any confirmation were needed for the correctness of the view that Allied leaders aim only at deciding the European war before the coming winter, Allied measures in the last few days have brought this confirmation.

The Soviets, as well as Anglo-Americans have now thrown the main part of their potential into battle. They want to master the situation as quickly as possible. Not only the enormous losses suffered by the Soviets and their western allies as attackers against German defenders speak an eloquent language. These losses, if they continue for some lenght of time, will certainly produce a serious landslide with the western partners of the Soviets. Other factors have to be taken into consideration, including the total German mobilization, in conjunction with progress in the technical sphere.

All this will produce a completely new situation. First indications have already appeared in the eastern European war theatre where, so to speak, the situation has changed over night. Division after division is making its appearance on the battlefield. These are reserves which have been systematically assembled for over a year. The situation in the east would be misunderstood if it were thought that the Germans were fighting merely to eliminate the acute dangers threatening them. The fighting of the last few days clearly shows that final success is never lost sight of. This aim has always been held in view. The means to obtain it have become different since it was recognized that the Soviets, in fresh concentration of their potential, and with the assistance of war on two fronts, have done everything to deal a final blow to German measures which aim at this concentrated Bolshevist power's exhausting itself. At the same time a considerably shortened new front will be constructed meantime, in order to set out for fresh attacks at the suitable moment.

This fundamental strategical aim of German leaders becomes just as clear when looking at latest events in France. The principle of gaining time dominates all German steps. However important it may be to have passed from the stage of stationary fighting to one of movement, this is not decisive, quite apart from the fact that until Monday evening it has taken place, on the utmost left flank of the German front only. Such developments had to be taken into consideration by the Germans since Cotentin during the first phase of the invasion. The fanlike advance into Brittany, towards Brest, Lorient, St.Nazaire and Nantes, as well as towards Laval and Alençon, with Paris, as a final objective, is a dangerous game. The resistance of German

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

partners of the Soviets. Other factors have to be taken into consideration, including the total German mobilization, in conjunction with progress in the technical sphere.

All this will produce a completely new situation. First indications have already appeared in the eastern European war theatre where, so to speak, the situation has changed over night. Division after division is making its appearance on the battlefield. These are reserves which have been systematically assembled for over a year. The situation in the east would be misunderstood if it were thought that the Germans were fighting merely to eliminate the acute dangers threatening them. The fighting of the last few days clearly shows that final success is never lost sight of. This aim has always been held in view. The means to obtain it have become different since it was recognized that the Soviets, in fresh concentration of their potential, and with the assistance of war on two fronts, have done everything to deal a final blow to German measures which aim at this concentrated Bolshevist power's exhausting itself. At the same time a considerably shortened new front will be constructed meantime, in order to set out for fresh attacks at the suitable moment.

This fundamental strategical aim of German leaders becomes just as clear when looking at latest events in France. The principle of gaining time dominates all German steps. However important it may be to have passed from the stage of stationary fighting to one of movement, this is not decisive, quite apart from the fact that until Monday evening it has taken place, on the utmost left flank of the German front only. Such developments had to be taken into consideration by the Germans since Cotentin during the first phase of the invasion. The fanlike advance into Brittany, towards Brest, Lorient, St.Nazaire and Nantes, as well as towards Laval and Alençon, with Paris, as a final objective, is a dangerous game. The resistance of German garrisons must be looked at and valued in connection with German counter-measures of an offensive character.

0346

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

British Ready to Launch Offensive in Italy

Berlin : There was no major fighting on any part of the Italian front yesterday, D.N.B.'s Italian correspondent reports. However the gathering of strong enemy forces in the area of Florence and adjoining sectors indicate that the British plan to resume their large-scale attacks here especially since a particularly strong array of batteries of all calibres is drawn together here. Yesterday, British artillery subjected the northwestern sections of Florence, in which several hospitals are located, to heavy fire. No military damage was done since there are no German troops in Florence. However numerous buildings and one church were severely damaged.

The War in Italy

DNB Berlin : No major operations are reported on 8 August in the western coastal sector of the Italian war theatre. However the city area of Pisa was again exposed to strong shelling by USA batteries. Attacks of a local character only were made by the British in the area of Florence. After strong artillery preparations the enemy, operating north of Monte Pilli (?), attempted to advance with tanks to Willamagna (?). In heavy fighting German Panzer grenadiers checked this thrust.

British artillery once more shelled the north-western part of the city area of Florence and damaged additional buildings. North of Arezzo, in the area of Poggio del Grillo, local fighting ensued, in the course of which the enemy was thrown back in a southerly direction, and was forced to give up Poggio del Grillo.

Northwest of Anghiani hard fighting for the possession of Poggio Calmentino is still in progress. No fighting of major importance is reported from other front sectors.

Naval Battle off Dalmatia

Berlin : A heavy engagement took place yesterday (Tuesday) in the waters off the Dalmatian coast, north of Zara, between three small German naval craft and several enemy gunboats. One enemy gun-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Florence, in which several hospitals are located, to heavy fire. No military damage was done since there are no German troops in Florence. However numerous buildings and one church were severely damaged.

The War in Italy

DNB Berlin : No major operations are reported on 8 August in the western coastal sector of the Italian war theatre. However the city area of Pisa was again exposed to strong shelling by USA batteries. Attacks of a local character only were made by the British in the area of Florence. After strong artillery preparations the enemy, operating north of Monte Pilli (?), attempted to advance with tanks to Willamagna (?). In heavy fighting German Panzer grenadiers checked this thrust.

British artillery once more shelled the north-western part of the city area of Florence and damaged additional buildings. North of Arezzo, in the area of Poggio del Grillo, local fighting ensued, in the course of which the enemy was thrown back in a southerly direction, and was forced to give up Poggio del Grillo.

Northwest of Anghiani hard fighting for the possession of Poggio Calmentino is still in progress. No fighting of major importance is reported from other front sectors.

Naval Battle off Dalmatia

Berlin : A heavy engagement took place yesterday (Tuesday) in the waters off the Dalmatian coast, north of Zara, between three small German naval craft and several enemy gunboats. One enemy gunboat was sunk. Two German vessels were lost, but part of their crew was rescued.

3201

Reinforcements for German Army in the East

Berlin : Field Marshal Model, C.in.C., central sector of the eastern front, said in an interview on the situation on the eastern front, "After weeks of withdrawal, the time has now come to make a stand. New defence forces are streaming into the sector of the central army group on an ever-increasing scale. I rely on the total war effort, which is already giving the fighting fronts more men and weapons, to render the wall against the Soviet enemy solid and invulnerable."

0348
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FRENCH BROADCASTS

RADIO VICHY IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 640 Kc 2130 August 9

Western Front.

In the Norman sector of the western front, a great British attack has been launched in the Caen sector. British units have gained ground. German counter-attacks are in progress.

This morning, the Anglo-Americans opened a rather deep gap in the German lines. However, by carrying out a witdrawal the Reich forces were able to re-establish the continuity of the front. Against these new German positions, General Montgomery sent his heavy bombers, before carrying out new attacks. All Allied attacks failed.

In Brittany, American units engaged the enemy in a violent struggle. Since then, no news core in about the situation in this sect[illegible] fighting is in progress at Lorient, Brest and Saint Malo. Southwards, American forces are advancing in the direction of Nantes.

Measures Taken in Favor of Bombed-out

Owing to the bombing attack against communications, several consumers find themselves compelled to live outside their usual residential districts. Measures in favor of these consumers have been taken:

1) These consumers will be able to apply to refugee services. They will receive an individual card which will enable them to buy food.

2) They will be obliged to give the name of their original municipality with the aim of retrieving their ration-card.

New French Fuels

France has now two kinds of fuel:

1) The C.A.I. composed of 30% alcohol, 35% ether and 15%....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

attacks failed.

In Brittany, American units engaged the enemy in a violent struggle. Since then, no news core in about the situation in this sect[illegible] Violent fighting is in progress at Lorient, Brest and Saint Malo. Nevertheless, American forces are advancing in the direction of Nantes.

Measures Taken in Favor of Bombed-out

Owing to the bombing attack against communications, several consumers find themselves compelled to live outside their usual residential districts. Measures in favor of these consumers have been taken:

1) These consumers will be able to apply to refugee services. They will receive an individual card which will enable them to buy food.

2) They will be obliged to give the name of their original municipality with the aim of retrieving their ration-card.

New French Fuels

France has now two kinds of fuel:

1) The C.A.I. composed of 30% alcohol, 35% ether and 15%....

2) The C.A.2 composed of 80% alcohol, and 20%.....

3200

RADIO VICHY IN FRENCH TO FRANCE - 640 Kc - 2130 August 9

Editorial by Paul Marion

In some of my editorials, I warned you that the Anglo-Americans were not sacrificing their soldiers and their money on our soil, for the joy of liberating us, but for the possession of our colonies which de Gaulle turned over to them, one by one. They find that it is easier to keep what has already been

0350

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

given to them. Many people thought that my words referred to a hypothesis. Today the threat is confirmed by British and neutral papers. According to these papers an agreement will be signed in London for the security of Europe, the world, and of our colonies. Massigli will go to England with the aim of signing this document. The ... an important and serious organ, prints various details on this matter: France shall once again assume her rank of a great power, despite General Smut's opinion. After the war, she will occupy part of the Rhineland, and the Allies will give her a guarantee in Europe, provided she leaves at the disposal of the United Nations the bases and the territories of her Empire.

Why should we complain? Is it not a good bargain? We shall be protected in Europe, and we shall help the Anglo-Americans to protect the world. Protect us in Europe, but against whom? The Allies will achieve a total victory, they will reorganise Germany, they will control everything in Germany down to the smallest industrial details. To what should a guard on the Rhine be established? Why should a guard on the Rhine be necessary, if not against the threat of the Soviets, or of the would-be Soviets who will occupy the Baltic States, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and who will perhaps be also present in a new Germany which will prefer Bolshevization to the division foreseen by the champions of the people's rights? This is an old source of worry for the Anglo-Saxons. The occupation of a part of the Rhineland by the French has many advantages. The Anglo-Saxons expect us to render them this service against the Russians. In 1939, they asked us to resist eighty million Germans. In 1945, Roosevelt and Churchill specifically ask us to establish a guard on the Rhine against the eventual threat of two hundred million Russians, who might have occupied the Balkans and Hungary. In return, we should yield our colonial bases for their troops and their planes. They will keep these bases after the war. The Allies are far-seeing. They will take possession of all our positions in Africa and in Asia and keep them for themselves. We shall have to let them do as they please, because they will be protecting us in Europe. Thus the situation has been elegantly summarised.

America has a modern mind, and she does not use the words "colonies" and "conquests". She prefers the expressions, "maritime activity" and "air traffic". You must realise, however that the Americans and British are not the only ones taking part in the control of world bases. In some regions, Communi[illegible]
extremely [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

United Nations the bases and the territories of her Empire.

Why should we complain? Is it not a good bargain? We shall be protected in Europe, and we shall help the Anglo-Americans to protect the world. Protect us in Europe, but against whom? The Allies will achieve a total victory, they will reorganize Germany, they will control everything in Germany down to the smallest industrial details. To what should a guard on the Rhine be established? Why should a guard on the Rhine be necessary, if not against the threat of the Soviets, or of the would-be Soviets who will occupy the Baltic States, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and who will perhaps be also present in a new Germany which will prefer Bolshevization to the division foreseen by the champions of the people's rights? This is an old source of worry for the Anglo-Saxons. The occupation of a part of the Rhineland by the French has many advantages. The Anglo-Saxons expect us to render them this service against the Russians. In 1939, they asked us to resist eighty million Germans. In 1945, Roosevelt and Churchill specifically ask us to establish a guard on the Rhine against the eventual threat of two hundred million Russians, who might have occupied the Balkans and Hungary. In return, we should yield our colonial bases for their troops and their planes. They will keep these bases after the war. The Allies are far-seeing. They will take possession of all our positions in Africa and in Asia and keep them for themselves. We shall have to let them do as they please, because they will be protecting us in Europe. Thus the situation has been elegantly summarised.

America has a modern mind, and she does not use the words "colonies" and "conquests". She prefers the expressions, "maritime activity" and "air traffic". You must realise, however that the Americans and British are not the only ones taking part in the control of world bases. In some regions, Communism, is extremely influential. Communism is very strong and no one can tell if Comrade Stalin will not finally come to a definite agreement with the Japanese, thus sabotaging the Allied plan in the Far East. As a consequence of this, we shall have a Europe threatened from the East. The Soviet menace, however, has also appeared in a sector where it had never existed before: in Algiers, since the Allied landing in Western Africa. The Allies want to be free on

0352

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

an ocean which controls all the ports of the South American coast. Consequently, the Americans wish to possess bases and positions on the South-American coast. The bases and positions which they need are called Martinique, Madagascar, New Caledonia. On these Islands, the Star Spangled Banner will substitute the simple French flag.

In 1940, in Vichy, Marshal Pétain told his unfortunate compatriots that he had saved the Empire's integrity and that they must dedicate all their strength toward the maintenance of this Empire. On the 25th of May, 1941, in Paris, Laval addressed to America the following heartfelt appeal: "To take away from us part of our Empire would be like taking away from us part of our living flesh." In 1944, General de Gaulle, Chief of a rebellion carried out in the name of integral nationalism, who yielded to strangers the best part of our Empire, wants to yield to those same strangers the little which is still left.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

our living flesh." In 1944, General de Gaulle, Chief of a rebellion carried out in the name of integral nationalism, who yielded to strangers the best part of our Empire, wants to yield to those same strangers the little which is still left.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BALKAN AND HUNGARIAN BROADCASTS

RADIO SOFIA IN BULGARIAAN TO BULGARIA 850 Kcs. August 8

Turkish Bulgarian Friendship (Monitored in Bari)

The answer which Mr. Ivan Bagryanoff, Bulgarian Premier, sent to Mr. Mehmed Deliorman, a Turkish correspondent, was printed in the Turkish newspaper "Vakit", under the title, "A Letter from Mr. Ivan Badryanoff, Bulgarian Premier to Turkey, our Friendly Neighbor." The letter is introduced by the following preface:

"Mr. Mehmed Deliorman is a townsman and personal friend of Mr. Ivan Begryanoff, Prime Minister of Bulgaria, our friendly neighbor. When Mr. Bagryanoff became Prime Minister, Mr. Deliorman, a classmate, sent him a letter of congratulations. Knowing him to be a friend of the Turks, Mr. Deliorman stressed in his letter that he hoped to see Mr. Bagryanoff express his feelings towards Turkey and to make every effort to strengthen the ties between the two nations. Mr. Bagryanoff answered the letter saying that this feelings toward Turkey have not changed because he is Prime Minister, but that these feelings will inspire his policy."

"A letter which Mr. Bagryanoff wrote to his friend Mr. Deliorman is printed in our today's issue. It is a letter in which Mr. Bagryanoff expresses his sentiments towards the Turkish nation. We subscribe wholeheartedly to Mr. Bagryanoff's feelings, especially since we know that he spent his youth among the Turks in the Deliorman district and speaks Turkish well. It must be said that the fact that a friend of Turkey is a Prime Minister is not only good for Turkey and Bulgaria but it is in the interest and security of the Balkans. This is a happy case.

"If the Bulgarian Premier remembers, Turkey, after the Lausanne peace, always guided her policy toward an understanding with her Balkan neighbors, which was good for the security and interest of all. We believe that Mr. Bagryanoff will not fail to consider the good intentions of the Saraçoglu government towards Bulgaria. What Turkey must do during the present days of the war is not only to strengthen her security, but also to try to prevent the Balkans, which are within her security zone, from becoming a battlefield, with attendant sufferings."

After discussing the war, expressing his sorrow for the plight of Sofia and other Bulgarian towns which were bombed and destroyed, stressing the fact that Bulgaria has not taken an active part in the war but continued her diplomatic relations with Russia, Axis

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

mate, sent him a letter of congratulation. In his letter that he friend of the Turks, Mr. Deliorman stressed in his letter that he hoped to see Mr. Bagryanoff express his feelings towards Turkey and to make every effort to strengthen the ties between the two nations. Mr. Bagryanoff answered the letter saying that this feelings toward Turkey have not changed Because he is Prime Minister, but that these feelings will inspire his policy."

"A letter which Mr. Bagryanoff wrote to his friend Mr. Deliorman is printed in our today's issue. It is a letter in which Mr. Bagryanoff expresses his sentiments towards the Turkish nation. We subscribe wholeheartedly to Mr. Bagryanoff's feelings, especially since we know that he spent his youth among the Turks in the Deliorman district and speaks Turkish well. It must be said that the fact that a friend of Turkey is a Prime Minister is not only good for Turkey and Bulgaria but it is in the interest and security of the Balkans. This is a happy case.

"If the Bulgarian Premier remembers, Turkey, after the Lausanne peace, always guided her policy toward an understanding with her Balkan neighbors, which was good for the security and interest of all. We believe that Mr. Bagryanoff will not fail to consider the good intentions of the Saraçoglu government towards Bulgaria. What Turkey must do during the present days of the war is not only to strengthen her security, but also to try to prevent the Balkans, which are within her security zone, from becoming a battlefield, with attendant sufferings."

After discussing the war, expressing his sorrow for the plight of Sofia and other Bulgarian towns which were bombed and destroyed, stressing the fact that Bulgaria has not taken an active part in the war but continued her diplomatic relations with Russia, Asim Us concluded thus:

"Bulgaria's position will open to us a way for getting out of the present difficult situation and will save the Balkans from becoming a battlefield. In the interests of the name, tranquillity and right of the Balkan nations to live, Bulgaria can intervene and ask Berlin (being a friend) to spare the Balkans and to save the cities from the fate suffered by Polish and Italian cities. Germans will not suspect Mr. Bagryanoff's Government. With this, not only will the Balkans be saved from becoming a battlefield, but the results of Mr. Bagryanoff's achievement will be such as history will never forget."

3198

0356

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO TIRANA IN ALBANIAN TO ALBANIA -15 kc. - AUGUST 8

Prison Improvement in Tirana

In many civilized countries jails are not lacking in certain comforts, to the extent that many prisoners do not feel much privation, except that of personal confinement. On the other hand, in other states prisons furnish no physical comfort whatsoever and prisoners are treated in an ordinary manner.

In Albania our prisons have exercised strictness with the idea in mind of instilling fear into prisoners' hearts, so that they may become better citizens and have a better understanding of the laws.

We have good news for the prisons of Tirana. Ali Laceli and Brothers, well-known merchants of our city, have laid plans before the city authorities regarding a library which they intend to create for the benefit of all prisoners, irrespective of the status of inmates.

RADIO BELGRADE IN SERB TO SERBIA -437 M. - AUGUST 8

Serbians Must Mobilise All Forces

Among our fellow-conntrymen, we perceive a certain reserve as regards the placing of their forces at the disposal of the State for the swift reconstruction of our country and for its further progress. This is a phenomenon of passive resistance. We must put forward all our efforts in order that we may erase the stain on the honor of our people, and that we may make possible a better life.

We know full well that this matter does not concern Germans but only Serbs themselves. What is at stake today is our common fate, and we must not gamble it away. We must no longer tolerate retreat into passive resistance.

On the other hand, there are other people who do not participate in the work of reconstruction, because they say nothing has been assigned to them as yet. This too is an error which cannot continue any longer, because there is no one today who can be excused from working. Today we should bear in mind this one and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to create for the benefit of all prisoners, irrespective of [illegible] status of inmates.

RADIO BELGRADE IN SERB TO SERBIA -437 M. - AUGUST 8

Serbians Must Mobilise All Forces

Among our fellow-conntrymen, we perceive a certain reserve as regards the placing of their forces at the disposal of the State for the swift reconstruction of our country and for its further progress. This is a phenomenon of passive resistance. We must put forward all our efforts in order that we may erase the stain on the honor of our people, and that we may make possible a better life.

We know full well that this matter does not concern Germans but only Serbs themselves. What is at stake today is our common fate, and we must not gamble it away. We must no longer tolerate retreat into passive resistance.

On the other hand, there are other people who do not participate in the work of reconstruction, because they say nothing has been assigned to them as yet. This too is an error which cannot continue any longer, because there is no one today who can be excused from working. Today we should bear in mind this one and only appeal: the call of country. This call is heard every moment. It can be heard from all sides. As regards the jurisdiction and scope of our operations, wherever there is a need felt or seen, there is need for work.

Therefore, let us pay attention in good time to these as yet unused, as yet unemployed but able fellow-counrtymen! Let us summon them to answer before the people and before history if they shatter the national unity at a moment such as the present, when unity is so essential.

RADIO ZAGREB IN CROAT TO CROATIA - 476 M. - AUGUST 8

Operations Against Partisans

On 7th of August, military formations of one of our mountaineer regiments conducted bitter battles against the enemy in dangerous sector. Partisans have been thrown out of their positions by a storm attack.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

"The police, which day and night are always prepared for duty, has done an enormous amount of work to provide an aspect of life for the population not much different from that of normal times. For all these brilliant achievements, the country's capital is cited as an example to the nation, for by the attitude of her citizens, by the leadership of municipal administration, as also by the work of civil defence services, she has proved that she well deserves her place at the head of all the towns within Rumanian borders". (Signed Ion Antonescu, Marshal of Rumania and Leader of State)

RADIO BUDAPEST IN HUNGARIAN TO HUNGARY -549 M. - August 8

Enemy Raids Over Hungary

The Hungarian Telegraph Service reports: "In the early morning of today, about 100 enemy aircraft flew over the country, their route being over the western part of trans-Danubia flying north. Some of the aircraft, which left towards the north, returned on the same route and crossed the border of the country this morning. Night fighters engaged them effectively and reported several planes destroyed. Reports of bombing were received from several places. No reports of damage have been given yet.

RADIO BUDAPEST IN HUNGARIAN TO HUNGARY - 549 M. - August 8

New Minister of Interior in Hungary

Vitez Nichalas Bonczos, royal Hungarian Minister of the Interior, took his oath of office and pledged faith to his Excell the Regent of the country. After the ceremony, His Excellency the Regent received Vitez Nicholas Bonzcos, and later Jouis Szasa, Minister of Trade.

Vitez Nicholas Bonzcos took over the administration of his office this morning and received individually the Secretaries of State and Department Chiefs of his Ministry.

0359
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In the course of mopping-up operations between the river.... eleven Partisans' houses have been destroyed. One machine gun was captured, as well as rounds of ammunition and one radio station. Repeated counter-attacks attempted by Partisans were repelled in the sector northwest of Vrbovko. Fifty-three Partisans were killed in action and four were taken prisoner. In a battle for.... in the Kinin sector, 27 participants were killed. During the night of 6th of August a Partisan brigade penetrated into Fojnica. It was driven out after bitter fighting. Military formations advanced to destroy the enemy in eastern Bosnia. In the fighting that followed a Partisan group was driven back... thirty-nine Partisans were killed east of Trcinje.

On the island... in the vicinity of Zadar, 11 boats were captured. These boats were used by Partisans. In the canal, in a fight between several German and English small craft, one enemy craft was sunk. Enemy aircraft bombed Bakan during daylight on the 6th of August and again at night on the 7th of August. An enemy aircraft was brought down at... on 7th of August. An enemy fighter was shot down in the vicinity of Lepoglen.

RADIO BUCHAREST IN RUMANIAN TO RUMANIA - 1,875M - August 8

Bucharest Undaunted in Raids

Ion Antonescu has issued the following proclamation to the nation: "enemy air attacks of the last month have put great strain on our capital. This she has managed to survive with true valour. In face of danger, the population of our capital has again found those ancestral virtues so characteristic of our race. In times of hardships great resolution and rare tenacity have emerged.

"In fact, since the 4th of April, they have withstood enemy raids courageously, with complete calm and with exemplary discipline, placing themselves, through their spirit of sacrifice and through their selfdenial beyond all praise. By maintaining their high morale and by following the hard ways demanded of them at the present moment, the people of Bucharest have proved their capability of dealing with the situation by lending efficient help to the authorities and maintaining order and calm in all administrative dispositions.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

craft was sunk. Enemy aircraft bombed Bakan during daylight on the 6th of August and again at night on the 7th of August. An enemy aircraft was brought down at... on 7th of August. An enemy fighter was shot down in the vicinity of Lepoglen.

RADIO BUCHAREST IN RUMANIAN TO RUMANIA - 1,875K - August 8

Bucharest Undaunted in Raids

Ion Antonescu has issued the following proclamation to the nation: "enemy air attacks of the last month have put great strain on our capital. This she has managed to survive with true valour. In face of danger, the population of our capital has again found those ancestral virtues so characteristic of our race. In times of hardships great resolution and rare tenacity have emerged.

"In fact, since the 4th of April, they have withstood enemy raids courageously, with complete calm and with exemplary discipline, placing themselves, through their spirit of sacrifice and through their selfdenial beyond all praise. By maintaining their high morale and by following the hard ways demanded of them at the present moment, the people of Bucharest have proved their capability of dealing with the situation by lending efficient help to the authorities and maintaining order and calm in all administrative dispositions.

3197

0361

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OTHER AXIS, AXIS-CONTROLLED, CLANDESTINE AND NEUTRAL BROADCASTS

MILANO LIBERTA' RADIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY M.31 08.30 August 9

A Review of Partisan Activity

The Chief of the Petacci faction of Turin, alarmed at the constant spreading of the Partisan's activities, has sent in a report to the German Military Command in which it is stated that the situation in Piedmont is very serious and, that in the very near future, the Partisans will gain control over the whole province. This despicable henchman of the Germans, even though he be at the very edge of his grave, is afraid to tell the truth to his masters; that is, that nine-tenths of the Piedmont territory has already for some time past, been under the control of the Patriots. Let us examine the facts.

Nearly the whole of the province of Cuneo is firmly in the hands of the Patriots controlling the Colle di Maddalena sector and the Castel di Tenda and Borgo San Dalmazzo areas. The whole Aosta Valley is controlled by Patriots who also firmly hold the Piccolo San Bernardo Pass. The Comunes of Modrone, Serres and others are completely controlled by armed Patriots. The Novarese District is closer to the frontier. The heavy battles now in progress in the Biellese and Vercellese districts clearly show that the German invaders cannot venture to cross these areas, not even if they are supported by their best men or by tanks and guns, without causing the Patriot reaction. In other words, the whole of Piedmont, with the exception of the principal cities, is controlled by our Partisan units. However, the most serious thing from the Nazi and Fascist point of view, is not the fact that Piedmont itself is controlled by Patriots, but by the fact that almost the whole area is in Patriot hands. The same thing is also happening in other invaded areas. Let us leave out Lombardy and the Veneto, these being provinces in which the whole area is controlled by Partisans, and come to examine the situation existing in the Po valley and in Tuscany. In these areas too, the Partisans are making the Germans and the Fascists feel their full weight. The invaders feel as if the ground were slipping away from under their feet. The province of Piacenza is controlled by Patriots; all the hills dominating Parma are in the hands of our Patriots. The Parmense area, including the whole of the Taro River Valley is for the most part in the hands of Partisan

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0363

been under the control of the Patriots. Let us examine the facts.

Nearly the whole of the province of Cuneo is firmly in the hands of the Patriots controlling the Colle di Maddalena sector and the Castel di Tenda and Borgo San Dalmazzo areas. The whole Aosta Valley is controlled by Patriots who also firmly hold the Piccolo San Bernardo Pass. The Comballes of Nedrone, Serres and others are constantly [illegible] by armed Patriots. The Novarese district is close to the Ossola, the army centres of which [illegible] the Biellese and Vercellese districts clearly show that the German invaders cannot venture to cross these areas, not even if they are supported by their best men or by tanks and guns, without causing the Patriot reaction. In other words, the whole of Piedmont, with the exception of the principal cities, is controlled by our Partisan units. However, the most serious thing from the Nazi and Fascist point of view, is not the fact that Piedmont itself is controlled by Patriots, but by the fact that almost the whole area is in Patriot hands. The same thing is also happening in other invaded areas. Let us leave out Lombardy and the Veneto, these being provinces in which the whole area is controlled by Partisans, and come to examine the situation existing in the Po valley and in Tuscany. In these areas too, the Partisans are making the Germans and the Fascists feel their full weight. The invaders feel as if the ground were slipping away from under their feet. The province of Piacenza is controlled by Patriots; all the hills dominating Parma are in the hands of our Patriots. The Parmense area, including the whole of the Taro River Valley is for the most part in the hands of Partisan groups. The same can be said about other areas in the Po Valley; for instance, the Modena and Ferrara areas. In upper Tuscany, guerilla warfare is in full swing. The Fusa, Abetone and Pratomagno Passes and their communication system are already in Patriot hands. A large mountainous semi-circle is under constant control by Patriot forces.

In the city of Florence, Patriot forces have been, and are still, engaged in a ruthless battle to exterminate the German invaders and Fascist oppressors. From the City of Flowers to the Brenner Pass, from Genoa to Trieste, a real army of Patriots is constantly, without a pause, on the heels of the German criminals and Fascist traitors. This army also constantly keeps under its control various areas while others are liberated daily.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

This Patriot army deserves every moral and material support, and it must get, above all, material support if it is still further to strengthen the fight it is now carrying out against the common enemy, and it is to be in a position of uniting all the liberated areas among themselves and to get on with the task of liberating the whole of Italy, side by side, with the Allies.

Crisis and Panic in the Vassal States

The whole criminal Nazi vassal system is being shaken at its very foundations. The crisis occurring in the vassal countries deepens daily. German agents are panic stricken and are disbanding. In Hungary, the aversion to being carried right down to the very bottom of the Nazi pit is growing daily stronger and more evident. Three more Ministers of the Budapest vassal government have been liquidated because they were not ready blindy to serve the German invaders. The mercenaries are leaving the despicable band of Vichy Nazi agents. In fact seventeen more prefects who had formerly served the German invaders have now abandoned their posts. The Nazi masters, feeling that the day which will mark the end of their rule in France is getting near, have ordered the transfer of their principal agents, viz. Pétain, Laval, Déat and Company from Vichy to Vittel, a town near the German frontier. The Vichy traitors when in Germany will be worthy company for despicable Mussolini and will certainly go a long way to enrich the museum of those who have failed and those who have sold themselves to the stranger.

Things are not better for the Nazis beyond their national boundaries. In Bulgaria the ever-growing aversion of the Bulgarian people and of a very great majority of the Bulgarian army to serve Germany, has obliged the pro-Nazi clique to notify its German masters that in the event of war breaking out between Turkey and Germany, the Bulgarian frontiers would be closed to Nazi troops. In the face of total defeat which is rapidly approaching for Nazi Germany, the vassal States find themselves in a very serious crisis. German agents are overcome by panic; and the traitors in the various countries are now viewing the incalculable consequence resulting from their vile bargain to their respective countries and are trying to find a way out of the mess to save their skins. But it is too late and the only positive result which will ensue from this panicky situation is that

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

to the very bottom of the Nazi pit is growing daily stronger and more evident. Three more Ministers of the Budapest vassal government have been liquidated because they were not ready blindy to serve the German invaders. The mercenaries are leaving the despicable band of Vichy Nazi agents. In fact seventeen more prefects who had formerly served the German invaders have now abandoned their posts. The Nazi masters, feeling that the day which will mark the end of their rule in France is getting near, have ordered the transfer of their principal agents, viz. Pétain, Laval, Déat and Company from Vichy to Vittel, a town near the German frontier. The Vichy traitors when in Germany will be worthy company for despicable Mussolini and will certainly go a long way to enrich the museum of those who have failed and those who have sold themselves to the stranger.

Things are not better for the Nazis beyond their national boundaries. In Bulgaria the ever-growing aversion of the Bulgarian people and of a very great majority of the Bulgarian army to serve Germany, has obliged the pro-Nazi clique to notify its German masters that in the event of war breaking out between Turkey and Germany, the Bulgarian frontiers would be closed to Nazi troops. In the face of total defeat which is rapidly approaching for Nazi Germany, the vassal States find themselves in a very serious crisis. German agents are overcome by panic; and the traitors in the various countries are now viewing the incalculable consequence resulting from their vile bargain to their respective countries and are trying to find a way out of the mess to save their skins. But it is too late and the only positive result which will ensue from this panicky situation is that Nazi Germany will go to the dogs earlier than anticipated.

Appeal to the People of Bologna

Citizens of Bologna, yesterday was the anniversary of a memorable date, the 8th of August, the day on which your fathers, over a century ago, rose to a man and expelled, after a heroic struggle, the Germans, ever the Germans. Your fathers hoised the tricolor of Italian freedom and independence of the Montagnola. Your fathers with their "hardiesse", their generous blood wrote one of the finest pages of our Risorgimento.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Our Air Force in China, collaborating with the land forces, is carrying out offensive operations against the enemy entrenched in various strategical points in the .... Peninsula. One unit, composed of dive-bombers, attacked the enemy at dawn on August 2, before the land forces had begun their operations....

During the attack on Henkiang (?), our planes, collaborating with our land forces, attacked enemy positions in the neighborhood of the town. American air forces in China, though they were near enough to the scene of action, did not appear in the skies on that occasion.

General Koiso's Speech

The Japanese Premier, General Koiso, in his speech over the radio, frankly expressed his unswerving belief in final victory. The Tokio papers today took up the same subject in their leading articles. The daily paper "Asaki" writes: "Loyalty to the Tenno and faith in victory.... are the fundamental forces which will carry us through to victory."

Japanese Universities Opened

The summer course of Oriental Culture started as usual in the Japanese universities on August 7. On the first day of lessons, Baron General Araki gave a lecture on war aims. He said: "Some believe that military virtue is only another form of militarism. However, the Japanese conception of military virtue is fundamentally different from the vulgar conception of militarism in the world today. Japanese military virtue is best expressed in the way of handling the sword. The Japanese do not handle arms to spill blood but only to defend themselves. They use their swords only in the cause of justice. Thus Japan, at present, brandishes its sword to bring peace to the world, and assure a means of livelihood for all peoples on the globe."

Final Victory is Koiso's Cabinet's Aim

The Koiso Cabinet has proclaimed that war will be carried on against Anglo-Americans till final victory is achieved. The new Cabinet will bring about no changes in the war situation.... On the home front, however, it will not encounter as many difficulties as the Tojo Cabinet. The new Cabinet will profit by the rich experience

0366
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

General Koiso's Speech

The Japanese Premier, General Koiso, in his speech over the radio, frankly expressed his unswerving belief in final victory. The Tokio papers today took up the same subject in their leading articles. The daily paper "Asaki" writes: "Loyalty to the Tenno and faith in victory.... are the fundamental forces which will carry us through to victory."

Japanese Universities Opened

The summer course of Oriental Culture started as usual in the Japanese universities on August 7. On the first day of lessons, Baron General Araki gave a lecture on war aims. He said: "Some believe that military virtue is only another form of militarism. However, the Japanese conception of military virtue is fundamentally different from the vulgar conception of militarism in the world today. Japanese military virtue is best expressed in the way of handling the sword. The Japanese do not handle arms to spill blood but only to defend themselves. They use their swords only in the cause of justice. Thus Japan, at present, brandishes its sword to bring peace to the world, and assure a means of livelihood for all peoples on the globe."

Final Victory is Koiso's Cabinet's Aim

The Koiso Cabinet has proclaimed that war will be carried on against Anglo-Americans till final victory is achieved. The new Cabinet will bring about no changes in the war situation.... On the home front, however, it will not encounter as many difficulties as the Tojo Cabinet. The new Cabinet will profit by the rich experience of former Ministers.

RADIO SOTTENS IN FRENCH - 4720 METERS - 1345 - August 9

News From Switzerland

The Federal Political Department announces that the Italian Legation has informed it that the Italian Government has made some changes among its Consular representatives in Switzerland. Consequently the Italian Consular Offices in Berne have been temporarily closed. Current business will be entrusted to the Legation itself.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Citizens of Bologna, it is up to you to renew the exploits, the daring of your fathers. The Germans are preparing to turn Bologna into their main centre of resistance in the Po valley. Do not give them time, do not enable them to entrench and fortify themselves in your city; get weapons, rise like one man, build barricades, stab the Germans in their backs. Patriots of the province of Bologna, rise! The day has come when you can reap vengeance on the Fascist criminals who were the cause of the slaughter which occurred in the Accursio Palace and who were responsible for the destruction of your glorious organisations. To arms! To arms! Citizens of Bologna and patriots of the province of Bologna, death to the Germans and to the Fascist traitors.

RADIO TOKIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 16, 85 Meters - 11,15 - August 9
(Broadcast very weak)

War News From the Far East

Our troops operating in the Honan region are wiping out enemy units in the neighborhood of the town of..... At 1650 hours, they attacked the town from three different sides, north, south and west, and carried out their general offensive in close collaboration with our air forces. Part of our troops penetrated into the city at 6 o'clock in the morning, and occupied... Other units also penetrated in the town, occupying three important strategic points. Our forces, collaborating with other units, attacking from the south are advancing like an avalanche towards the centre of the town, and finally at 8 o'clock in the morning of August 8th occupied the town entirely.

The Authorities, the government and the people of China have underlined the fact that this Japanese success will not only have a military repercussion, but a political and economic one, as well, in all the zones under the control of the Nanking Government. From an economic viewpoint, all war resources which were exported to the United States will henceforth be exported only to Japan, and will greatly contribute to the Japanese war effort. Honan rice has already appeared on the Japanese markets, where it had not been seen for some time.

As we have already reported, our troops on garrison 319

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO TOKIO IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 16, 85 Meters - 11.15 - August 9
(Broadcast very weak)

War News From the Far East

Our troops operating in the Honan region are wiping out enemy units in the neighborhood of the town of.... . At 1650 hours, they attacked the town from three different sides, north, south and west, and carried out their general offensive in close collaboration with our air forces. Part of our troops penetrated into the city at 6 o'clock in the morning, and occupied... Other units also penetrated in the town, occupying three important strategic points. Our forces, collaborating with other units, attacking from the south are advancing like an avalanche towards the centre of the town, and finally at 8 o'clock in the morning of August 8th occupied the town entirely.

The Authorities, the government and the people of China have underlined the fact that this Japanese success will not only have a military repercussion, but a political and economic one, as well, in all the zones under the control of the Nanking Government. From an economic viewpoint, all war resources which were exported to the United States will henceforth be exported only to Japan, and will greatly contribute to the Japanese war effort. Honan rice has already appeared on the Japanese markets,... where it had not been seen for some time.

As we have already reported, our troops on garrison 3195
duty in the.. region have occupied the town. On this occasion, a number of Chinese commanders, the Commander of the 10th Army Corps, the Commander of the 3rd Division, the Commander of the 190th Division, the Commander of the 10th Division and the Commander of the 54th Division have all rallied to our side. C

0369
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO ANKARA IN FRENCH 31 M. 18.15 - August 9

Following the Severance of German-Turkish Relations

As a result of the breaking off of relations between Germany and Turkey, 83 additional German citizens left Ankara last night for Germany. From Istanbul it is learned that the last German boat left last night at seven o'clock bound for the Black Sea.

A Turkish steamer, which had on board a large number of Greek refugees, bound for Palestine, was sunk in the Black Sea. Only six members of the crew and three refugess were saved.

In Ankara, Istanbul and other Turkish cities, the blackout has already been enforced for the last five days. Special pamphlets giving instructions for passive defence have been published in Istanbul.

Speaking in this paper of the blackout, the evacuation from the most crowded centers, and other measures adopted by the Turkish National Assembly, Mr. Atay, editor of the "Ulus" points out that these have caused many rumors to be spread in the principal cities, the aim of which is to poison the atmosphere. Though it would be foolish to consider this as an hostile act, it would also not pay to believe that the population... . People must therefore be submitted to... , writes Mr. Atay, who further says: "Once the decision taken, our policy is now quite clear and we are alongside the Allies. We have broken off our diplomatic and economic relations with Germany. War is not yet finished neither do we know if the end will come soon. We cannot say, at the present moment, what are Germany's intentions and what will be her stand. We cannot foresee the developments which will occur in the Balkans and in the Aegean Sea. When Mr. Chukru Saraçoglu said that the severance of diplomatic and economic relations with Germany did not mean war. he meant, evidently, that we had not declared war on Germany. That is really the reason why new measures were adopted so as to enable the country to face any situation which may arise and to prevent the people from having bitter disappointments as well as to prepare them for any moral and material emergency". Mr. Atay ends his article stressing that the entire Turkish population has unlimited faith in its leaders.

The War in Europe

3194

The attention of public opinion is today drawn to the steady progress made by the Allies in France. This mighty advance continues in a most satisfactory way. It can now be said that ... result of the considerable ... Brittany ...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Speaking in this paper of [illegible]
the most crowded centers, and other measures adopted by the Turkish
National Assembly, Mr. Atay, editor of the "Ulus" points out that these
have caused many rumors to be spread in the principal cities, the aim
of which is to poison the atmosphere. Though it would be foolish to
consider this as an hostile act, it would also not pay to believe that
the population... . People must therefore be submitted to... , writes
Mr. Atay, who further says: "Once the decision taken, our policy is
now quite clear and we are alongside the Allies. We have broken off our
diplomatic and economic relations with Germany. War is not yet finished
neither do we know if the end will come soon. We cannot say, at the
present moment, what are Germany's intentions and what will be her
stand. We cannot foresee the developments which will occur in the
Balkans and in the Aegean Sea. When Mr. Chukru Saraçoglu said that the
severance of diplomatic and economic relations with Germany did not
mean war he meant, evidently, that we had not declared war on Germany.
That is really the reason why new measures were adopted so as to
enable the country to face any situation which may arise and to
prevent the people from having bitter disappointments as well
as to prepare them for any moral and material emergency". Mr. Atay
ends his article stressing that the entire Turkish population has
unlimited faith in its leaders.

3194

The War in Europe

The attention of public opinion is today drawn to the
steady progress made by the Allies in France. This mighty advance
continues in a most satisfactory way. It can now be said that as a
result of the considerable territorial gains made by the Allies in
Brittany, the real battle for France has now begun. It is too early
as yet to foresee when this battle will end, but things look anyhow
very hopeful. Allied troops, after considerably widening their field
of action, are now advancing swiftly towards Paris. In spite of their
stubborn and desperate defence, the Germans are compelled to fall
back and are unable to stem the steady advance of the Anglo-Americans.
Paris is now threatened from many sides.

0371
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

From British source it is learned that Churchill went once more to Normandy to confer with Allied Commanders as regards the development of the military situation.

Reuter informs that according to unconfirmed reports from Vichy, German troops have evacuated Bordeaux, taking with them all their material and leaving only a few detachments of the rear-guard. Powerful formations of the S.S. and of the Militia have apparently already arrived in Vichy. According to the "Gazette de Lausanne" this means that central and southern France will soon be abandoned. Meanwhile, military operations continue.

Both in London and in Washington it is said that the battle of the western front has entered its decisive phase. The London radio stated today: "In order that the war should end, it is not enough to occupy the territories actually in German hands, but we must also occupy Germany. Thus our task will be to do everything possible in order that the war should end and to prevent another war from breaking out.;"

A high officer of General Montgomery's Army declared in this connection: "The next two or three weeks will be laden with important events and will be the decisive ones.

Germany, in front of the worst disaster which could ever befall her, will be obliged to give in. A hard time is expected in Germany.

Warsaw in the Hands of the Patriots

A large part of Warsaw is actually in the hands of the patriots, the Polish Ambassador to Washington apparently declared according to London radio. Still according to London radio the Germans have withdrawn their air forces from Rumania to use them on the French front and in Eastern Prussia.

Germans Leave Bulgaria

The French "AFI" Agency reports from Cairo: "The Cairo correspondent of the "New York Times" believes that German troops are leaving Bulgaria. The same correspondent further adds that [illegible] rumors according to which negotiations are in progress

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

that the war should end and to prevent another war from breaking out.;"

A high officer of General Montgomery's Army declared in this connection: "The next two or three weeks will be laden with important events and will be the decisive ones.

Germany, in front of the worst disaster which could ever befall her, will be obliged to give in. A hard time is expected in Germany.

Warsaw in the Hands of the Patriots

A large part of Warsaw is actually in the hands of the patriots, the Polish Ambassador to Washington apparently declared according to London radio. Still according to London radio the Germans have withdrawn their air forces from Rumania to use them on the French front and in Eastern Prussia.

Germans Leave Bulgaria

The French "AFI" Agency reports from Cairo: "The Cairo correspondent of the "New York Times" believes that German troops are leaving Bulgaria. The same correspondent further adds that there are many rumors according to which negotiations are in progress between the Bulgarian Government and the Allies.

Conspiracy to kill Franco

London announces that a conspiracy to kill Franco was discovered in Spain.

RADIO MONTECENERI (SWITZERLAND) IN ITALIAN - M. 257 - 20,30 August 9

A Swiss Report on Switzerland's Foreign Trade

A report just published by the Swiss Customs Office reveals that the increased difficulties in transportation and the measures concerning the effective blockade have considerably influenced our foreign trade furing the first half of the present year.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Switzerland's possibility of supplying herself from abroad is becoming ever more precarious and difficult, as the war is moving nearer to our borders. During the first six months of this year, Switzerland imported goods worth 752,700,000 francs, a decrease of more than 230 million francs compared with the same period last year. Simultaneously, and for the first time since the beginning of the conflict, our exports have also decreased to 711 million francs. The volume of exported goods, however, is still larger than that of 1942, thanks to the fact that we succeeded in selling abroad goods of wide consumption at a comparatively low price...

The first motor column of nine lorries loaded with ninety tons of goods arrived this morning at... . The convoy had been organized by the War Office, and left Geneva Tuesday. It arrived at Grenoble... . German occupation authorities granted facilities for the passage of the convoy across French territory.

Communist and Socialist Parties in Italy Join for Action

In Italy the Communist and Sociliast parties have announced that in Rome they have created a joint committee for an agreed action on the basis of a common programme.

VATICAN RADIO IN ITALIAN - 51.26 METERS - 21.30 - AUGUST 9

Holy Father's Letter to Cardinal Gasparri.

The Holy Father wrote a letter to His Eminency, Cardinal Enrico Gasparri, Bishop 'aurburicario" of Velletri, Prefect of the Supreme Court of the Apostolic "Siganture" (?), on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of this illustrious Cardinal's ordainment.

The document recalls that four years ago, on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Cardinal's Episcopate, the Holy Father sent him his congratulations and, now, he once again expresses his paternal good wishes.

Today, however, the beloved Diocese of Velletri is a very sad sight indeed; it has been severely damaged by war and ruined by so many calamities, so many losses. Furthermore, many of the Velletri faithful, compelled to abandon their homes, have on their return found them destroyed or severely damaged, their farms devastated,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

819

Left Parties in Italy Join for Action

In Italy the Communist and Socialist parties have announced that in Rome they have created a joint committee for an agreed action on the basis of a common programme.

VATICAN RADIO IN ITALIAN - 51.26 METERS - 21.30 - AUGUST 9

Holy Father's Letter to Cardinal Gasparri.

The Holy Father wrote a letter to His Eminency, Cardinal Enrico Gasparri, Bishop 'aurburicario" of Velletri, Prefect of the Supreme Court of the Apostolic "Siganture" (?), on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of this illustrious Cardinal's ordainment.

The document recalls that four years ago, on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Cardinal's Episcopate, the Holy Father sent him his congratulations and, now, he once again expresses his paternal good wishes.

Today, however, the beloved Diocese of Velletri is a very sad sight indeed;it has been severely damaged by war and crushed by so many calamities, so many losses. Furthermore, many of the Velletri faithful, compelled to abandon their homes, have on their return found them destroyed or severely damaged, their farms devastated, their vineyards ravaged. Should immediate measures not be taken, new and more serious sufferings will derive from the situation.

Food Supplies for Florence

The new Catholic newspaper, "Il Quotidiano," reveals that the Holy Father is preparaing food supplies for Florence. The Pontifical Commission for Refugees has already gathered important quantities of food supplies to be sent to Florence as soon as possible. This food, sent by the Holy Father, will be distributed among the poorer Florentine citizens by the Archbishop, Monsignor Della Costa.

0375

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RADIO MONTECENERI IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 22,50 - August 9

No German Soldiers in Florence

It is stated in military quarters of the German Capital that not a single German soldier is now in Florence. No fighting of importance was reported during the past few hours. In the sector of the the Tuscan Capital, the British are massing considerable forces in order to launch a large-scale offensive as soon as possible.

Polish Prime Minister Leaves Moscow

The Polish Prime Minister,(Mikolajczyk), left Moscow with his colleagues to return to London. As it is known, his conversations led to no positive result. However it is believed that negotiations will be resumed at an early date.

Press Chiefs Meet at Tokyo

A meeting was held in Tokyo of managers of news agencies and editors of great Japanese newspapers. The meeting was presided over by the Ministry of Information. The necessity was stressed of reporting military events with absolute impartiality.

RADIO MILANO LIBERTA' IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 23,00 - August 9

An Appeal to Patriots in the Dolomites and of Bologna

Yesterday was the anniversary of the stupendous date of August 8, when your fathers by gallant fighting ousted the German. Ever the German foe! Your fathers, in the mountainous regions of your country, kept the tri-color very high. Your fathers generously shed their blood, writing one of the most beautiful pages of your rebirth. Dolomites, you must stage a repetition of the heroic deeds of our fathers. Do not give the enemy time for entrenching himself, of building fortifications in your towns. Get arms, organize yourselves; build barricades; stab the enemy in the back; do not give the enemy time to destroy your towns. Patriots of all places, build up your armed battalions; concentrate your forces along the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

0377

Press Chiefs Meet at Tokyo

A meeting was held in Tokyo of managers of news agencies and editors of great Japanese newspapers. The meeting was presided over by the Ministry of Information. The necessity was stressed of reporting military events with absolute impartiality.

RADIO MILANO LIBERTA' IN ITALIAN TO ITALY - 23.00 - August 9

An Appeal to Patriots in the Dolomites and of Bologna

Yesterday was the anniversary of the stupendous date of August 8, when your fathers by gallant fighting ousted the German. Ever the German foe! Your fathers, in the mountainous regions of your country, kept the tri-color very high. Your fathers generously shed their blood, writing one of the most beautiful pages of your rebirth. Dolomites, you must stage a repetition of the heroic deeds of our fathers. Do not give the enemy time for entrenching himself, of building fortifications in your towns. Get arms, organize yourselves; build barricades; stab the enemy in the back; do not give the enemy time to destroy your towns. Patriots of all places, build up your armed battalions; concentrate your forces along the roads leading to Bologna; attack the retreating Nazis: strike the enemy in the back; destroy his material, transportation and communications; deprive him of all possibilities of supply; let him die of thirst and hunger. The Germans must find their grave in your region, along your valleys.

Patriots of Bologna Province; you must revolt ! The moment has come to take vegeance on Fascist agents and German oppressors. Take up arms, take up arms, people of Bologna. Death to Germans and Fascist traitors!

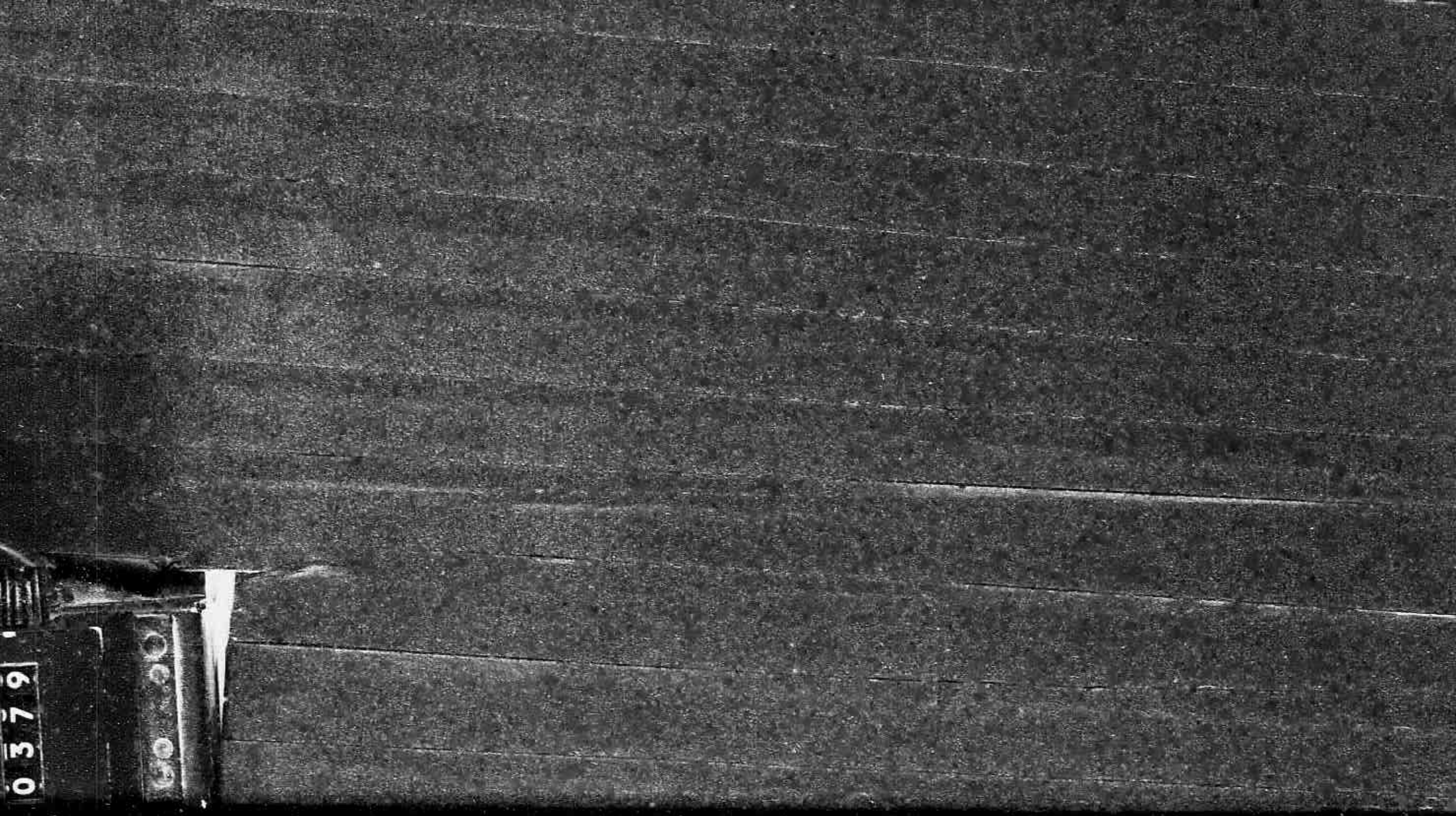
Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

Crisis in the Satellite States

The whole system of Nazi-Fascist tutelage is crumbling to pieces. A disbandment of German agents is in progress in all the countries under Nazi tutelage. Members of the puppet Government in Budapest were dismissed because they did not want blindly to follow German orders. In France, the traitors of Vichy, including the responsible Laval, have been accompanied to the German border by the Nazis. While total defeat is impending, the satellite countries are affected by a deep crisis. No time is left to the traitors of their own country, to those who are responsible for having brought the country to destruction with invaluable consequences, For these men, it is too late. Nazi Germany may be defeated earlier than it was possible to forecast following the above mentioned general disbandment.

0 3 7 8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016


0379